

THE  
Provincial Gazette  
OF  
KwaZulu-Natal

Published by Authority  
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE  
Provinsiale Koerant  
VAN  
KwaZulu-Natal

Op Gesag Uitgegee  
(As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

IGazethi  
YESIFUNDAZWE  
saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya  
(Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6440 ULWESINE, 27 KUMFUMFU 2005

Ukuze uthole iGazethi yesiFundazwe kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.		Ikhasi
<b>ISIMEMEZELO</b>		
4	Ukunqunywa kwamaholo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimile zoNgqongqoshe kanye namalungu ehlukene esiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali .....	3144
<b>IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE</b>		
2034	uMthetho we-Odinensi yeMijaho nokuBheja, 1957 .....	3146
2035	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: uMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/627 .....	3147
2036	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: uMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/54 .....	3148
2037	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: uMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/583 .....	3149
2038	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: uMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/1284 .....	3149
2039	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: uMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/248 .....	3150
2040	Izinqumo zesiGungu sezeNtuthuko kanye nezimiso zokuqalisa ezihlobene nokumiswa kanye nokumiswa kwemithetho: uMasipala waseNqutu: iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/83 .....	3151
2041	Izinqumo zesiGungu sezeNtuthuko kanye nezimiso zokuqalisa ezihlobene nokumiswa kanye nokumiswa kwemithetho: uMasipala waseMgeni: iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/262 .....	3152
2042	Isaziso sesiKidi: e-Utrecht, isiFunda sase-Utrecht .....	3153
2043	Isaziso sesiKidi: e-Nooitgedacht, isiFunda sase-Vryheid .....	3153
<b>ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE</b>		
96	uMthethosivivnyo woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, 2005 .....	3211
<b>IMIKHANGISO</b> Ezingxubevange (bheka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 3243)		

No. 6440 DONDERDAG, 27 OKTOBER 2005

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Bladsy
<b>PROKLAMASIE</b>	
4	Die Uitvoerende Raad en die verskillende lede van die Provinsiale Wetgewer van KwaZulu-Natal .....
<b>PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>	
2034	Ordonnansie op die Regulering van Wedrenne en Weddery, 1957 .....
2035	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde: Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Leerverwysing: 2005/627 .....
2036	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde: Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Leerverwysing: 2005/54 .....
2037	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde: Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Leerverwysing: 2005/583 .....
2038	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde: Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Leerverwysing: 2004/1284 .....
2039	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde: Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Leerverwysing: 2005/248 .....
2040	Besluit van die ontwikkelingstribunaal en stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende die toepaslikheid van wette: Nqutu Munisipaliteit: (Verw.: 2004/183) .....

No. 6440 THURSDAY, 27 OCTOBER 2005

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.	Page
<b>PROCLAMATION</b>	
4	Determination of salaries and allowances of members of the Executive Council and the different Members of the Provincial Legislature of KwaZulu-Natal .....
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES</b>	
2034	Regulation of Racing and Betting Ordinance, 1957 .....
2035	Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/627 .....
2036	Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/54 .....
2037	Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/583 .....
2038	Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2004/1284 .....
2039	Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/248 .....
2040	Decision of the Development Tribunal and conditions of establishment relating to the applicability of laws: Nqutu Municipality: Ref.: 2004/183 .....
2041	Decision of the Development Tribunal and conditions of establishment relating to the applicability of laws: Umgeni Municipality: Ref.: 2004/262 .....
2042	Pound Notice: Utrecht: District of Utrecht .....
2043	Pound Notice: Nooitgedacht: District of Vryheid .....
2044	KZN Procurement Administration Office: Invitation to tender .....

No.		Bladsy
<b>PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS <i>vervolg</i></b>		
2041	Besluit van die ontwikkingstribunaal en stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende die toepaslikheid van wette: uMgeni Munisipaliteit: (Verw.: 2004/262)	3152
2042	Skutkennisgewing: Utrecht-skut	3153
2043	Skutkennisgewing: Nooitgedacht-skut	3153

<b>ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING</b>		
96	KwaZulu-Natal Wetsontwerp op Tradisionale Leierskap en regering, 2005	3196
<b>ADVERTENSIES</b>		
Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 3243)		

No.		Page
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES <i>continued</i></b>		
2045	Department of Health: Thulasizwe Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3156
2046	Department of Health: uThukela Health District Office: Invitation of quotation	3156
2047	Department of Health: uThukela Health District Office: Invitation of quotation	3156
2048	Department of Health: Greys Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations and withdrawal of quotation	3157
2049	Department of Health: Greys Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3158
2050	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotation	3159
2051	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotation	3159
2052	Department of Health: Hillcrest Hospital: Award of quotations	3160
2053	Department of Health: Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit: Invitation of quotations	3160
2054	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Award of quotations	3161
2055	Department of Health: Emergency Medical Rescue Services: Invitation of quotations	3161
2056	Department of Health: Town Hill Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3163
2057	Department of Health: Bethesda Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3163
2058	Department of Health: Regional Laundry Cato Manor: Invitation of quotation	3164
2059	Department of Health: Regional Laundry Cato Manor: Invitation of quotation	3164
2060	Department of Health: Environmental Health-Head Office: Award of quotation	3165
2061	Department of Health: Vryheid Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3165
2062	Department of Health: Mbongolwane Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3165
2063	Department of Health: Tongaat Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotations	3166
2064	Department of Agricultural and Environmental Affairs: Award of quotations and award of tenders	3166
2065	Department of Health: Vryheid Hospital: Cancellation of tenders	3167
2066	Department of Transport KwaZulu-Natal: Award of tender	3168
2067	Department of Health: Ceza Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3168
2068	Department of Health: Emmaus Hospital: Award of quotation and withdrawal of quotation	3168
2069	Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Invitation of quotation and cancellation of tenders	3168
2070	Department of Health: Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3169
2071	Economic Development: Implementation of the ICTE Cluster Programme in KwaZulu-Natal	3170
2072	Department of Transport: Invitation of tender and award of tender	3170
2073	Department of Health: G.J. Crookes Hospital: Award of quotation and cancellation of quotation	3171
2074	Department of Health: Madadeni Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotations	3171
2075	Department of Health: St. Mary's Kwamagwaza Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3172
2076	Department of Health: Eshowe District Hospital: Invitation of quotation, award of quotations and withdrawal of quotations	3173
2077	Department of Health: G.J. Crookes Hospital: Award of quotation	3174
2078	Department of Health: King George V Hospital: Award of quotations	3174
2079	Department of Health: Edumbe Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotations	3174
2080	Department of Health: Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering: Invitation of quotations	3175
2081	Department of Health: Sub-Directorate: Provision Administration: Invitation of quotations	3177
2082	Department of Health: District 22 Health Office: Invitation of quotations	3178
2083	Department of Health: District 22 Health Office: Award of quotation	3179
2084	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3179
2085	Department of Health: District 22 Health Office: Invitation of quotations	3180
2086	Department of Health: District 22 Health Office: Award of quotation	3181
2087	Department of Health: St. Andrew's Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3181
2088	Department of Transport KwaZulu-Natal: Award of quotation	3182
2089	Department of Health: Umgeni Care and Rehab Centre: Cancellation of quotation	3182
2090	Department of Health: Clairwood Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3182
2091	Department of Health: Umkhanyakude Health District Office: Invitation of quotation	3183
2092	Department of Health: Southern Regional Office: Invitation of quotation	3183
2093	Department of Health: St. Andrew's Hospital: Cancellation of quotation	3183
2094	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Invitation of tenders	3184
2095	Department of Health: Murchison Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3184
2096	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3186
2097	Department of Health: Inanda "C" Clinic: Invitation of quotation	3186
2098	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3186
2099	Department of Health: Christ the King Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3187
3000	Department of Health: Provincial Medical Supply Centre: Invitation of quotations	3188
3001	Department of Health: G.J. Crookes Hospital: Award of quotation and cancellation of quotation	3189
3002	Department of Health: Montebello Hospital: Invitation of quotation	3189
3003	Department of Health: St. Apollinaris Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3190
3004	Department of Health: uMgungundlovu District Office: Cancellation of quotations	3191
3005	Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3191
3006	Department of Health: Tongaat Community Health Centre: Award of quotation	3192
3007	Department of Health: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotation	3192
3008	Department of Health: Tayler Bequest Hospital: Invitation of quotations	3193
3009	Department of Health: G.J. Crookes Hospital: Withdrawal of quotations	3194
3010	Department of Health: Thulasizwe Hospital: Award of quotation	3195
3011	Department of Health: Edendale Hospital: Award of quotations	3195
<b>GENERAL NOTICE</b>		
96	KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Bill, 2005	3196
<b>ADVERTISEMENTS</b>		
Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 3243)		

No. 4, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

## PROKLAMASIE

**K**RAGTENS die bevoegdheid aan my verleen ingevolge artikel 6(3)(a) van die Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleers, No. 20 van 1998, bepaal ek, Bhekokwakhe Hamilton Cele, Waarnemende Premier van KwaZulu-Natal, hierby die slarisse en toelaes van lede van die Uitvoerende Raad en die verskillende lede van die Provinsiale Wetgewer van KwaZulu-Natal, soos hieronder uiteengesit.

**BYLAE 1**

### BOONSTE PERK VAN DIE SALARISSE EN TOELAES VAN LEDE UITVOERENDE RADE EN LEDE VAN PROVINSIALE WETGEWER

Graad	Amp	KOLOM 2 (KERF 1)				KOLOM 3 (KERF 2)				KOLOM 4 (KERF 3)			
		Basiese Salareis in rand per jaar*	Motor voertuig toelae in rand per jaar	Totale vergoeding in rand pers jaar	Basiese Salareis in rand per jaar*	Motor voertuig toelae in rand per jaar	Totale vergoeding in rand pers jaar	Basiese Salareis in rand per jaar*	Motor voertuig toelae in rand per jaar	Totale vergoeding in rand pers jaar	Basiese Salareis in rand per jaar*	Motor voertuig toelae in rand per jaar	Totale vergoeding in rand pers jaar
Graad E1	Lid van dir Uivoerende Raad/Speaker	494 661	123 665	618 326	519 399	129 849	649 248	544 123	136 030	680 153			
Graad D	Adjunkspeaker	387 171	96 792	483 963	414 276	103 569	517 845	425 884	106 471	532 355			
Graad C1	HoofswEEP:Meerderheids-party	375 173	93 792	468 965	401 430	100 357	501 787	412 675	103 168	515 843			
Graad C 2	Leier van die opposisie ingevolg artikel 116(2)(d) van die Grondwet/Voorsitter van n Komitee van n wetgewer/Voorsitter van Komitee	363 591	90 897	454 488	389 041	97 260	486 301	399 950	99 987	499 937			
Graad B	HoofswEEP: Amptelike Opposisie/Grootste minderheids-party Ondervoorsitter van Komitees	348 969	87 242	436 211	366 416	91 603	458 019	383 862	95 966	479 828			
Graad A 1	Parlementere Raadgewer vir die Koning/ Sweep/Leier van n wetgewer Sweep Leier van n ander minderheids-party as die amptelike opposisie in n wetgewer	310 404	77 601	388 005	332 141	83 035	415 176	341 449	85 362	426 811			
Graad A 2	Lid van n wetgewer	298 943	74 735	373 678	307 916	76 978	384 894	328 846	82 211	411 057			

\*Ingeslote die bedrag van R40 000,00 per jaar wat in hierdie Proklamasie bepaal word as die bedrag waarop artikel 8(1)(d) van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962, van toepassing is.

Die besoldiging en toelaes van lede van die Uitvoerende Raad en die verkillende lede van die Prinsiale Wetgewer van KwaZulu-Natal wat in die bylae uiteengesit word, tree op 1 April 2005 in werking. Gegee onder my hande te Pietermaritzburg, op hede die 23ste dag van September Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

**B. H. CELE**

Waarnemende Premier van KwaZulu-Natal

## ISIMEMEZELO

**N** GOKWAMANDLA engiwanekeze yisigaba 6(3) soMthetho wokuKhokhelwa kweZiPhathimandla zoMphakathi, uMthetho No. 20 ka 1998, mina Bhokokwakhe Hamilton Cele, uNdunankulu oBambile wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, ngalokhu ngingquma amaholo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimile zoNgqongqoshe kanye namalungu ehlukeni esiShayamthetho sesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali.

## UHLELO 1

## UMKHAWULO OPHEZULU WAMAHOLO KANYE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMILE ZONGQONGQOSHE KANYE NAMALUNGU ESISHAYAMTHETHO SESIFUNDAZWE

Isigaba	Isikhundla	UHLU 2 (IQOPHELO 1)			UHLU 3 (IQOPHELO 2)			UHLU 4 (IQOPHELO 3)		
		Ihlo eliyisisekelo ngamarandi ngyonyaka* ngonyakaIsigaba	Inkokhelo emile yemoto	Inkokhelo yonke ngamarandi ngyonyaka	Ihlo eliyisisekelo ngamarandi ngyonyaka*	Inkokhelo emile yemoto	Inkokhelo yonke ngamarandi ngyonyaka	Ihlo eliyisisekelo ngamarandi ngyonyaka*	Inkokhelo emile yemoto	Inkokhelo yonke ngamarandi ngyonyaka*
E1	ILungu loMkhandlu OPhehe/ uSomlomo	494 661	123 665	618 326	519 399	129 849	649 248	544 123	136 030	680 153
Isigaba D	IPhini likaSomlomo	387 171	96 792	483 963	414 276	103 569	517 845	425 884	106 471	532 355
Isigaba C1	USotshwebhu oMkhulu: weQembu elikhulu	375 173	93 792	468 965	401 430	100 357	501 787	412 675	103 168	515 843
Isigaba C2	UMhlozi weQembu eliPhikisayo ngokwesigaba 116(2)(d) soMthethosisekelo: uSihlalo weKomiti lesiShayamthetho/ uSihlalo wamaKomidi	363 591	90 897	454 488	389 041	97 260	486 301	399 950	99 987	499 937
Isigaba B	USotshwebhu oMkhulu weQembu eliPhikisayo ngokuseMthethweni/ iQembu elikhulu eliPhikisayo/ iPhini likaSotshwebhu oMkhulu/ iPhini likaSihlalo wamaKomidi	348 969	87 242	436 211	366 416	91 603	458 019	383 862	95 966	479 828
Isigaba A1	UMxhumanisi wePhalamende neSilo/uSotshwebhu/uMhlozi weQembu eliNcane kwiSihayamthetho ngaphandle kweQembu eliPhikisayo ngokuseMthethweni	310 404	77 601	388 005	332 141	83 035	415 176	341 449	85 362	426 811
Isigaba A 2	Ilungu lesiShayamthetho	298 943	74 735	373 678	307 916	76 978	384 894	328 846	82 211	411 057

\*Kubandakanya isamba samaR40 00,00 ngonyaka esinqunye kwiSimemezelelo njengesamba okuyosebenza kuso isigaba 8(1)(d) somthetho weNtela yeNzuzo, 1962.  
Inkokhelo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimile zoNgqongqoshe kanye namalungu ehlukeni esiShayamthetho sesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali kuyohlelwa oHlelweni kusuka mhlaka 1 Ephreli 2005.  
Kunikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eMgungundlovu, ngalolu suku lwama-23 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlano.

**B. H. CELE**  
uNdunankulu oBambile wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali



No. 4, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

## PROCLAMATION

**B**y the powers vested in me in terms of section 6(3)(a) of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, Act No. 20 of 1998, I Bhekokwakhe Hamilton Cele, Acting Premier of KwaZulu-Natal, hereby determine salaries and allowances of members of the Executive Council and the different Members of the Provincial Legislature of KwaZulu-Natal as set out below:

### SCHEDULE 1

#### UPPER LIMIT OF THE SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF PREMIERS, MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCILS AND MEMBERS OF PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES WITH EFFECT FROM 01 APRIL 2005

COLUMN 1		COLUMN 2 (NOTCH 1)			COLUMN 3 (NOTCH 2)			COLUMN 4 (NOTCH 3)		
Grade	Office	Basic salary	Motor vehicle allowance	Total remuneration	Basic salary	Motor vehicle allowance	Total remuneration	Basic salary	Motor vehicle allowance	Total remuneration
Grade E1	Executive Council Member/ Speaker	494 661	123 665	618 326	519 399	129 849	649 248	544 123	136 030	680 153
Grade D	Deputy Speaker	387 171	96 792	483 963	414 276	103 569	517 845	425 884	106 471	532 355
Grade C1	Chief Whip: Majority Party	375 173	93 792	468 965	401 430	100 357	501 787	412 675	103 168	515 843
Grade C2	Leader of Opposition i.t.o Section 11(2)(d) of the Constitution/Chairperson of a Committee of a Legislature/ Chairperson of Committees	363 591	90 897	454 488	389 041	97 260	486 301	399 950	99 987	499 937
Grade B	Chief Whip: Official Opposition/Largest Minority party Deputy Chief Whip: Majority Party Deputy Chairperson of Committees	348 969	87 242	436 211	366 416	91 603	458 019	383 862	95 966	479 828
Grade A1	Parliamentary Counsellor to the King Whip Leader of a Minority Party in a Legislature other than the Official Opposition	310 404	77 601	388 005	332 141	83 035	415 176	341 449	85 362	426 811
Grade A2	Member of a Legislature	298 943	74 735	373 678	307 916	76 978	384 894	328 846	82 211	411 057

\*Includes the amount of R40 000,00 per annum determined by this Proclamation as the amount to which section 8(1)(d) of the Income Tax Act, 1962, applies.  
The remuneration and allowances of Members of the Executive Council and the different Members of the Provincial Legislature of KwaZulu-Natal shall be as set out in the Schedule with effect from 01 April 2005

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September Two Thousand and Five.

**B. H. CELE**  
Acting Premier of KwaZulu-Natal

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES**

**O**NDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

IZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

Natalia  
Langmarkstraat  
Pietermaritzburg  
27 Oktober 2005

Natalia  
Longmarket Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
27 kuMfumfu 2005

**T**HE following notices are published for general information.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

Natalia  
Longmarket Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
27 October 2005

**No. 2034, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

**ORDONNANSIE OP DIE REGULERING VAN WEDRENNE EN WEDDERY, 1957  
(ORDONNANSIE NO. 28 VAN 1957): WYSIGING VAN WEDRENBEPALING**

**D**IE Minister het ingevolge artikel 4(1) en artikel 4(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Regulering van Wedrenne en Weddery, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 28 van 1957), Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 1605, 2004, gepubliseer op 25 November 2004, gewysig deur die wedrenbyeenkoms geskeduleer vir 20 November 2005 deur die volgende wedrenbyeenkoms te vervang:

DATUM	DAG	PLEK
2005-11-20	Sondag	Pietermaritzburg

**No. 2034, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

**UMTHETHONQUBO WE-ODINENSI YEMIJAHO NOKUBHEJA, 1957  
(I-ODINENSI NO. 28 KA 1957): UKUCHITSHIYELWA KOSUKU LOMJAHO**

**U**NGQONGQOSHE, ngokwesigaba 4(1) kany nesigaba 4(3) zoMthethonqubo we-Odinensi yeMijaho nokuBheja, 1957 (i-Odinensi No. 28 ka 1957), usechibyele iSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 1605 sika 2004 esashicilelwa mhla zingama-25 kuLwezi 2004 ngokushintsha usuku lomhlangano womjaho mhla zingama-20 kuLwezi 2005 ngalo mhlango womjaho olandelayo:

USUKU	ILANGA	INDAWO
2005-11-20	iSonto	eMgungundlovu

**No. 2034, 2005**

27 October 2005

**REGULATION OF RACING AND BETTING ORDINANCE, 1957  
ORDINANCE NO. 28 OF 1957): AMENDMENT OF RACING FIXTURE**

**T**HE Minister has, in terms of section 4(1) and section 4(3) of the Regulation of Racing and Betting Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 28 of 1957), amended Provincial Notice No. 1605, 2004 published on 25 November 2004 by the substitution for the race meeting scheduled for 20 November 2005 of the following race meeting:

DATE	DAY	VENUE
2005-11-20	Sunday	Pietermaritzburg

**No. 2035, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OF HEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 394 GLENMORE, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST**

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Implementering van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperrings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die LUK verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 78316/2003 van Erf 394 Glenmore, Registrasie Divisie ET, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal

- (a) voorwaarde C.4 wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk; en
- (b) voorwaarde C.5 wat die boulyne voorskryf

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 14de dag van Oktober, Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

T. A. BHENGU

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementerings Kantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/627

No. 2035, 2005

27 kuMfumfu 2005

UMNYANGO NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 394 ESE-GLENMORE, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa imishwana yokuDlulisela iTatityitela T78316/2003 nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 394 esise-Glenmore, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala waseHibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso C.4 esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha ezithize;
- (b) isimiso C.5 esinquma imingcele yokwakha

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe-14 kuMfumfu, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU

uMphathi: wokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo zeNtuthuko ngasoGwini  
iNombolo yeFayela: 2005/627

No. 2035, 2005

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL AND TRADITIONAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967:  
REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 394 GLENMORE, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning Implementation (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal MEC responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T78316/2003, pertaining to Erf 394 Glenmore, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal

- (a) condition C.4 that restricts the use of certain building materials; and
- (b) condition C.5 that imposes building lines

Given under my hand at Durban this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/627

No. 2036, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 1375 RAMSGATE, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 865/94, betreffende Erf 1375 Ramsgate, Registrasie Divisie ET, in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal

- (a) voorwaarde 3. (a) wat onderverdeling van die eiendom verbied;
- (b) voorwaarde 3. (b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot 'n woonhuis;
- (c) voorwaarde 3. (c) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk;
- (d) voorwaarde 3. (d) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk; en
- (e) voorwaarde 3. (e) wat boulyne voorskryf.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 15de dag van Oktober Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/54

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 1375 ESE-RAMSGATE, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenye VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T865/94, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 1375 esise-Ramsgate, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali

- (a) isimiso 3. (a) esithibela ukudatshulwa komhlaba;
- (b) isimiso 3. (b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo yokuhlala;
- (c) isimiso 3. (c) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha;
- (d) isimiso 3. (d) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha; futhi
- (e) isimiso 3. (e) esinquma imingcele yokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe-15 kuMfumu oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu

T. A. BHENGU

UMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
Inkomba yeFayela: 2005/54

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 1375 RAMSGATE, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 865/94, pertaining to Erf 1375 Ramsgate, Registration Division ET, in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal

- (a) condition 3. (a) that prohibits subdivision of the property;
- (b) condition 3. (b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house;
- (c) condition 3. (c) that restricts the use of certain types of building materials;
- (d) condition 3. (d) that restricts the use of certain types of building materials; and
- (e) condition 3. (e) that imposes building lines.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 15th day of October Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/54

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSACE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 1088 LEISURE BAY, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 136/2001, betreffende Erf 1088 Leisure Bay, Registrasie Divisie ET, in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde 2. (c) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 12de dag van Oktober, Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/583

No. 2037, 2005

27 kuMfumfu 2005

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 1088 ESE-LEISURE BAY, KUMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuSebenza ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezendabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T136/2001, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 1088 esise-Leisure Bay, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso 2. (c) esibeka inani eliphansi lendlu yokuhlala.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe- 12 kuMfumfu oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU

UMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko

eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini

Inkomba yeFayela: 2005/583

No. 2037, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 1088 LEISURE BAY, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 136/2001, pertaining to Erf 1088 Leisure Bay, Registration Division ET, in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition 2. (c) that restricts the use of certain types of building materials.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 12th day of October Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU

Manager: Development Planning

Coastal Implementation Office

File reference: 2005/583

No. 2038, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; GEDEELTE 1 VAN ERF 532 SHELLY BEACH, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhe, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte No. T 04 17397, betreffende Gedeelte 1 van Erf 532 Shelly Beach, Registrasie Divisie ET, Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde B.1. wat die vloerooppervlakte ratio beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 14de dag van Oktober Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU

Manager: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: 2004/1284

No. 2038, 2005

27 kuMfumfu 2005

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; INGXEENYE 1 YESIZA 532 ESE-SHELLY BEACH, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa emishweni yeGunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 04 17397, eliphathelene neNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 532 esise-Shelly Beach, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso B.1. esithintela ubungakanani baphansi.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe- 14 kuMfumfu oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU,  
UMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
INKomba yeFayela: 2004/1284

**No. 2038, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
PORTION 1 OF ERF 532 SHELLY BEACH, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer No. T 04 17397, pertaining to Portion 1 of Erf 532 Shelly Beach, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition B.1. that restricts the floor area ratio.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 14th day of October Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU  
Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2004/1284

**No. 2039, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 817 LEISURE BAY, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhe, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 04 57572, betreffende Erf 817 Leisure Bay, Registrasie Divisie ET, in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde C. (d) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 14de dag van Oktober Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU  
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/248

**No. 2039, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO  
SETAYITELA; ISIZA 817 ESISE-LEISURE BAY, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengomPhathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekelel ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 04 57572, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 817 esise-Leisure Bay, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, owakhiwe kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natal, isimiso C. (d) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe 14 kuMfumfu oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU  
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
INKomba yeFayela: 2005/248

**No. 2039, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 817 LEISURE BAY, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation

2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T0457572, pertaining to Erf 817 Leisure Bay, Registration Division ET, in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal,

Given under my hand at Durban, this 14th day of October Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU  
 Manager: Development Planning  
 Coastal Implementation Office  
 File reference: 2005/248

**No. 2040, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 33(4) VAN DIE WET OP ONTWIKKELINGSFASILITERING, 1995: BESLUIT VAN DIE ONTWIKKELINGSTRIBUNAAL EN STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES BETREFFENDE DIE TOEPASLIKHEID VAN WETTE; ERWE 4007 EN 4008 NQUTHU, NQUTHU MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Aangewese Beampte (Binnelandse Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, aangestel ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 (Wet No. 67 van 1995), gee ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 33(4) van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 kennis dat die Ontwikkelingstribunaal die ontwikkeling van 'n winkelsentrum en taxi-staanplek op Erwe 4007 en 4008 Nquthu (Gedeelte 100 Nquthu), Registrasie-afdeling GT, Nquthu Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, goedgekeur het behoudens die volgende stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende die toepaslikheid van wette vir die doeleindes van hierdie aansoek —

- (a) die opheffing van artikel 11, 11bis en 12 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949); en
- (b) die opheffing van die Wet op Adverteer langs en Toebou van Paaie, 1940 (Wet No. 21 van 1940).

Onder my hand gegee te Pietermaritzburg op hierdie 19de dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

R. TURNER  
 Aangewese Beampte  
 Binnelandse Implementeringskantoor  
 Lêerverwysing: 2004/183

**No. 2040, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 33 (4) SOMTHETHO WAMALUNGISELELO EZENTUTHUKO, 1995: IZINQUMO ZESIGUNGU SEZEN-TUTHUKO KANYE NEZIMISO ZOKUQALISA EZIHLLOBENE NOKUMISWA KANYE NOKUMISWA KOMTHETHO; IZIZA 4007 KANYE NO 4008 ENQUTHU, KUMASIPALA WASENQUTHU

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSikhulu esiQokiwe: (eHhovisi eliPhakathi nesiFundazwe) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, eliqokwe ngokwesigaba 1 soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko 1995, (uMthetho 67 ka 1995), ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 33 (4) soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko 1995, Ngalokhu lapha nginikeza isaziso sokuthi isiGungu sezeNtuthuko sikumile ukuthuthukiswa kochungechunge lwenxanxathela yezitolo kanye nesikhumulo samatekisi kwiZiza 4007 kanye no 4008 eNquthu (iNgxenye 100 eNquthu), isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu GT, kuMasipala waseNquthu, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, okukhulunywa ngaso kulezi zimiso ezilandelayo zokuqalisa ezihlobene nokumiswa kwemithetho ngezinhlolo zokufaka lokhu —

- (a) ukumiswa kwezigaba 11, 11bis kanye no 12 ze-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, 1949 (I-Odinensi 27 ka 1949); kanye
- (b) nokumiswa kweZikhangiso zaseMgaqweni kanye noMthetho wezokuThuthukiswa kwamaRibhini, 1940 (uMthetho No. 21 ka 1940)

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eMgungundlovu, ngalolu suku lwe-19 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulngwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

R. TURNER  
 IsiKhulu esiQokiwe  
 EHhovisi eliPhakathi nesiFundazwe  
 iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/183

**No. 2040, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33 (4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, 1995: DECISION OF THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL AND CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT RELATING TO THE APPLICABILITY OF LAWS; ERVEN 4007 AND 4008 NQUTHU, NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Designated Officer (Inland Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, appointed in terms of section 1 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act No. 67 of 1995), under powers vested in me by section 33 (4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, I hereby give notice that the Development Tribunal has approved the development of a shopping centre and taxi rank on Erven 4007 and 4008 Nquthu (Portion 100 Nquthu), Registration Division GT, Nquthu Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, subject to the following conditions of establishment relating to the applicability of laws for the purposes of this application —

- (a) the suspension of sections 11, 11bis and 12 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance 27 of 1949), and
- (b) the suspension of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbon Development Act, 1940 (Act 21 of 1940).

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg, this 19th day of September Two Thousand and Five.

R. TURNER  
 Designated Officer  
 Inland Implementation Office  
 File reference: 2004/183

No. 2041, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

## KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 33(4) VAN DIE WET OP ONTWIKKELINGSFASILITERING, 1995: BESLUIT VAN DIE ONTWIKKELINGSTRIBUNAAL EN STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES BETREFFENDE DIE OPHEFFING VAN VOORWAARDES EN DIE TOEPASLIKHEID VAN WETTE; DIE PLAAS GAYWOOD NO. 15315, UMGENI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Aangewese Beampte (Binnelandse Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, aangestel ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 (Wet No. 67 van 1995), gee ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 33(4) van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 kennis dat die Ontwikkelingstribunaal die ontwikkeling van die plaas Gaywood no. 15315, Registrasie-afdeling FT, uMgeni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, goedgekeur het behoudens die volgende stigtingsvoorwaardes —

- (a) die opheffing van die volgende titelvoorwaardes in die transportaktes wat geregistreer gaan word ten opsigte van Gedeelte 1 en 2 van die plaas Gaywood no. 15315 soos bedoel in Transportakte T13376/1997 betreffende die plaas Gaywood no. 15315:
- (i) voorwaarde A 2 wat 'n padserwituut moontlik maak ten gunste van Onderverdeling 52 (van 51) van die plaas New Boschfontein no. 12011;
  - (ii) voorwaarde B 3 wat 'n pyplynserwituut moontlik maak ten gunste van die Restant van Onderverdeling B van die paas Wilde Als Spruit no. 1085; en
  - (iii) voorwaarde C wat 'n pyplynserwituut moontlik maak ten gunste van die Restant van die plaas Wilde Als Spruit no. 1085; en
- (b) die opheffing van die volgende wette vir die doeleindes van hierdie aansoek:
- (i) artikel 11, 11bis en 12 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949); en
  - (ii) die Wet op die Onderverdeling van Landbougrond, 1979 (Wet No. 70 van 1970).

Onder my hand gegee te Pietermaritzburg, op hierdie 19de dag van September Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

R. TURNER  
Aangewese Beampte  
Binnelandse Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2004/262

No. 2041, 2005

27 kuMfumfu 2005

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

## ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 33 (4) SOMTHETHO WAMALUNGISELELO EZENTUTHUKO, 1995: IZINQUMO ZESIGUNGU SEZENTUTHUKO KANYE NEZIMISO ZOKUQALISA EZIHLLOBENE NOKUMISWA KANYE NOKUMISWA KOMTHETHO; KWIPULAZI I-GAYWOOD NO. 15315, KUMASIPALA WASEMGENI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSikhulu esiQokiwe: (eHhovisi eliPhakathi nesiFundazwe) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, eliqokwe ngokwesigaba 1 soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko 1995, (uMthetho No. 67 ka 1995), ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikiwe yisigaba 33 (4) soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko 1995, Ngelokhu lapha nginikeza isaziso sokuthi isiGungu sezeNtuthuko sikuvumile ukuthuthukiswa kwepulazi I-Gaywood No. 15315, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu FT, kuMasipala waseMgeni, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, okukhulunywa ngaso kulezi zimiso ezilandelayo zokuqalisa —

- (a) ukumiswa kwalezi zimiso ezilandelayo zetayitela kumatayitela azobhaliselwa kwiNgxenye 1 kanye no 2 yepulazi I-Gaywood No. 15315 njengalokhu kuhlongoziwe kumshwana wegunya lokuDluliselwa kweFayitela T13376/1997 eliphathelene nepulazi I-Gaywood 15315 —
- (i) isimiso A 2 esakha igunya lokusetshenziswa komgwaqo ngesivumelwano esihambisana neSigatshana 52 (sika 51) sepulazi I-New Boschfontein No. 12011;
  - (ii) isimiso B 3 esakha igunya lokuhanjiswa kwepayipi ngesivumelwano esihambisana nokuHlukaniswa kweziGatshana B zepulazi I-Wilde Als Spruit No. 1085; futhi
  - (iii) nesimiso C lesa esakha igunya lokuhanjiswa kwepayipi ngesivumelwano esihambisana neNsalela yepulazi I-Wilde Als Spruit No. 1085; kanye
- (b) ukumiswa kwale mithetho elandelayo ngezinhloso zokungenisa lokho —
- (i) izigaba 11, 11 bis kanye no 12 ze-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, 1949 (I-Odinensi 27 ka 1949); kanye
  - (ii) ukuHlukaniswa kwezigatshana zoMthetho zoMhlaba wezoLimo, 1979 (uMthetho No. 70 ka 1970).

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eMgungundlovu, ngalolu suku lwe-19 kuMandulo oNyakeni weziNkulngwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

R. TURNER  
IsiKhulu esiQokiwe  
EHhovisi eliPhakathi nesiFundazwe  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/262

No. 2041, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

## NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33 (4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, 1995: DECISION OF THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL AND CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT RELATING TO THE SUSPENSION OF CONDITIONS AND THE APPLICABILITY OF LAWS; THE FARM GAYWOOD NO. 15315, UMGENI MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Designated Officer (Inland Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, appointed in terms of section 1 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act No. 67 of 1995), under powers vested in me by section 33 (4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, I hereby give notice that the Development Tribunal has approved the development on the farm Gaywood No. 15315, Registration Division FT, uMgeni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, subject to the following conditions of establishment —



- (a) the suspension of the following conditions of title from the deeds to be registered for Portions 1 and 2 of the farm Gaywood No. 15315 as contemplated in Deed of Transfer T13376/1997 pertaining to the farm Gaywood No. 15315 —
- (i) condition A 2 that creates a road servitude in favour of Sub 52 (of 51) of the farm New Boschfontein No. 12011;
  - (ii) condition B 3 that creates a pipeline servitude in favour of the Remainder of subdivision B of the farm Wilde Als Spruit No. 1085; and
  - (iii) condition C that creates a pipeline servitude in favour of the Remainder of the farm Wilde Als Spruit No. 1085; and
- (b) the suspension of the following laws for the purposes of this application —
- (i) sections 11, 11bis and 12 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance 27 of 1949); and
  - (ii) the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1979 (Act No. 70 of 1970).

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg, this 19th day of September Two Thousand and Five.

R. TURNER  
Designated Officer  
Inland Implementation Office  
File reference: 2004/262

---

**No. 2042, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

**O**NDERSTAANDE beskrywing van diere in ondervermelde skut word hierby ingevolge artikel 33(1) van die Skutordonnansie, 1947 (Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1947), gepubliseer en hierby word bekend gemaak dat genoemde diere by genoemde skut deur die skutmeester daarvan of deur iemand namens hom om 10:00 op Woensdag, 9 November 2005 verkoop sal word, tensy eerder gelos.

Utrecht-skut, distrik Utrecht

6 Beeste  
10 Bokke  
I. L. Ferreira  
Skutmeester

---

**No. 2042, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

**I**NCAZELO elandelayo yezilwane kulesi sikidi esishiwo ngezansi ngalokhu iyakhishwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 33(1) se-Odinensi yezikidi (i-Odinensi yezikidi No. 32 ka 1947), futhi ngalokhu kuyaziswa ukuthi izilwane ezishiwo ziyothengiswa esikidi esishiwo ngumgcinisikidi noma ombambele ngo 10:00 ngoLwesithathu, mhlaka 9 kuLwezi 2005, ngaphandle uma zidedelwe ngaphambi kwalokho.

Utrecht, isifunda sase-Utrecht

Izinkomo eziyisithupha  
Izimbuzi eziyishumi  
I. L. Ferreira  
Umgcinisikidi

---

**No. 2042, 2005**

27 October 2005

**T**HE following description of animals in the under-mentioned pound is hereby published in terms of section 33(1) of the Pound Ordinance, 1947 (Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), and it is hereby notified that the said animals will be sold at the said pound by the pound keeper thereof or by someone acting on his behalf at 10:00 on Wednesday 9 November 2005, unless previously released.

Utrecht, District of Utrecht

6 Cattle  
10 Goats  
I. L. Ferreira  
Poundkeeper

---

**No. 2043, 2005**

27 Oktober 2005

**O**NDERSTAANDE beskrywing van diere in ondervermelde skut word hierby ingevolge artikel 33(1) van die Skutordonnansie, 1947 (Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1947), gepubliseer en hierby word bekend gemaak dat genoemde diere by genoemde skut deur die skutmeester daarvan of deur iemand namens hom om 10:00 op Woensdag, 9 November 2005 verkoop sal word, tensy eerder gelos.

Nooitgedacht-skut, distrik Vryheid

14 gemengde skape  
B. P. Theunissen  
Skutmeester

---

**No. 2043, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

**I**NCAZELO elandelayo yezilwane kulesi sikidi esishiwo ngezansi ngalokhu iyakhishwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 33(1) se-Odinensi yezikidi (i-Odinensi yezikidi No. 32 ka 1947), futhi ngalokhu kuyaziswa ukuthi izilwane ezishiwo ziyothengiswa esikidi esishiwo ngumgcinisikidi noma ombambele ngo 10:00 ngoLwesithathu, ngosuku lwe-9 kuLwezi 2005, ngaphandle uma zidedelwe ngaphambi kwalokho.

Nooitgedacht, isiFunda sase-Vryheid

Izikelabhu ezixubile eziyishumi nane  
B. P. Theunissen  
Umgcinisikidi

---

**No. 2043, 2005**

27 October 2005

**T**HE following description of animals in the under-mentioned pound is hereby published in terms of section 33(1) of the Pound Ordinance, 1947 (Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), and it is hereby notified that the said animals will be sold at the said pound by the pound keeper thereof or by someone acting on his behalf at 10:00 on Wednesday, 9 November 2005, unless previously released.

Nooitgedacht, District of Vryheid  
14 Mixed sheep  
B. P. Theunissen  
Poundkeeper

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Tenders must be on the official tender form which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender document.
- (ii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (iv) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.

## SERVICE:

Employment Agency to provide temporary staff for Traffic Camera Office -  
Pinetown

Tender number:

ZNT 3123/05 T

Closing date:

2005-11 -23

Time:

11:00

Documents available from:

Department of Transport, Procurement Section-"B" Block, 172 Burger Street,  
Pietermaritzburg

Contact person:

Ricardo Francis or Bazini Shange, Telephone: (033) 3558892 / (033) 3558975

Technical enquiries:

Mr Siva Ransamy, Telephone: (033) 3453321

No. 2045, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## THULASIZWE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Thulasizwe Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Thulasizwe Hospital, Telephone number: (035) 8320197, Fax number: (035) 8320195.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Thulasizwe Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Renovation of female ward
Quotation number:	ZNQ 70/2005-2006
Closing date:	2005-11-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197
Contact person regarding specification:	Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2005-10-31 at 10:00

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Security guard
Quotation number:	ZNQ 71/2005-2006
Closing date:	2005-11-04
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197
Contact person regarding specification:	Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2005-11-01 at 10:00

No. 2046, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UTHUKELA HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Uthukela Health District Office Cash Flow Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health awarded contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the uThukela Health District Office, Procurement Section, 70A Alexandra Street, Ladysmith 3370, Telephone: (036) 6312202, Fax: (036) 6312217.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Peanut Butter 820g jug – 2000
Quotation number:	ZNQ 238 of 05/06
Closing date:	2005-11-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202

No. 2047, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UTHUKELA HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Uthukela Health District Office Cash Flow Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health awarded contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the uThukela Health District Office, Procurement Section, 70A Alexandra Street, Ladysmith 3370, Telephone: (036) 6312202, Fax: (036) 6312217.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

Print 20 000 copies of Child Health Booklet with 39 pages including cover, written on both sides. The colour is green  
ZNQ 247 of 05/06  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202  
Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

Print 20 000 copies of Health Booklet with 47 pages including cover, written on both sides. The colour is blue  
ZNQ 248 of 05/06  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202  
Mr M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202

**No. 2048, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****GREYS PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF  
THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU- NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Grey's Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Grey's Provincial Hospital Supplies Division, Town Bush Road, and Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8973478, Fax: (033) 3424288.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Grey's Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:**

H.T.U. specification number:  
Specification date:  
U.M.D.N.S. number:  
Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

4 Units infant intensive care crib  
as per specifications  
C.M.T.D. No. 22/1999 (Electronics)  
12113  
ZNQ 2508/09/05  
2005-11-08  
11:00  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478

**SUPPLY:**

H.T.U. specification number:  
Specification date:  
U.M.D.N.S. number:  
Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

3 Units nasal prong Cpap  
as per specifications  
C.M.T.D. No. A32 (Anesthetics)  
Revised 7/2000  
13360  
ZNQ 2509/09/05  
2005-11-08  
11:00  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478

**SUPPLY:**

H.T.U. specification number:  
Specification date:  
U.M.D.N.S. number:  
Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

3 Units ventilators, dedicated neonatal I.C.U.  
as per specifications  
C.E. No. A17 (Anesthetics)  
2004-08-24  
14361  
ZNQ 2471/09/05  
2005-11-08  
11:00  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478  
Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478

**SUPPLY:** 4 Units pulse oximeter-stand alone non-invasive  
as per specifications  
H.T.U. specification number: C.E. No. 7/1997 (Electronics)  
Specification date: 2005-04-28  
U.M.D.N.S. number: 17148  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2493/09/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973478

**SUPPLY:** 40 Units ercp papillotome standard  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2748/10/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

**SUPPLY:** 50 Units ercp fine tip cannula  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2747/10/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

**SUPPLY:** 600 Units neonatal in-line tpn filter  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2746/10/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

**SUPPLY:** 1000 Units neonatal in-line iv filter  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2745/10/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

**SUPPLY:** 400 Units all silicone catheter size 12 2-way 5ml bulb  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2744/10/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-08  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr K. G. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 8973480

#### Withdrawal of quotations

**SUPPLY:** 75 Packets ercp standard canula  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 342/05/05  
Contact person: Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485

**SUPPLY:** 2000 Units infusion sets vented/unvented 20 drops sterile  
as per specifications  
Quotation number: ZNQ 798/07/05  
Contact person: Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485

**No. 2049, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

GREYS PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF  
THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU- NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Grey's Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.

- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Grey's Provincial Hospital Supplies Division, Town Bush Road, and Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8973473, Fax: (033) 3424288.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Grey's Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** To repair water damage to recreation hall  
as per specifications  
ZNQ 2741/10/05

Quotation number:  
Closing date: 2005-11-15  
Closing time: 11:00  
Compulsory site meeting on: 2005-11-09 at 11:00 at Maintenance Division  
Contact person: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470

**SUPPLY:** To resurface and reseal lift shaft, concrete roofs at doctors quarters and  
nurses home  
as per specifications  
ZNQ 2742/10/05

Quotation number:  
Closing date: 2005-11-15  
Closing time: 11:00  
Compulsory site meeting on: 2005-11-10 at 11:00 at Maintenance Division  
Contact person: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470

**SUPPLY:** The removal of domestic waste within the hospital grounds  
as per specifications  
ZNQ 2743/10/05

Quotation number:  
Closing date: 2005-11-15  
Closing time: 11:00  
Compulsory site meeting on: 2005-11-11 at 11:00 at Maintenance Division  
Contact person: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr C. Spencley, Telephone: (033) 8973470

**No. 2050, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from the Department of Health, Ugu District Health Office, Telephone No.: (039) 6883000, Fax: (039) 6826296.

**SERVICE:** 300 x Grey Golf T-Shirts in black print with red ribbon on top right and  
Department of Health logo on top left (in front they must be printed  
'Volunteers caring enough to act' and at the back printed 'Sinakekela  
imiphakathi emakhaya - Home Based Care')

Quotation number:  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Enquiries: Mr M. Dlamini, Telephone: (039) 6883000  
Enquiries regarding specification: Melusi or Poppy Cele, Telephone: (039) 6883000

**No. 2051, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Each quotation must be in sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from the Department of Health, Ugu District Health Office, Telephone No.: (039) 6883000, Fax: (039) 6826296.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Enquiries:  
Enquiries regarding specification:  
Note:

1000 x Food parcels: Content: (2kg Rice x 1, 2kg dry beans x 1, 1kg powder Milk x 1, 2kg mealimeal x 1, 2kg samp x1, 1kg samp x1, 2,5kg white sugar x1, 425g tin fish with tomato x 6)

ZNQ 620/2005  
2005-11-10  
11:00  
Mr M. Dlamini, Telephone: (039) 6883000  
Melusi or Poppy Cele, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Delivery must be to the following points:  
– Ugu North Sub-District x 200  
– PHC: Port Shepstone x 300  
– Thembalesizwe Clinic x 300  
– Port Shepstone District Office x 200

Local supplies are preferred. All parcels will be checked for freshness, quality and quantity

**No. 2052, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****HILLCREST HOSPITAL****Award of quotations**

SERVICE:  
Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Upgrading of Physio Department  
ZNQ 408/05/06  
Limako Constructions

SERVICE:  
Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Awnings  
ZNQ 409/05/06  
Maxi Awnings and Shades

**No. 2053, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****PROVINCIAL HIV/AIDS ACTION UNIT****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit, 230 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Telephone: (033) 3414000, Fax: (033) 3940287.

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Printing: 100 000 revised STD partner notification cards = 160 gram x 9,7 cm tokai yellow  
ZNQ 379/2005-06  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Ms P. Msomi, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Printing: 20 000 STI pamphlets of each type (Zulu version) each type = 5000 and 5000 (English version) each type = 1,250  
ZNQ 380/2005-06  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Ms P. Msomi, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:**

Provision: 500 stainless steel conditioners medium size = 300 mm x 250 mm and the lid of 150 mm – each unit to be fitted with transparent



Quotation number: sticker = 150 mm x 100 mm (price to include delivery to  
 230 Prince Alfred Street)  
 Closing date: ZNQ 378/2005-06  
 Closing time: 2005-11-11  
 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms P. Msomi, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**No. 2054, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL****Award of quotations**

SUPPLY:	1 220 Units of double/single/multi catheters
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS473
Contractor:	Arrow Africa
SUPPLY:	1 230 Units of different sizes e/t tubes
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS464
Contractor:	Tyco Healthcare
SUPPLY:	225 Units of needles Biopsy Sterile
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS471
Contractor:	Philisa Biomedical
SUPPLY:	190 Boxes dressing opsite 180 x 250
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS470
Contractor:	Icembe Medical
SUPPLY:	Generators for nov 05
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS519
Contractor:	Aec Amersham
SUPPLY:	1128 Boxes of Surgical Gloves different sizes
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS472
Contractor:	Central Medical
SUPPLY:	6 900 Units of Anaesthesia ext. sets
Quotation number:	ZNQ LS518 and LS474
Contractor:	Adcock Ingram
SERVICE:	Cleaning of gardens and grounds
Quotation number:	ZNQ KE4/2005-6
Contractor:	Phindile Catering
SERVICE:	Construction of roofed walkway between mortuary /main passage
Quotation number:	ZNQ SR203
Contractor:	Simunye Maintenance
SERVICE:	Construction of boundry wall and erection of palisade fence
Quotation number:	ZNQ SR164
Contractor:	Tete Building & Renovation
SERVICES/SUPPLY:	Supply and installation carpet tiles coll. of nursing
Quotation number:	ZNQ SR202
Contractor:	Leicester Floors

**No. 2055, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope. The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up, as no documents would be faxed due to the amount of pages per document.
- (v) The envelope must be physically deposited into the quotation box situated at EMRS BASE: Wentworth, opposite Security Office, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026.

- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Emergency Medical Rescue Services, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, Telephone: (031) 480 3603, Fax: (031) 468 6154
- (viii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form, together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted for quotes over R30 000.00.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Blades surgical disposable with handle retractable  
ZNQ 601 of 2005/6  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 480 3610  
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (iv)

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Oxygen Masks 40% Adult  
ZNQ 602 of 2005/6  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 480 3610  
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (iv)

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Neonatal Resuscitator  
ZNQ 603 of 2005/6  
2005-11-11  
11:00  
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 480 3610  
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (iv)

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Time:  
Contact person:

Supply and erect fence with gates at Wentworth EMRS Base  
ZNQ 590 of 2005/06  
2005-11-18  
11:00  
2005-11-14  
11:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Time:  
Contact person:

Security Services at Dannhauser EMRS Base  
ZNQ 592 of 2005/06  
2005-11-25  
11:00  
2005-11-21  
12:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing Time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Time:  
Contact person:

Garden Services at Dundee EMRS DHQ  
ZNQ 593 of 2005/06  
2005-11-25  
11:00  
2005-11-22  
11:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Time:  
Contact person:

Sink, Cupboard and Hydroboil at Wentworth EMRS  
ZNQ 594 of 2005/06  
2005-11-18  
11:00  
2005-11-14  
10:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Contact person:

Supply and installation of steel shelving at Wentworth EMRS  
ZNQ 595 of 2005/06  
2005-11-25  
11:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Time:  
Contact person:

Upgrade sewer pipes at Ladysmith EMRS Base  
ZNQ 596 of 2005/06  
2005-11-25  
11:00  
2005-11-16  
11:00  
Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
Closing date:

Relocation of office walls and partitions from EMRS College Durban to Pietermaritzburg  
ZNQ 597 of 2005/06  
2005-11-25

Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2005-11-21
Time:	12:00
Contact person:	Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Interior painting and repairs to leaking roof at EMRS Howick Base
Quotation number:	ZNQ 598 of 2005/06
Closing date:	2005-11-25
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2005-11-18
Time:	10:00
Contact person:	Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and deliver 6m containers to EMRS Jozini Base
Quotation number:	ZNQ 599 of 2005/06
Closing date:	2005-11-25
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of blinds at Wentworth Boardroom
Quotation number:	ZNQ 600 of 2005/06
Closing date:	2005-11-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr K. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4803604

#### Awarding of quotations

Due to the high volume of quotations being awarded, the awarding would be advertised on the institution's notice board on a monthly basis.

**No. 2056, 2005**

27 October 2005

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### TOWN HILL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDER MENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg or Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, P.O. Box 400, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Town Hill Hospital, Workshop Department, Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3415593, Fax: (033) 3943972.
- (vii) In order to facilitate sufficient documents being made available, could prior arrangements be made with institution.

<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	To make-up and fit burglar guards to fanlight windows at wards units e, f, g, and h at Town Hill Hospital as per specification and drawing.
Quotation number:	ZNQ 102/05
Closing date:	2005-11-10
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2005-11-03 at 8:30
Contact person:	Mrs A. le Roux, Telephone: (033) 3415593
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mr T. Robberts, Telephone: (033) 3415591

**No. 2057, 2005**

27 October 2005

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### BETHESDA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted and deposited into a tender box at OPD entrance in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Bethesda Hospital Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.

- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Bethesda Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X602, Ubombo, 3970, Tel/Fax: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138, Ubombo Road.

**SUPPLY:** Identical Document Card System and accessories for 412 people  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 252/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr B. E. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr B. E. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 138

**SUPPLY:** Non-sterile examination gloves approved SABS –  
 Small – box of 100 x 300  
 Medium – box of 100 x 300  
 Large – box of 10 x 300  
 Surgical Latex gloves – box of 8 x 160  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 274/05/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms R. N. Ndlovu, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 139  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms R. N. Ndlovu, Telephone: (035) 5951004, Ext. 139

**No. 2058, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**REGIONAL LAUNDRY CATO MANOR**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Regional Laundry Cato Manor, 800 Bellair Road, Mayville, 4058, Telephone: (031) 2402861, Facsimile: (031) 2402880.

**SUPPLY:** Polypropylene twine clear D100 1kg Roll  
 Number required: 1000 Rolls  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 78/2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-04 at 11:00  
 Contact person: W. Olivier, Telephone: (031) 2402861

**No. 2059, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**REGIONAL LAUNDRY CATO MANOR**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Regional Laundry Cato Manor, 800 Bellair Road, Mayville, 4058, Telephone: (031) 2402873, Facsimile: (031) 2402880.

**SERVICE:** Internal painting of reception area, offices, toilets and stairways  
 as per specification  
 Number required: 1

Quotation number: ZNQ 68/2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10 at 11:00  
 Site meeting: 2005-11-03 at 11:00  
 Contact person: W. Olivier, Telephone: (031) 2402861  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr T. T. Terblanche, Telephone: (031) 2402866  
 Specification and quotation forms will be available at the site meeting

**No. 2060, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH – HEAD OFFICE

## Award of quotation

SUPPLY: Five Modules Practical and Theoretical Environmental Health Training for ±64  
 Auxilliary Service Officers and Auxilliary Service Assistants  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1871/05/06  
 Contractor: Durban Institute of Technology

**No. 2061, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## VRYHEID HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked with the quotation number, the project or service description and the closing date.
- (iii) Quotation documents are available from the Procurement Department of Vryheid Hospital.

SERVICE: Installation of washbasins at various areas  
 Quotation number: ZNQ/NSI 252/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-09  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site inspection: No  
 Contact person: Mr M. Serrotti  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr J. Porter, Telephone: (034) 9822111, Ext. 265  
 Specifications to be collected by contractor or by couriers  
 No faxed copies  
 Documents available from: Vryheid Hospital – Stores Department

**No. 2062, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Hospital Manager Mbongolwane Hospital, Private Bag 126, Kwa-Pett, 3820 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The quoting contractors must be registered with Basic Accounting System (BAS).
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Mbongolwane Hospital, Private Bag 126, Kwa-Pett, 3820, Telephone: (035) 4766008, Fax: (035) 4766380.

SERVICE: Landscaping, filling, planting of grass, trees and shrubs in certain areas  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1615  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection date: 2005-11-03  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mkhwanazi B. E./Ntuli C. T.

No. 2063, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## TONGAAT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to: Tongaat Community Health Centre, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Tender documents are available from the Department of Health, Tongaat Community Health Centre, Telephone: (032) 9445054, Fax: (032) 9451210.

**SUPPLY:** Medium capacity automatic X-Ray film processor  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 245/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries: Mrs S. Govender, Telephone: (032) 9445054, Ext. 226  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs R. Nadasen, Telephone: (031) 4614531

**SUPPLY:** 2 x Heavy duty rubber mats printed welcome with edging  
 10 x Heavy duty rubber mats plain with edging  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 200/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-18  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries: Mrs S. Govender, Telephone: (032) 9445054, Ext. 226  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Nzama, Telephone: (032) 9445054, Ext. 238

No. 2064, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

## Award of quotations

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply of material and erection of 13 x 13 x 2.75 steel structure packing shed with storeroom and office: Mboyi flowers at Camperdown District  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 21/05 A  
 Contractor: Phofolo Development Consultants

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply of material and construction of 12 x 10 x 2.75m storage facility for Gqungquma Project: Camperdown District  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 24/05 A  
 Contractor: Phofolo Development Consultants

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply, deliver and off-load bagged fertilizer to Vulindlela, Swayimane, Richmond, Mboyi and Eston Camp: Umgungundlovu Sub-Districts  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 27/05 A  
 Contractor: Phiri Trading

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply, deliver and off-load chemicals and knapsack sprayers: uMgungundlovu Districts  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 28/05 A  
 Contractor: Canaan Agricultural Services for chemicals, United Agrochemicals for knapsack sprayers

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply, deliver and off-load creosoted fencing poles: uMgungundlovu District  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 29/05 A  
 Contractor: Ntombi's Trading

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply, deliver and off-load bagged fertilizer to Cedara: Animal Science Section  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 31/05 A  
 Contractor: Sizabantu Contractors

## Award of tenders

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply of additional material and construction of two development centres with store rooms, offices and kitchen – Sizanani and Vulindlela projects: Ixopo District  
 Tender number: ZNT 3345/05 A  
 Contractor: Ray Mdlangathi Construction

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply and construction of two steel farm sheds: Eshowe State Farms ZNT 3349/05 A B.M. Waste cc
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply of a new round baler for Technology Development and Training: Farm Services – Kokstad ZNT 3350/05 A Business Behind Empowerment
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load bagged fertilizer and agricultural lime for eThekweni Sub-Districts: Inchanga and Umbumbulu ZNT 3352/05 A Ntuthuko Contract Placements
SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Appointment of a service provider for the Amadumbe Project: South Region ZNT 3355/05 A Lusisi Holdings
SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Removal of existing water pipeline at Cedara for Mushroom and Rice Project Base ZNT 3356/05 A Lungisani Construction
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load bagged agricultural lime and fertilizer for Ilembe Sub-Districts ZNT 3357/05 A Ntuthuko Contract Placement
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load bagged agriculture lime and fertilizer for Ugu Sub-Districts ZNT 3358/05 A Glendee Fertilizer & Lime for Vulamehlo Sub-District Lede Investment for uMzumbe Sub-District Qaia Investment Holdings for Izingolweni Sub-District
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load bagged agricultural lime for Sisonke sub-districts: Ixopo and Hlanganani ZNT 3359/05 A Golden Rewards
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load bagged agricultural lime and fertilizer for uMgungundlovu Sub-districts ZNT 3360/05 A Nutra Investment for Pietermaritzburg Ntombi's Trading for Camperdown District
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply, deliver and off-load fencing material to uMgungundlovu District ZNT 3364/05 A Ntombi's Trading
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply and delivery of fencing material – Ladysmith ZNT 3331/05 A Nongoma Hardware
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply and delivery of fencing material – Loskop ZNT 3332/05 A Nongoma Hardware
SUPPLY/SERVICE: Tender number: Contractor:	Supply and delivery of fencing material – Camperdown District ZNT 3336/05 A Njomane Multi Services

No. 2065, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## VRYHEID HOSPITAL

## Cancellation of tenders

SUPPLY: Tender number:	Security Service ZNQ 76/2005
SERVICE: Tender number:	Garden and Grounds Service ZNQ 77/2005
SUPPLY: Tender number:	Sonicaid 421 ZNQ/NSI/242/2005

**No. 2066, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT KWAZULU-NATAL

**Award of tender****SUPPLY:**

Provision of Security Services at Head Office Department of Transport  
172 Burger Street  
ZNT 1146/05 T  
Ikhwezi Security Services

Tender number:  
Contractor:

**No. 2067, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**CEZA HOSPITAL**

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ceza Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ceza Hospital, Telephone number: (035) 8320006, Fax number: (035) 8320027.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ceza Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SERVICE:**

Security Services at Ceza Hospital for the period of 3 months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 306/2005-2006

Closing date:

2005-11-10

Closing time:

11:00

*Compulsory site meeting:*

2005-11-04 at 11:00

Contact person regarding specification:

Mr D. K. Nyandeni, Telephone: (035) 8320006

**No. 2068, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**EMMAUS HOSPITAL****Award of quotation****SERVICE:**

Installation of retaining blocks and paved pathway

Quotation number:

ZNQ 241/05

Contractor:

Kanyezi Building Construction

**Withdrawal of quotation****SERVICE:**

Installation of retaining blocks and paved pathway

Quotation number:

ZNQ 241/05

Contractor:

Thenjy Trading Enterprise

**No. 2069, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**NKONJENI HOSPITAL**

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelopes must be addressed to the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, with the quotation number and the closing date.



- (v) Quotation contractors must be registered with the Provincial Database.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (vii) Quotations must be dropped into the Tender box, near the Switchboard Area.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, Stores Department, Ekudubekeni Reserve, Private Bag X509, Mahlabathini, 3865, Telephone: (035) 8730013, Ext. 2227, Facsimile: (035) 8730031.

**SUPPLY:** Cardiac Electrodes for egg machine x 4 (CARDIOFAX JEM)  
Oxygen cylinder stand 20/40 upright x 1 and heater x 1  
ECG cord for nihon kohdne model Elg golok x 1  
Plastic heat shield for babies x 4  
Emergency trolley x 2

Quotation number: ZNQ 721/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-15  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Ms A. D. Ntuli  
Enquiries regarding specification: Ms A. D. Ntuli

**SERVICE:** Mortuary services for Nkonjeni Hospital

Quotation number: ZNQ 595/05  
Closing date: 2005-11-15  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs V. Jiyane Ntuli

#### Cancellation of tenders

**SUPPLY:** Oxygen flow x 5 Roller aid x 1  
Quotation number: ZNQ 585/05

**SUPPLY:** Emergency trolley x 2  
Quotation number: ZNQ 388/05

**SUPPLY:** 5 Division baine marie hot closet x 1  
3 Division baine marie mobile on stand x 1  
Quotation number: ZNQ 571/05

**No. 2070, 2005**

27 October 2005

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu – Tel.: (034) 2711900, Fax: (034) 2710169.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Flange 32 mm = 40 boxes  
Flange 38 mm = 40 boxes  
Flange 70 mm = 20 boxes

Quotation number: ZNQ 0403 2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Ms Thabisile/Mr Sibusiso  
Enquiries: Mrs Zanele Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

**SERVICE:** Renovations to and painting house no. 17

Quotation number: ZNQ 0401 2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Site inspection: 2005-11-03 at 09:00  
Contact person: Ms Thabisile/Mr. Sibusiso  
Enquiries: Mrs Zanele Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

## IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ICTE CLUSTER PROGRAMME IN KWAZULU-NATAL

ZNT 1008/2005

The Sector Sub-Programme of the Department of Economic Development provides support services, in partnership with industry stakeholders across the value-chain, to prioritised economic sectors to grow their international competitiveness and to meet government's policy priorities of job creation, economic growth and transformation. The Sector Programme focuses on the following economic sectors namely Arts and Crafts, Agribusiness, Creative Industries, Clothing and Textiles, Furniture, and Information and Communication Technology. The key objectives are to: • Stimulate the international competitiveness of the KZN economy by leveraging resources through strategic partnerships for implementing economic projects; • Enable the retention and creation of sustainable quality jobs through productivity, training, technology and investments; • Facilitate the implementation of strategic high impact projects that stimulate the international competitiveness of prioritised sectors.

**Expertise Required:**

The KZN Department of Economic Development is requesting tenders from service providers that have extensive knowledge in the ICTE sector Nationally and Internationally, that have sound knowledge on the economic clustering process, understanding the policy and legal implications of the cluster process for the implementation of the ICTE Cluster programme in KwaZulu-Natal. The applicant must have a proven track record of effective and efficient service delivery. Sufficient industrial and sectoral knowledge and expertise in order to accurately assess the critical support services required within the context of the local ICTE industry in KZN. Ability to mitigate possible constraints encountered within the sector. Good report writing and presentation skills.

Project	Description
The Implementation of the Information, Communication, Technology and Electronics Cluster Programme in KZN.	The Department of Economic Development Sector Sub-programme has embarked on an extensive programme to provide support to the ICTE sector in KZN. As part of this process, the DED is supporting the undertaking of lead interventions prioritised by industry as critical to supporting the growth of a competitive ICT and electronics sector. These interventions will be driven through an ICT Cluster programme and require that an appropriate institutional structure be established which will be responsible for implementing ICT Cluster intervention strategies. Terms of reference for the project are available as indicated below.

Service providers will be selected primarily on the basis of the service excellence they can provide, the knowledge and experience in working in the sector and of cluster processes, their commitment to Black Economic Empowerment (i.e. support of SMME's and PDI's), their previous track record, and the competitiveness of their proposal.

Tenderers must (1) be registered with the Provincial Treasury Service Providers Database, and (2) strictly abide by the requirements of the KZN Procurement Act (No. 3 of 2001) and Regulations - more particularly in terms of Declarations and the submission of a VALID original Tax Clearance Certificate. A Provincial Treasury Service Providers Database number must be provided as part of the Tender documentation, together with a completed ZNT30 Form (preference points application).

**Terms of Reference for the above projects and Provincial Treasury Forms are available from the Procurement Officers: Ms Samke Khanyile Telephone: (031) 3105515, Fax: (031) 3105423 or e-mail to khanyiles@ecotour1.kzntl.gov.za: Technical enquiries for the project to:**

• **Project Manager: ICTE, Ms Fathima Kolia via Telephone: (031) 310 5304, Fax: (031) 3105454 or email (koliaf@ecotour1.kzntl.gov.za)**

**Four sealed copies of the tender clearly marked "Sector Development Programme" and with the tender number clearly marked on the envelope must be deposited in Tender Box No 2 situated in the foyer of the first floor, The Marine building at 22 Gardiner Street Durban or posted to Private Bag X 001, Bishopgate, 4008.**

**The closing date for tender is the 06 December 2005 at 11:00 sharp.**

Emailed, telefaxed or late tenders will not be accepted. Tenders submitted without the basic requirements or clear evidence of Provincial Treasury Database Registration Number will be disqualified immediately.

**Tenders are valid for a period of 12 (twelve) months, and the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Economic Development reserves the right not to accept the lowest tender or any tender it receives.**

**"TOGETHER, BUILDING A WINNING PROVINCE"**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

**TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 VUKUZAKHE CONTRACTORS ONLY, WHO ARE REGISTERED WITH THE CIDB AND ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED CONTRACT**

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz.031-2669239) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with tender documents.
- (x) Please note: the tender box is situated in the foyer of the Department of Transport at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.

SERVICE:

The Construction of layerworks, side drains, chutes and sidewalk on Main Road P399

Tender number: ZNT 373/A/P399/1538  
 Time: 11: 00  
 Closing date: 2005-11-25  
 Tender documents available from: Department of Transport Head Office, "L" Block Room L314 at 172 Burger Street and on the Site Inspection  
 Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg  
 Tender box situated at the foyer  
*Compulsory site inspection:*  
 Yes  
 Time: 11:00  
 Date: 2005-11-11  
 Venue: P399 Site Offices at km 16+700 in Vulindlela.  
 Contract period: 12 months  
 Cost of documents: Nil  
 Enquiries: Mr S. Magwaxaza, Telephone: (033) 3558600  
 Technical enquiries: Mr S. Myeza, Telephone: (033) 8461000

**SERVICE:**

The construction of Mbabane Bridge and layerworks for the upgrading of Main Road P296

Tender number: ZNT 373/A/P296/1599  
 Time: 11: 00  
 Closing date: 2005-11-25  
 Tender documents available from: Department of Transport Head Office, "L" Block Room L314 at 172 Burger Street and on the Site Inspection  
 Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg  
 Tender box situated at the foyer  
*Compulsory site inspection:*  
 Yes  
 Time: 10:00  
 Date: 2005-11-11  
 Venue: uBuhlebamakhosi Community Authority Hall  
 Contract period: 12 Months  
 Cost of documents: Nil  
 Enquiries: Mr L. Zuma, Telephone: (033) 3558747  
 Technical enquiries: Mr G. J. Payne, Telephone: (031) 2651777

**Award of tender**

**SERVICE:** Provision of Security Services at Head Office  
 Department of Transport 172 Burger Street  
 Tender number: ZNT 1146/05 T  
 Contractor: Ikhwezi Security Services

**No. 2073, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****G. J. CROOKES HOSPITAL****Award of quotations**

**SERVICE:** Security service at GJ Crookes Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 31 January 2005  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 346/05  
 Contractor: Senzangakhona Security cc

**SUPPLY:** Dynamap with automated BP cuff  
 Specification number: CE 7/1999 (ELECTRONICS)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 330/05  
 Contractor: East Coast Medical cc

**SERVICE:** Manufacture and installations of alluminium windows in B ward  
 Quotation number: ZNQ W80/05  
 Contractor: Just Glass

**Cancellation of quotation**

**SERVICE:** Cleaning of Buildings at GJ Crookes Hospital  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 347/05

**No. 2074, 2005**

27 October 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****MADADENI PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.

- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from Madadeni Provincial Hospital Stores Department, section five Madadeni Township, Telephone: (034) 3288006, Fax: (034) 3288222.
- (v) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Gloves exامتex non-sterile different sizes (Good quality)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1439/05-06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact regarding quotation: Mr T. H. Radebe, Telephone: (034) 3288205  
 Mr J. J. Shongwe, Telephone: (034) 3288097

**SUPPLY:** Gloves surgical sterile different sizes (Good quality)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1441/05-06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact regarding quotation: Mr T. H. Radebe, Telephone: (034) 3288205  
 Mr J. J. Shongwe, Telephone: (034) 3288097

#### Award of quotations

**SERVICE:** Repair of Doctors Quarters  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1093/05-06  
 Contractor: Nomtando Masimula B/Enterprise

**SERVICE:** Repair of Genral Ward 9  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1091/05-06  
 Contractor: Rithabile B/Enterprise

**SERVICE:** Repair General Ward 9  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1092/05-06  
 Contractor: Lindane B/Enterprise

**SERVICE:** Removal of old rubble, rocks and levelling  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1090/05-06  
 Contractor: Dubasane Garden Services

**SUPPLY:** Coal peas 19mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1244/05-06  
 Contractor: Muntu Coal

**No. 2075, 2005**

27 October 2005

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### ST MARY'S KWAMAGWAZA HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to St Mary's KwaMagwaza Hospital for attention Mrs T. R. Zondo reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.  
 All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original tax clearance certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from St Mary's KwaMagwaza Hospital, Stores Department, KwaMagwaza Road, Melmoth, Telephone: (035) 4502071 Ext. 278, Fax: (035) 4508210.

**SERVICE:** Cleaning of vinyl sheeting  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 327/05/6  
 Closing date: 2005-11-14  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Musa Mkhwanazi, Telephone: (035) 4502071, Ext. 223  
**Compulsory site meeting:**  
 Date: 2005-11-03

Time: 10:00  
 Venue: KwaMagwaza Hospital - Dining Hall  
**NB: Contractors to confirm attendance to site inspection meeting on or before 2005-11-01 by Fax: (035) 4508210**

SERVICE: Renovations to Physio and Mobile Departments  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 328/05/6  
 Closing date: 2005-11-14  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Musa Mkhwanazi, Telephone: (035) 4502071, Ext. 223  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
 Date: 2005-11-03  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: KwaMagwaza Hospital - Dining Hall

SERVICE: Fitting shelter and table in Mortuary Department and fitting wall in the Generator Room  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 329/05/6  
 Closing date: 2005-11-14  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Musa Mkhwanazi, Telephone: (035) 4502071, Ext. 223  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
 Date: 2005-11-03  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: KwaMagwaza Hospital - Dining Hall

**NB: Contractors to confirm attendance to site inspection meeting on or before 2005-11-01 by Fax: (035) 4508210**

**No. 2076, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ESHOWE DISTRICT HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL.

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelope must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, 40 Kangella Street, Eshowe, 3815, Telephone: (035) 4734597, Fax: (035) 4741197.

SERVICE: Servicing of fire fighting equipment  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 23/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Horsley  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Horsley, Telephone: (035) 4734597

**Award of quotations**

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installations of vinyl sheeting  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 13/2005  
 Contractor: Isibambiso Trading Enterprises

SUPPLY: MIF vinyl flooring  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 15/2005  
 Contractor: Isibambiso Trading Enterprises

SUPPLY: Defibrillator x 2  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 16/2005  
 Contractor: Specialised System Electro Medical

**Withdrawal of quotations**

SUPPLY: Ultrasound transducer  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 20/2005

SERVICE: Fire fighting equipment  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/2005

No. 2077, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## G. J. CROOKES HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Fresh Fruit and vegetables for 6 months at Charles James Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 30 April 2006  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 69/05  
 Contractor: Imvusa Trading

SUPPLY: Processed meat, chicken for six (6) months at Charles James Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 30 April 2006  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 71/05  
 Contractor: Imvusa Trading

SUPPLY: Fresh Meat for six (6) months at Charles James Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 30 April 2006  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 70/05  
 Contractor: Imvusa Trading

SUPPLY: Medium eggs for 6 months at Charles James Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 30 April 2006  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 74/05  
 Contractor: Imvusa Trading

No. 2078, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Double Lumen Left Tubes as per continuation sheet  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 154 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Tyco Healthcare (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY: Endotracheal Tubes as per continuation sheet  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 155 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Tyco Healthcare (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY: Armoured Tubes as per continuation sheet  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 156 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Tyco Healthcare (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY: Livingstone Tubes Plain  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 157 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Logan Medical

No. 2079, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EDUMBE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be on a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Edumbe Community Health Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from eDumbe Community Health Centre – Procurement Office, Telephone: (034) 9958541/17/00.

SUPPLY/SERVICE: 02 x Bedside monitors  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 146B/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. S. Ndlovu/P. N. Ndebele, Telephone: (034) 9958500/41

SUPPLY/SERVICE: 03 x Ivac pumps  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 147B/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. S. Ndlovu/P. N. Ndebele, Telephone: (034) 9958500/41

SUPPLY/SERVICE: 03 x Recovery Beds (Trolley)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 148B/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. S. Ndlovu/P. N. Ndebele, Telephone: (034) 9958500/41

No. 2080, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HEALTH TECHNOLOGY UNIT: CLINICAL ENGINEERING

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Suppliers must supply a valid, original, Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Suppliers must submit a ZNT 30 to claim preference points for items over R30 000.00 in value.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Assets Management, c/o Wentworth Hospital, Boston Road off Quality Street, Jacobs, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4614531, Fax: (031) 4689594, between 07:00 to 15:00.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

*Tenderers to please note that tender/quotation documents will only be issued between 09:00 and 15:00 on the following days: Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays. and a valid copy of the tenderer's Tax Clearance Certificate is produced with the KZN Treasury Database Number when collecting any tender document/s.*

*Also please note that Companies will be turned away on Wednesday and Thursday!!*

**NB: This office will not fax nor e-mail tender/quotation documents!**

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 2 x Infant Incubators for Tongaat CHC (Nursery and Maternity)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 865 of 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 2 x Infant Resuscitation Units for Tongaat CHC (Nursery and Maternity)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 866 of 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr A. I. Williams, Telephone: (031) 4614531

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 2 x CTG Units for Tongaat CHC (Nursery and Maternity)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 867 of 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 1 x Sterilizer – Table Top for Tongaat CHC (Nursery and Maternity)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 868 of 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Singh, Telephone: (031) 4614531

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 2 x Portable Suction Units for Tongaat CHC (Nursery and Maternity)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 869 of 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Singh, Telephone: (031) 4614531

SERVICE/SUPPLY: 6 x Infant Incubators for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)

Quotation number:	ZNQ 870 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>2 x Transport Infant Incubators for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 871 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>10 x Apnoea Monitors for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 872 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>10 x Monitors Multiparameter for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 873 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>5 x Phototherapy Units for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 874 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>2 x ICU Cribs for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 875 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>10 x Oxygen Blenders for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 876 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>2 x CTG Units for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 877 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>1 x Vacuum Extractor – Portable, Obstetric for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 878 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr D. Singh, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>1 x Infant Resuscitation Unit for Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital (Nursery and Maternity)</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 879 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	<b>2 x CTG Units for St. Andrew's Hospital</b>
Quotation number:	ZNQ 880 of 2005/2006



Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	1 x X-Ray Portable Unit for Christ the King Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 881 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms P. Nadasen, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	1 x Portable Lung Function Unit for King George V Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 882 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	1 x X-Ray Portable Unit for Emmaus Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 883 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms P. Nadasen, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	12 x Diagnostic Sets for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 884 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	3 x CTG Units – Twins for Lower Umfolozi War Memorial Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 885 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	2 x Pulse Oximeters for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 886 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
<b>SERVICE/SUPPLY:</b>	3 x Aspirators – Portable Battery Operated for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 887 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-11-17
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531

**No. 2081, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Tenders must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Tenders must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Tender documents are available from the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3453026.

**SUPPLY:**

Invitation for suppliers to register on the Roster for Professional Service Providers within the following discipline: Supply of Hearing Aids and Earmoulds: Contract Period: 15 October 2004 to 14 October 2006 (2 Years)

Tender number: ZNT 6296/2004-H  
 Closing date: 2005-11-24  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr A. I. Alfredson, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Ext. 214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms S. Singh, Telephone: (033) 3952111  
 Tender documents: Tender document must be collected from Provisioning Administration, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, Room 20

**SUPPLY:** Ultrasound Surgical Scalpel: Port Shepstone Hospital  
 Tender number: ZNT 7513/2005-H  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs M. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 3946519  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Premnadu, Telephone: (039) 6886120

#### Site Meeting

**SERVICE:** Courier Services: KZN Provincial Laboratory Services (Invitation of tenders advertised on the 2005-10-13, Closing date 2005-11-10)  
 Tender number: ZNT 7865/2005-H  
 Compulsory site meeting: Yes  
 Venue: Provincial Laboratory Services, 149 Prince Street, Durban  
 Time: 10:00  
 Date: 2005-11-02  
 Contact person: Mrs N. E. Theunis, Telephone: (031) 3276735

**No. 2082, 2005**

27 October 2005

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### DISTRICT 22 HEALTH OFFICE

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to District 22 Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 and original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) forms must be submitted to District Office DC 22, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from District 22 Health Office, 2nd Floor Braasfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone number: (033) 3426675, Fax number: (033) 3943235.  
 NO TENDER DOCUMENT WILL BE FAXED TO SUPPLIERS.

**SUPPLY:** Garden Implements  
 Quantity: 5 Clinics  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0022/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Jimmy Rautenbach  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2005-11-01 at 10:00 at 2nd Floor, Braasfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

**SUPPLY:** Beans  
 Quantity: 880 Bales i.e. 1 bale = (20 packtes x 500g)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0023/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Jimmy Rautenbach  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2005-11-01 at 12:00 at 2nd Floor, Braasfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

**SUPPLY:** Full cream milk powder  
 Quantity: 1030 boxes i.e. (24 packets x 500g) per box  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0024/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Jimmy Rautenbach  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2005-11-02 at 10:00 at 2nd Floor, Braasfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

**SUPPLY:** Acidified Milk  
**Quantity:** 930 cases i.e. (12 tins x 400g) per case  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0025/DO/2005/06  
**Closing date:** 2005-11-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr Jimmy Rautenbach  
**Compulsory site meeting:** 2005-11-02 at 12:00 at 2nd Floor, Braasfort House,  
 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

NB: Please note these adverts are being re-advertised

**No. 2083, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

DISTRICT 22 HEALTH OFFICE

**Award of quotation**

**SUPPLY:** Service Boards with list of services offered at P.H.C. Facilities  
**Quantity:** 22 Clinics  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0019DO/2005/06  
**Contractor:** Capital Number Plates

**No. 2084, 2005**

20 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X02, Congella, 4013, Telephone: (031) 3603446.

**SUPPLY:** 130 Units of clear glass 900 mm x 700 mm x 4 mm  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ SR 232  
**Closing date:** 2005-11-14  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr G. Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and fit light-up information boards (3)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ SR 233  
**Closing date:** 2005-11-21  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr G. Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717  
**Compulsory site meeting:** 2005-11-09 at 11:00

**SUPPLY:** 10 x 5l paint stoep red  
 10 x 5l paint stoep green  
 5 x 5l paint enamel signal red  
 5 x 5l paint enamel golden brown  
 5 x 5l paint enamel golden yellow  
 10 x 5l paint remover  
 10 x 5l varnish clear  
 60 x 5l paint high gloss white  
 60 x 5l paint eggshell white  
 5 x 5l paint aluminium heat resistant  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ SR 234  
**Closing date:** 2005-11-14  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr R. Gopal, Telephone: (031) 3603716

No. 2085, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## DISTRICT 22 HEALTH OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to District 22 Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 and original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) forms must be submitted to District Office DC 22, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from District 22 Health Office, 2nd Floor Brassfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone number: (033) 3426675, Fax number: (033) 3943235.  
NO TENDER DOCUMENT WILL BE FAXED TO SUPPLIERS.

SUPPLY: T-Shirts  
Quantity: 1000  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0026/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Caps  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0027/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Beaded Pins  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0028/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Condom Purses  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0029/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Umbrellas  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0030/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Lam Yard  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0031/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: ARV Treatment Purses  
Quantity: 1600  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0032/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Water Bottles  
Quantity: 2400  
Quotation number: ZNQ 0033/DO/2005/06  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Pens  
 Quantity: 2400  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0034/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Rulers  
 Quantity: 2400  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0035/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

SUPPLY: Key Holders  
 Quantity: 2400  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0036/DO/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs B. A. Mzoneli

**No. 2086, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHDISTRICT 22 HEALTH OFFICE**Award of quotation**

SUPPLY: Steel Cupboards  
 Quantity: 131  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0005/DO/2005/06  
 Contractor: Berg Office Supplies

**No. 2087, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHST ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF  
 THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU- NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to St Andrew's Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available at St Andrew's Hospital, Stores Department, 14 Moodie Street, Harding, Telephone: (039) 4331955, Ext. 215, 214, 206, Fax: (039) 4332051.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms and a valid original an Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.

SUPPLY: Dental items as listed below  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 492/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-18  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr A. J. Shebi  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Dr. L. Mbandiwa, Telephone: (039) 4331955, Ext. 257  
 Time: 11:00

Description	Supplier	Cat no.	Qty
Upper central and canine forcep	Medesy	2500/1	3
Upper laterals force	Medesy	2500/2	1
Upper canines	Medesy	2500/107	2
Special for upper premolars forcep	Medesy	2500/180	1
Upper molars, right side forcep	Medesy	2500/17	2
Lower premolars either side	Medesy	2500/8	2
Lower central	Medesy	2500/137	2
Upper molars left side	Medesy	2500/18	2

Upper third molars and upper wisdom, either side	Medesy	2500/67A	2
Upper molars right side	Medesy	2500/89	2
Upper molars left	Medesy	2500/90	2
Lower molars	Medesy	2500/731	5
Lower molars decayed crowns	Medesy	2500/86C	3
For separating lower molars	Medesy	2500/91	1
Upper roots	Medesy	2500/51L	2
Caipland elevator	Medesy	798/1	3
Dental syringes	Medesy	4960	5
Upper incisors for children	Medesy	2600/101	3
Lower teeth and roots for children	Medesy	2500/123	3
Lower molars for children	Medesy	2500/161	3

**No. 2088, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT KWAZULU-NATAL

**Award of quotation**

SUPPLY: Purchase of new Prolaser Speed Machine for training purposes at Traffic Training College  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 805/05T  
 Contractor: Babcock Equipment

**No. 2089, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMNGENI CARE &amp; REHAB CENTRE

**Cancellation of quotation**

SERVICE/SUPPLY: Burial/Cremation of indigent persons  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 158/05

**No. 2090, 2005**

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Clairwood Hospital, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Clairwood Hospital, Mobeni, Telephone: (031) 4515071, Facsimile: (031) 4620430.

SUPPLY: Food Warmer containing 30 plates  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 441/05h  
 Closing date: 2005-11-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Kessie Govindsamy, Telephone: (031) 4515071  
 Enquiries regarding specification: L. Kisten, Telephone: (031) 4515050

No. 2091, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMKHANYAKUDE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to UMkhanyakude Health District Office, 026, Jozini 3969 together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from UMkhanyakude Health District Office – Procurement Office, Jozini Main Road next to Post Office, Telephone: (035) 5721327, Fax: (035) 5721336/251.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 form (Application for preference points) must be submitted to the UMkhanyakude Health District Office, a valid Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of the price.

SUPPLY:	Supply Furniture
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0895/2005
Closing date:	2005-11-25
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	G. C. Nkonyane
Enquiries regarding specification:	G. C. Nkonyane, Telephone: (035) 5721327

No. 2092, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE

SERVICE:	Port Shepstone: Hire of office accommodation. A lettable area sufficient to accommodate 1036m <sup>2</sup> of assignable space plus 13 lockup garages, 16 secure undercover and 10 open bays are required ZNT 2084 W
Tender number:	5 years
Contract period:	2005-11-24
Closing date:	11:00
Time:	The Ground Floor, Department of Works: Southern Region, 191 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg
Documents available from:	G. C. Nkonyane Mr B. Dlamini, Telephone: (033) 3555500, Fax: (033) 3555550
Contact person:	<b>OR</b>
Enquiries:	The Reception area, Department of Works: Port Shepstone, 17 Andreassen Street, Port Shepstone Telephone: (039) 6822316, Fax: (039) 36825697
Documents available from:	2005-11-10
<i>Non-compulsory Pre-Tender briefing meeting:</i>	11:00
Date:	Department of Works, Port Shepstone District Office 17 Andreassen Street, Port Shepstone
Time:	Mr S. Kara, Telephone: (033) 3555412
Venue:	
Contact person:	

No. 2093, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## Cancellation of quotation

SUPPLY:	503-21B Pillar type elbow action tap 114 500-218 Bib type elbow action tap 010 515/055-21 Medical mixer – elbow action – wall type tap 008 521-21 Medical elbow action mixer – pillar type tap 002 ZNQ 91/05
Quotation number:	

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

## Invitation of tenders

SERVICE: Provision of transport services from Pietermaritzburg to Cedara  
 Tender number: ZNT 4144/05A  
 Closing date: 2005-11-24  
 Closing time: 11:00

SERVICE: Provision of transport services from Howich/Merrival to Cedara  
 Tender number: ZNT 4145/05A  
 Closing date: 2005-11-24  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs D. Mnguni, Telephone: (033) 3559558/0825852530

Tender documents are available from Cedara (Pietermaritzburg)  
 Contact person:

Mrs R. B. Radebe, Telephone: (033) 3559169  
 Mr B. L. Zikhali, Telephone: (033) 3559170  
 Ms L. T. Ndabezitha, Telephone: (033) 3559290

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH:

## MURCHISON HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, Private Bag 701, Port Shepstone, 4240 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting supplier/ contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, N2 Main Harding Road, Port Shepstone, Hibiscus Coast, 4240, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Facsimile: (039) 6877690.

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and deliver

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	Box /100 retractable syringes 3 ml with 23g x/needle	15
	Box /100 retractable syringes 3 ml with 21g x 1fi needle	15
	Box /100 retractable syringes 3 ml with 20g x1 fi needle	05
	Box /100 retractable syringes 5 ml with 20g x 1fi needle	05
	Box /100 retractable syringes 5 ml with 21g x 1fi needle	05
	Box /100 retractable syringes 10 ml with 20g x 1fi needle	02
	Box /100 retractable syringes 10 ml with 21g x 1 fi needle	02
	Box /100 retractable syringes 20 ml with 20g x 1fi needle	02
	Box /100 retractable syringes 20 ml with 21g x 1fi needle	02

Quotation number: ZNQ S299/2005/2006  
**NB:** *please supply samples*  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and deliver

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Dinamap vital sign monitor for monitoring BP ECG and Pulse oximator	Bright TFT color display patient monitor, displays selectable single channel physiological wave form and rest numerical displays include: ECG, SpO2 and NIBP; Typical 4hr battery backup; lightweight 2.2kg's including battery integrated ergonomic carrying handle. External strip chart recorder port facility; selectable power-on defaults allow to customize settings. Auto set alarm limits	01



**Tabular trend display.**

A large number screen allows visibility from a distance and include lead ECG acquisition with pacemaker detection. External strip chart recorder, GCX mounting to a roll stand.

Quotation number: ZNQ S393/2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and deliver

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Stainless steel electric tilting pan	Tilting frypan have overall dimension of 1310x785x915mm high. Construction is of all welded stainless steel with vertical sides manufactured from 2mm type 304 stainless steel whilst the base is of 10mm boiler plate. The internal dimensions of the pan are 765 x 590 x 200 mm deep (80 litres capacity). The pan is supported on 45mm diameter stainless steel tubular legs, fitted with zinc die cast adjustable sanitary feet. The lid is manufactured from 0.9mm type 304 stainless steel. Total electric loading is 15kw, wired 380v 3n ac.	01

Quotation number: ZNQ S400 /2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and deliver

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Office desk with two drawers	Genuine oak office desk with two drawers size 1500 mm x 750 mm with 25 mm thickness for the top	01
Office desk with two drawers	Genuine oak office desk with two drawers size 1200x750mm with 25mm thickness for the top.	08
Filing cabinets	Four drawer steel filing cabinets, drawers should have pressure plates.	05
Chairs	Chair upholstered with arms, midback swivel	07
Plastic chairs	Stackable plastic chairs with steel legs	22
Pedal bins	10lt stainless pedal bins	15

Quotation number: ZNQ S401 /2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and deliver

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Ocean gentle lotion crème or	Bulk or bag -in-box cartridges- durable	165
Antibac soap dispensers	plastic bottle is refillable with bulk, or 800ml bag-in-box cartridge bag in box features sealed bags and individual pumps. Soap available in gentle lotion crème' soap or antibacterial hand soap. Dimension:267 x 114 x 111 soap	Code Soaps-019

Quotation number: ZNQ S4792005/2006  
 NB: *please supply samples*  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, deliver and install

ITEM	FULL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Sluice machine	Speed queen model SC80 VN2 x 27 kg heavy duty industrial microprocessor controlled (self heating) washer extractor suitable for 380 volt electricity supply	002

Quotation number: ZNQ S480/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha

No. 2096, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## STANGER HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) The department is not obliged to accept the lowest quotation.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Stanger Hospital, Corner King Shaka and Patterson Street, Stanger, Telephone: (032) 4376000, Fax: (032) 5512479.

SUPPLY: Groceries  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 114 of /2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

SUPPLY: Fruit and vegetables  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 115 of /2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs Nomusa Maphumulo  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

No. 2097, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## INANDA C' CLINIC

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to iNanda C' Clinic, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All department of health contractors awarded are subject to appeal being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, iNanda C' Clinic, Telephone: (031) 5190455, Fax: (031) 5190260.

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and fitting of 19 bays of steel shelving for the surgical stores  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 55/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries: M. F. Mthuli  
 Enquiries regarding specification: A. Muthens

No. 2098, 2005

27 October 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.

- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X02, Congella, 4013, Telephone: (031) 3603446.

**SUPPLY:** 130 Units of clear glass 900 mm x 700 mm x 4 mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ SR 232  
 Closing date: 2005-11-14  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and fitting of light-up information boards (3)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ SR 233  
 Closing date: 2005-11-21  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2005-11-09 at 11:00

**SUPPLY:** 10 x 5 l Paint stoep red  
 10 x 5 l Paint stoep green  
 5 x 5 l Paint enamel signal red  
 5 x 5 l Paint enamel golden brown  
 5 x 5 l Paint enamel golden yellow  
 10 x 5 l Paint remover  
 10 x 5 l Varnish clear  
 60 x 5 l Paint high gloss white  
 60 x 5 l Paint eggshell white  
 5 x 5 l Paint aluminium heat resistant  
 Quotation number: ZNQ SR 234  
 Closing date: 2005-11-14  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Sathie Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3603446  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Cronje, Telephone: (031) 3603717

**No. 2099, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Christ the King Hospital, Private Bag X542, Ixopo, 3276 together with quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodge (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available at Christ the King Hospital, 1 Peter Hauff Drive, Ixopo, Telephone: (039) 8342067, Fax: (039) 8341116.

**SUPPLY:** Gloves examination long cuff non-sterile and sterile x 2260  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 313-05\06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and installation of SA coat of arms flags x 10 and SA flags x 10  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 314-05\06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY:** Administration sets 15 drops (sabax) x 100 boxes  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 315-05/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Mayaba

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre – Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Repairs to ceiling in despatch (re-advertised)

ZNQ 13/08/2005

2005-11-17

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Please send fax to (031) 4698380, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**On Monday 2005-11-07 at 11:00. Documents regarding specs will be available on day of site meeting only. Tenderers must provide proof of ZNT 31 and C.I.D.B. Registration Number****SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

First aid boxes and signs (wall mounted)

ZNQ 22/09/2005

2005-11-10

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Please send fax to (031) 4698380, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Canon cartridges for fax machines

ZNQ 08/10/2005

2005-11-10

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Disposable gloves – blue nitrile, powder free

ZNQ 13/10/2005

2005-11-10

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Temperature monitoring equipment for refrigerators and freezers (computerised)

ZNQ 16/10/2005

2005-11-10

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

*Compulsory site meeting:***On Tuesday, 2005-11-08 at 09:00. Documents regarding specs will be available on day of site meeting only****SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Thermal transfer ribbons

ZNQ 17/10/2005

2005-11-10

Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)  
 Enquiries regarding specification: No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**No. 3001, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHG. J. CROOKES HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU – NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes – no faxed copies will be accepted.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Hospital Manager, G. J. Crookes Provincial Hospital, Private Bag X5501, Scottburgh, 4180. The quotation number must be clearly marked on the bottom left hand corner of the envelope.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts/quotations awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents will be handed out at the site meetings.

SERVICE: Cleaning of buildings at G. J. Crookes Hospital  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 488/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-29  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site inspection meeting:*  
 Date: 2005-11-22  
 Time: 10:30  
 Venue: Staff Development Center  
 Note: Documents will be handed over on the site inspection meeting

**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Security Service at G. J. Crookes Hospital  
 Period: 1 November 2005 to 31 January 2005  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 346/05  
 Contractor: Senzangakhona Security

SUPPLY: Dynamap with automated BP cuff  
 Specification number: CE 7/1999 (Electronics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 330/05  
 Contractor: East Coast Medical cc

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Manufacture and installation of Alluminium windows in B ward  
 Quotation number: ZNQ W80/05  
 Contractor: Just Glass

**Cancellation of quotation**

SERVICE: Cleaning of buildings at G. J. Crookes Hospital  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 347/05

**No. 3002, 2005**

27 October 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHMONTEBELLO HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted separately in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the front of the envelope.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Montebello Hospital Stores, R614 Nooordsburg Road, Telephone: (033) 5060101, Fax: (033) 5060102.

(vii) For quotations exceeding R30.000.00 an original ZNT30 (application for preference points) and original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted to the above-mentioned address.

**SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: Draw-sheets 1 x 1.56 m  
 ZNQ 129-2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs S. J. Gumede

**SUPPLY:**  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 6.0 (30 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 6.5 (200 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 7.0 (150 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 7.5 (150 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 8.0 (150 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical sterile natural rubber 8.5 (100 boxes)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 130-2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-01-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs S. J. Gumede

**SUPPLY:**  
 Gloves surgical non-sterile small (100 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical non-sterile medium (300 boxes)  
 Gloves surgical non-sterile large (300 boxes)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 131-2005/06  
 Closing date: 2005-11-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs S. J. Gumede

**No. 3003, 2005**

27 September 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**ST APOLLINARIS HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelopes or faxed at the quotation's risk..
- (iii) Quotations must be dropped into the quotation box on the undermentioned address.
- (iv) Quotation documents and specifications are available from St Apollinaris Hospital, Centocow Road, Creighton, 3263, Telephone: (039) 8331045, Fascimile: (039) 8331062.
- (v) The quoting contractors must be registered with the Basic Accounting System (BAS).
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms and a valid original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.

**SUPPLY:**  
 Filling container x 1  
 Hydraulic mortuary trolley x 1  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 334/10/2005  
 Closing date and tender opening: 2005-11-09  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Miss Z. I. Mpofu, Telephone: (039) 8331045

**SERVICE:**  
 Cutting and Trimming of trees  
 Fixing of Airconditioners x 5  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 335/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-18  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection date: 2005-11-11  
 Time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Miss Z. I. Mpofu, Telephone: (039) 8331045

**SERVICE:**  
 Renovation of garages to accommodation  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 336/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-23  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection date: 2005-11-16  
 Time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Miss Z. I. Mpofu, Telephone: (039) 8331045

**SERVICE:**  
 Fencing of clinics gardens (high fence) Kilmon clinic and Qulashe clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 337/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-25  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection date: 2005-11-15  
 Time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Miss Z. I. Mpofu, Telephone: (039) 8331045

No. 3004, 2005

27 September 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT OFFICE

## Cancellation of quotations

SERVICE:	Garden implements and seeds
Quantity:	5 Clinics
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0004/DO/2005/06
SUPPLY:	Beans
Quantity:	880 Bales i.e. 1 bale = (20 packets tsx500g)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0006/DO/2005/06
SUPPLY:	Acidified milk
Quantity:	930 Cases i.e. (12 tins x 400 g) per case
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0008/DO/2005/06
SUPPLY:	Full cream milk powder
Quantity:	1030 Boxes i.e. (24 pakets x 500 g)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0007/DO/2005/06

No. 3005, 2005

27 September 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

## QUOTATION ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078214, Facsimile: (031) 9061391.
- (viii) Remember to submit Tax Clearance Certificate and ZNT 30 or 31. If you have not submitted all requirements, your quotation will be disqualified.

SUPPLY: Top crepe cotton crepe bandage B.P. 75 mm  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ 1407/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Dr S. Brijlal, Telephone: (031) 9078268

SUPPLY: Top crepe cotton crepe bandage B.P. 150 mm  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ 1408/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Dr S. Brijlal, Telephone: (031) 9078268

SUPPLY: Top crepe cotton crepe bandage B.P. 100 mm  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ 1409/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Dr S. Brijlal, Telephone: (031) 9078268

SUPPLY: Top crepe cotton crepe bandage B.P. 50 mm  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ 1410/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Dr S. Brijlal, Telephone: (031) 9078268

SUPPLY: 100 Units, child yankuer suckers  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ 1419/10/2005  
 Closing date: 2005-11-07

Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sr T. Khowa, Telephone: (031) 9078268
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply and fit of ceramic wall and floor tiles
Quotation Number:	ZNQ 1417/10/2005
Closing date:	2005-11-14
Closing time:	11:00
Site meeting:	2005-11-04 at 9:00 at workshop
Contact person:	Miss Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Themba Bhengu, Telephone: (031) 9078272
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	1 Unit, Electrolytic silver recovery system, x-rite CB56
Quotation Number:	ZNQ 1414/10/2005
Closing date:	2005-11-14
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sr N. Khomo, Telephone: (031) 9078287
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	1 Unit, Air Conditioner Wall Mounted Split Unit
Quotation Number:	ZNQ 1415/10/2005
Closing date:	2005-11-14
Closing time:	11:00
Site meeting:	2005-11-07 at 10:00
Contact person:	Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sr T. Khowa, Telephone: (031) 9078268
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Glass petition and painting
Quotation Number:	ZNQ 1418/11/2005
Closing date:	2005-11-14
Closing time:	11:00
Site meeting:	2005-11-04 at 09:30
Contact person:	Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Themba Bhengu, Telephone: (031) 9078272

**No. 3006, 2005**

27 September 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## TONGAAT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

## Award of quotation

SERVICE:	Security Service rendered at Tongaat Community Health Centre for 3 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 210
Contractor:	Vukani Security Force

**No. 3007, 2005**

27 September 2005

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health (Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital), Telephone: (031) 5021719, Fax: (031) 5021867.

SERVICE:	Tiling of walls and floors of 5 (five) sluice rooms as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1401/05
Closing date:	2005-11-18
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection:	
Date:	2005-11-04
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Workshop, Mahatma Gandhi Hospital
Contact person:	Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Brec Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2101



- SUPPLY:** 4 x Fetal chart detector as per specification H.T.U.-C.E. No. 9/1999 (Electronics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1402/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021
- SUPPLY:** 4 x Vaporizers – Isoflurane as per specification H.T.U.-C.E. number. A35C (Anaesthetics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 14032/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021
- SUPPLY:** 3 x Monitor multiple medical gas-respiratory gas as per specification H.T.U.-C.E. No. E13 (Electronics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1404/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021
- SUPPLY:** 1 x Vaporizers – Sevoflurane agent as per specification H.T.U.-C.E. No.A35D (Anaesthetics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1405/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021
- SUPPLY:** 3 x Monitor multiparameter – ECG, NIBP, Temp, SpO2 and 2 x IBP as per specification H.T.U.-C.E. No.119/2000 (Electronics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1406/05  
 Closing date: 2005-11-11  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021

**Award of quotation**

- SUPPLY:** 63 Bedside lockers  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 961/2005  
 Contactor: New Horizon

**No. 3008, 2005**

27 September 2005

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****TAYLER BEQUEST HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Private Bag X836, Matatiel, 4730, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quotations must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Main Street, Matatiel, 4730, Telephone: (039) 7373107, Fax: (039) 7347865.
- (viii) NB: All the quotations that are above R30,000 must fill the ZNT 30 form.

- SUPPLY:** ID tags  
 Quantity: 352 units  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 899/2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2005-11-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone: (039) 7373107

- SUPPLY:** Diagnostic set: wall mounted transformer – Ophthalmoscope head, Auroscope, Various ear pieces C-type Batteries x 2  
 2.5 volts globes (as per HTU specification)

Quantity: 1 unit  
Quotation number: ZNQ 902/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** Diagnostic set: wall mounted with ear and pieces (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 2 units  
Quotation number: ZNQ 903/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** Diagnostic set: with aural and ophthalmic attachment wall mounted (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 1 unit  
Quotation number: ZNQ 904/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** Wall mounted baumanometer without mercury with different cuffs standard, extra large (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 1 unit  
Quotation number: ZNQ 905/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** HB Meter using hemocue sticks and duracell penlight AA batteries (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 1 unit  
Quotation number: ZNQ 906/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** Haemoglobin meter with glass slides using hemocue sticks and duracell penlight AA batteries (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 1 unit  
Quotation number: ZNQ 907/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

**SUPPLY:** Blood pressure machines with standard, extra large and paediatric cuffs (dynamap) (as per HTU specification)  
Quantity: 2 units  
Quotation number: ZNQ 908/2005/2006  
Closing date: 2005-11-10  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: E. P. Lecheko/P. P. Gambushe, Telephone.: (039) 7373107

No. 3009, 2005

27 September 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

GREYS PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

**Withdrawal of quotations**

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Contact person:

75 packets ercp standard cannula as per specification

ZNQ 342/05/05

Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Contact person:

Ingwembala Security

2 000 units infusion sets vented/unvented 20 drops sterile as per specification

ZNQ 798/07/05

Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485

**ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE — GENERAL NOTICE**

No. 96, 2005

27 Oktober 2005

**KWAZULU-NATAL WETSONTWERP OP TRADISIONALE LEIERSKAP EN REGERING, 2005****Kennisgewing ingevolge reel 171 van die Huishoudelike Reels van die KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer**

**K**ENNIS geskied ingevolge reel 171 van die Huishoudelike Reels van die KwaZulu-Natal Wetsontwerp op Tradisionale Leierskap en Regering, 2005 gewer soos hieronder uiteengesit vy die voornoemde Wetgewer ingedien is en deur die Portefeuljekomitee vir Tradisionele Sake en Provinsiale Regering oorweeg sal word. Die publiek en ander belanghebbende groepe word uitgenooi om skriftelike vertoe oor die voornoemde Wetsontwerp te rig. Vertoe moet gerig word aan:

Me. S. Sibisi  
KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer  
Privaatsak X9112  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

en moet haar voor of op 16 November 2005 bereik.

Afskrifte van die Wetsontwerp is by die Wetgewer in Pietermaritzburg te Langmarkstraat 244 verkrygbaar.

**KWAZULU-NATAL WETSONTWERP OP TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAP EN REGERING, 2005**  
**WETSONTWERP**

**Om voorsiening te maak vir die erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe; om voorsiening te maak vir die instelling en erkenning van tradisionele rade; om voorsiening te maak vir die erkenning van tradisionele leiers, en vir hulle rol en funksies; om voorsiening te maak vir die erkenning van *Isilo* as die Monarg van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal; om voorsiening te maak vir die ontslag van 'n tradisionele leier uit die amp; om voorsiening te maak vir Huise van Tradisionele Leiers; om voorsiening te maak vir 'n Gedragskode vir tradisionele leiers; om voorsiening te maak vir die herroeping van sekere wette; en om vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan voorsiening te maak.**

**AANHEF**

AANGESIEN die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, in ooreenstemming met die Grondwet en die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003), die bestaan van tradisionele gemeenskappe in die provinsie erken en daarna streef om –  
y bevorderlike omgewing vir die ontwikkeling van tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele instellings, gewoontereg en gebruike te erken, beskerm, omskep en te voorsien; en

die instelling en rol van tradisionele leierskap te omskep om in harmonie met die stelsel van demokratiese regering in Suid-Afrika te wees;

EN AANGESIEN die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal begerig is om wetgewing uit te vaardig ter ondersteuning van die beginsels van en pligte aan hom opgelê deur die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003);

WORD DAAR deur die Wetgewer van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal soos volg bepaal:-

**INDELING VAN ARTIKELS**

Artikel

**HOOFSTUK 1**  
**UITLEG EN TOEPASSING**

1. Omskrywings, uitleg en toepassing

**HOOFSTUK 2**  
**TRADISIONELE GEMEENSAPPE EN TRADISIONELE RADE**

2. Erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe
3. Tradisionele gemeenskappe en grondwetlike beginsels
4. Toelating van nuwe individue tot bestaande tradisionele gemeenskappe
5. Terugtrekking van erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe
6. Instelling en erkenning van tradisionele rade
7. Ampstermyn en vulling van vakatures
8. Funksies van tradisionele rade
9. Regspleging
10. Vennootskap tussen tradisionele rade en munisipaliteite
11. Ondersteuning aan tradisionele rade
12. Personeelvoorsiening aan tradisionele rade
13. Vergaderings van tradisionele rade
14. Notule van vergaderings
15. Reis- en verblyftoelaes vir lede van tradisionele rade

**HOOFSTUK 3**  
**LEIERSKAPPOSISIES BINNE DIE TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAPINSTELLING**

16. Erkenning van tradisionele leierskapposisies
17. Erkenning van *Isilo* as Monarg
18. Rol en pligte van *Isilo* as Monarg
19. Erkenning van 'n *Inkosi*
20. Rol en pligte van *Amakhosi*
21. Ontslag van tradisionele leier
22. Bevoegdheid van Uitvoerende Raad om tradisionele leiers te ontbied
23. Ondersoek na wangedrag
24. Skorsing van tradisionele leier
25. Afwesigheid van tradisionele leier
26. Adjunk *Inkosi*
27. *Izinduna*

- 28. Ondersteuning van tradisionele strukture
- 29. *Iziphakanyiswa*
- 30. *Ibambabukhosi*

#### HOOFSTUK 4 HUISE VAN TRADISIONELE LEIERS

- 31. Tradisionele leierskapstrukture
- 32. Instelling van KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers
- 33. Samestelling en ampstermyn van die Provinsiale Huis
- 34. Rol en funksies van Provinsiale Huis
- 35. Vergaderings van Provinsiale Huis
- 36. Instelling van Plaaslike Huise van Tradisionele Leiers
- 37. Samestelling van Plaaslike Huise
- 38. Vergaderings van Plaaslike Huise
- 39. Rol en funksies van Plaaslike Huise
- 40. Verwysing van wetgewing

#### HOOFSTUK 5 ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

- 41. Algemene pligte
- 42. Gedragskode
- 43. Ampseed
- 44. Regulerende bevoegdhede
- 45. Wet bind Staat
- 46. Regspersoonlikheid
- 47. Bates, laste en hulpbronne
- 48. Delegasie van bevoegdhede, opdragte, agentskaps- en diensleweringsooreenkomste
- 49. Geskilhantering
- 50. Oorgrensreëlings
- 51. Misdrywe en strawwe
- 52. Oorgangsreëlings
- 53. Herroeping van wette
- 54. Kort titel

#### BYLAES

- Bylae 1 – Gedragskode
- Bylae 2 – Ampseed
- Bylae 3 – Herroeping van wette

#### HOOFSTUK 1 OMSKRYWINGS, UITLEG EN TOEPASSING

##### Omskrywings, uitleg en toepassing

1.(1) In hierdie Wet, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken –

“**Departement**” die departement van die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir tradisionele sake;

“**departementshoof**” die mees senior amptenaar van die departement van die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir tradisionele sake;

“**distriksmunisipaliteit**” ý munisipaliteit wat oor munisipale uitvoerende en wetgewende magte beskik in ’n gebied wat meer as een plaaslike munisipaliteit insluit soos bedoel in artikel 5 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Vasstelling van Soorte Munisipaliteite, 2000 (Wet No. 7 van 2000), en wat in artikel 155(1)(c) van die Grondwet as ’n kategorie C munisipaliteit beskryf word;

“**Gedragskode**” die gedragskode soos vervat in bylae 1 van hierdie Wet;

“**gewoonte-instelling of -struktuur**” daardie instellings of strukture wat ingevolge gewoontereg ingestel is;

“**Grondwet**” die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

“**hierdie Wet**” ook die regulasies en kennisgewings kragtens hierdie Wet uitgevaardig;

“**Ibambabukhosi**” ’n regent of ’n waarnemende tradisionele leier aangestel ingevolge artikel 30;

“**Imbizo**” ý beraadslagende vergadering van die lede van ý tradisionele gemeenskap byeengeroep in ooreenstemming met gebruik;

“**Induna**” ý tradisionele leier wat onder die gesag is van, of gesag uitoefen in die gebied van jurisdiksie van, ’n *Inkosi* in ooreenstemming met gewoontereg, en as sodanige erken ingevolge artikel 27 van hierdie Wet, en “*Izinduna*” en “*Ubuduna*” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**Inkosi**” ý senior tradisionele leier soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003), en as sodanig erken ingevolge artikel 19 van hierdie Wet, en “*Amakhosi*” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**Isilo**” die Monarg van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal soos erken in artikel 17 of “koning” soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003);

“**Isiphakanyiswa**” ’n *Inkosi* wat die amp beklee ingevolge ’n gebruikelike kiesprosedure of aanstelling, en “*Iziphakanyiswa*” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**Koerant**” die amptelike *Provinsiale Koerant* van die provinsie;

“**Koninklike Familie**” die kern gewoonte-instelling of -struktuur bestaande uit naaste bloedverwante van die regerende familie binne ý tradisionele gemeenskap wat ingevolge gebruik aangewys is met inbegrip van, waar van toepassing, ander naverwante familieleden van die regerende familie;

“**Kommissie**” die Kommissie vir Tradisionele Leierskapgeskille en -eise ingestel by artikel 22 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003);

“**munisipale raad**” ý munisipaliteit soos vermeld in hoofstuk 7 van die Grondwet;

“**Plaaslike Huis**” ý Plaaslike Huis van Tradisionele Leiers vermeld in artikel 36;

“**Premier**” die Premier van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

“**President**” die President van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika;

“**Provinsiale Huis**” die Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers vermeld in artikel 32;

“**Provinsiale Regering**” die regering van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

“**Provinsiale Wetgewer**” die Wetgewer van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

“**provinsie**” die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal bedoel in artikel 103 van die Grondwet;

“**regulasies**” regulasies kragtens artikel 44 uitgevaardig;

“**tradisionele gemeenskap**” ý tradisionele gemeenskap wat as sodanige erken word ingevolge artikel 2;

“**tradisionele leier**” enige persoon wat ingevolge gewoontereg van die betrokke tradisionele gemeenskap ý tradisionele leierskapposisie bekleë as *Isilo*, *Inkosi* of *Induna* en ingevolge hierdie Wet of die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003) erken word, en “**tradisionele leierskap**” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**tradisionele raad**” ý tradisionele raad ingestel ingevolge artikel 6;

“**Uitvoerende Raad**” die Uitvoerende Raad van die provinsie soos bedoel in artikel 125(2) en 132 van die Grondwet;

“**umndeni wenkosi**” die naaste bloedverwante van ’n *Inkosi* wat ingevolge gebruik geïdentifiseer is met inbegrip van, waar van toepassing, ander naverwante familieleden van die *Inkosi*;

“**verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad**” die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir tradisionele sake in die provinsie;

“**voorgeskrif**” by regulasie voorgeskryf ingevolge hierdie Wet, en “**voorskryf**” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

- (2) Niks wat in hierdie Wet vervat is, moet uitgelê word as sou dit lede van ý tradisionele gemeenskap belet om ý tradisionele leier aan te spreek volgens die tradisionele titel wat volgens gebruik aan hom of haar toegeken is, maar sodanige tradisionele titel doen nie afbreuk nie of voeg nie enigiets by tot die status, rol en funksies van ý tradisionele leier soos voorgeskryf in hierdie Wet nie.
- (3) Tradisionele leiers kan die verskillende vlakke van senioriteit onder hulleself in ooreenstemming met gebruike erken, en geen van die omskrywings wat in subartikel (1) vervat is, moet uitgelê word as sou dit iets toevoeg of afbreuk doen aan sodanige senioriteit nie.

## HOOFSUK 2

### TRADISIONELE GEMEENSKAPPE EN TRADISIONELE RADE

#### Erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe

- 2.(1) ’n Gemeenskap kan as ý tradisionele gemeenskap erken word indien dit –
- onderhewig is aan die stelsel van tradisionele leierskap ingevolge daardie gemeenskap se gebruike; en
  - ’n stelsel van gewoontereg handhaaf.
- (2) ’n Tradisionele gemeenskap kan skriftelik by die Premier aansoek doen om as ý tradisionele gemeenskap erken te word.
- (3) ’n Aansoek vermeld in subartikel (2) moet ’n beskrywing van die gemeenskap bevat met inbegrip van die volgende besonderhede –
- ’n aanduiding van die grootte van die gemeenskap;
  - die algemeen aanvaarde naam van die gemeenskap;
  - die naam van die *Inkosi* onder wie se gesag die gemeenskap val;
  - die name van die persone wat die gemeenskap as hulle leiers beskou en hulle betiteling ingevolge toepaslike gebruike; en
  - ’n beskrywing van die gebied waarin die gemeenskap gewoonlik woon.
- (4) By ontvangs van die aansoek vermeld in subartikel (2) moet die Premier –
- die aansoek na die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verwys vir kommentaar of advies; en
  - die aansoek na die Provinsiale Huis verwys.
- (5) Die Premier moet, binne drie maande na ontvangs van die aansoek vermeld in subartikel (2) –
- oorleg daaroor pleeg met *Isilo*, die Provinsiale Huis, die betrokke gemeenskap en, indien toepaslik, die *Inkosi* onder wie se gesag daardie gemeenskap sal val;
  - ’n besluit neem of die betrokke gemeenskap as tradisionele gemeenskap erken gaan word en sodanige besluit moet by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* gepubliseer word; en
  - die gemeenskap in kennis stel van die besluit vermeld in paragraaf (b).
- (6) Die Premier moet ingevolge hierdie artikel ý sertifikaat van erkenning aan die gemeenskap uitreik wat as ’n tradisionele gemeenskap erken is.

#### Tradisionele gemeenskappe en grondwetlike beginsels

3. ’n Tradisionele gemeenskap moet gewoontereg en gebruike verander en aanpas om te voldoen aan die beginsels wat in die Grondwet verskans is, veral deur –
- onregverdigde diskriminasie te voorkom;
  - gelykheid te bevorder; en
  - in ’n toenemende mate daarna te strewen om geslagsverteenvoerdiging en –opvolging ten opsigte van tradisionele leierskap te bevorder.

#### Toelating van nuwe individue tot bestaande tradisionele gemeenskappe

4. *Inkosi*-in-rade kan enige nuwe individu tot ’n tradisionele gemeenskap toelaat ooreenkomstig die reëls en gebruike van daardie gemeenskap en behoudens die bepalinge van die Grondwet.

#### Terugtrekking van erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe

5. (1) Die Premier moet die terugtrekking van die erkenning van ý gemeenskap as ý tradisionele gemeenskap oorweeg waar –
- die betrokke gemeenskap die Premier skriftelik versoek om sy erkenning as tradisionele gemeenskap terug te trek;
  - die Premier deur die betrokke gemeenskap of gemeenskappe versoek word om die posisie van daardie gemeenskap of gemeenskappe te hersien wat voor 1994 ingevolge die toepaslike wetgewing verdeel of saamgesmelt; of
  - twee of meer erkende tradisionele gemeenskappe die Premier versoek dat hulle in ý enkele tradisionele gemeenskap verenig word.
- (2) Die erkenning van ý gemeenskap as ý tradisionele gemeenskap word teruggetrek waar –
- die Premier gehoor gee aan die versoek van ý gemeenskap om die erkenning van die gemeenskap as ý tradisionele gemeenskap terug te trek;
  - ’n hersiening beoog in subartikel (1)(b) aantoon dat –
    - ’n bestaende tradisionele gemeenskap wat voor 1994 ingevolge toepaslike wetgewing weens samesmelting tot stand gekom het, verdeel moet word; of
    - twee of meer tradisionele gemeenskappe wat voor 1994 ingevolge toepaslike wetgewing weens verdeling tot stand gekom het, verenig moet word; of
    - die Premier gehoor gee aan die versoek van twee of meer tradisionele gemeenskappe om verenig te word in een tradisionele gemeenskap.
- (3) Die Premier moet met *Isilo*, die Provinsiale Huis en enige gemeenskap wat geraak word, oorleg pleeg voordat daar uitvoering aan die terugtrekking van die erkenning van ý tradisionele gemeenskap gegee word.

- (4) Die terugtrekking van die erkenning van 'n tradisionele gemeenskap geskied by wyse van 'n kennisgewing in die *Koerant*.
- (5) Die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (4) moet ook voorsiening maak vir die terugtrekking van die erkenning van die betrokke tradisionele raad op dieselfde tydstop wanneer die erkenning van sy tradisionele gemeenskap teruggetrek word.

#### Instelling en erkenning van tradisionele rade

- 6.(1) 'n Tradisionele gemeenskap wat as sodanig erken word ingevolge artikel 2 moet, binne drie maande nadat die gemeenskap dienooreenkomstig in kennis gestel is ingevolge artikel 2(5)(c), en behoudens artikel 3 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 (Wet No. 41 van 2003), 'n tradisionele raad instel soos in hierdie artikel voorgeskryf.
- (2) Die getal lede van 'n tradisionele raad –
- moet deur die Premier vasgestel word in ooreenstemming met 'n formule wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vasgestel word by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, welke formule die bevolking van die betrokke tradisionele gemeenskap in aanmerking moet neem;
  - mag nie meer as 30 wees nie; en
  - moet uit minstens een derde vrou bestaan.
- (3) Die volgende beginsels is van toepassing op die instelling van 'n tradisionele raad –
- deur die vereiste om aan die bepalings van subartikel (2) te voldoen in aanmerking te neem, moet *Inkosi* van daardie gemeenskap 60 persent van die ledetal van die tradisionele raad kies uit die tradisionele leiers en lede van die tradisionele gemeenskap ingevolge daardie gemeenskap se gebruik;
  - die oorblywende lede van die tradisionele raad, wat 40 persent daarvan moet uitmaak, moet op 'n demokratiese wyse uit ander lede van daardie tradisionele gemeenskap verkies word by 'n *Imbizo* wat spesiaal vir daardie doel deur *Inkosi* byeengeroep is;
  - Inkosi* moet die name van die lede van die tradisionele raad wat ingevolge subartikel (3)(a) deur hom of haar gekies is, bekend maak voordat die oorblywende lede van die tradisionele raad verkies word;
  - die lede van die tradisionele raad beklee die amp op 'n vrywillige basis vir 'n tydperk van vyf jaar.
- (4) Die betrokke *Inkosi* moet die name van die lede van die tradisionele raad en die besonderhede van die instelling van daardie tradisionele raad skriftelik aan die Premier voorlê binne twee weke na die instelling van daardie raad ingevolge subartikel (1).
- (5) Waar 'n onvoldoende getal vroue beskikbaar is om in die tradisionele raad te dien soos beoog in subartikel (3)(a) en (b), moet die betrokke *Inkosi* bewys aan die Premier voorlê dat 'n onvoldoende getal vroue beskikbaar is om aldus te dien.
- (6) By ontvangs van die inligting vermeld in subartikel (4) of (5), moet die Premier dit oorweeg of die instelling van die betrokke tradisionele raad gedoen is in ooreenstemming met hierdie artikel en artikel 3 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003.
- (7) Waar subartikel (5) nie van toepassing is nie, en die Premier oortuig is dat daar aan hierdie artikel en artikel 3 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 voldoen is, moet die Premier by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* die tradisionele raad erken en sy gebied van jurisdiksie vasstel.
- (8) Waar subartikel (5) van toepassing is, kan die Premier, indien hy na oorlegpleging met die betrokke tradisionele gemeenskap oortuig is dat daar aangetoon is dat 'n onvoldoende getal vroue beskikbaar is om in die tradisionele raad te dien, 'n laer drempel vasstel as wat in artikel 3(2)(b) van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering vir daardie tradisionele raad vereis word.
- (9) Nadat die Premier 'n laer drempel ingevolge subartikel (8) vasgestel het, en die Premier oortuig is dat daar aan die ander voorskrifte van hierdie artikel en artikel 3 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 voldoen is, moet die Premier by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* die tradisionele raad erken en sy gebied van jurisdiksie vasstel.
- (10) Die Premier moet –
- die laer drempel in subartikel (8) vermeld elke vyf jaar hersien; en
  - by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, die laer drempel hervasstel of bevestig.
- (11) Daar moet aan subartikel (10)(b) voldoen word totdat sodanige laer drempel ter syde gestel is.
- (12) Daar moet met enige geskil rakende die grense van die gebied van jurisdiksie van tradisionele rade gehandel word ingevolge artikel 25 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003: Met dien verstande dat sou 'n geskil ontstaan na die ontbinding van die Kommissie, moet sodanige geskil hanteer word in ooreenstemming met die meganismes wat die Premier mag vasstel.

#### Ampstermyn en vulling van vakatures

- 7.(1) 'n Vakature ontstaan in die geledere van 'n tradisionele raad indien –
- 'n lid skriftelik bedank;
  - die ampstermyn van die lede verstryk;
  - 'n lid te sterwe kom; of
  - 'n lid vir enige ander rede nie langer 'n lid is nie.
- (2) 'n Vakature in die geledere van –
- die gekose lede van 'n tradisionele raad moet binne ses weke nadat die vakature ontstaan het deur die betrokke *Inkosi* gevul word deur die kies van 'n lid van die tradisionele gemeenskap om die vakature te vul; of
  - die verkose lede van die tradisionele raad moet binne drie weke nadat die vakature ontstaan het, gevul word deur lede van die tradisionele gemeenskap ingevolge subartikel (3)(b) te verkies om die vakature te vul.

#### Funksies van tradisionele rade

- 8.(1) Dit is die funksie van tradisionele rade om –
- die sake van die tradisionele gemeenskap in ooreenstemming met gebruik en tradisie te administreer;
  - tradisionele leiers by te staan, te ondersteun en raad te gee met betrekking tot die uitoefening van hul funksies;
  - met munisipaliteite saam te werk ten opsigte van die identifisering van gemeenskapsbehoefte;
  - die betrokkenheid van die tradisionele gemeenskap ten opsigte van die ontwikkeling of wysiging van die geïntegreerde ontwikkelingsplan van 'n munisipaliteit in wie se gebiede daardie gemeenskap woon, te fasiliteer;
  - na oorlegpleging met die betrokke Plaaslike Huis en die Provinsiale Huis, gepaste ingrypings by die regering aan te beveel wat sal bydra tot ontwikkeling en dienslewering binne die gebied van jurisdiksie van die tradisionele raad;
  - deel te neem aan die ontwikkeling van beleid en wetgewing op plaaslike vlak;
  - deel te neem aan die ontwikkelingsprogramme van munisipaliteite en van die provinsiale en nasionale regeringsfere;
  - die ideale van saamwerkende regering, geïntegreerde ontwikkelingsbeplanning, volhoubare ontwikkeling en dienslewering te bevorder;
  - inheemse kennisstelsels vir volhoubare ontwikkeling en rampbestuur te bevorder;
  - enige betrokke munisipaliteit te waarsku oor enige gevaar of ramp wat die gebied van jurisdiksie van die betrokke tradisionele raad bedreig, of die welstand van mense wat in sodanige gebied van jurisdiksie woon, en om 'n bydrae tot rampbestuur in die algemeen te lewer;
  - inligting met ander tradisionele rade uit te ruil en met hul saam te werk;
  - die funksies uit te oefen wat deur gewoontereg, gebruik en wetlike bepalings verleen word en met die Grondwet bestaanbaar is;
  - die waardes van die tradisionele gemeenskap in stand te hou;
  - sodanige praktyke wat verdeeldheid op grond van stamverband saai, te verwerp en te verbied.

- (o) vrede en stabiliteit tussen lede van tradisionele gemeenskappe te bevorder; en
  - (p) maatskaplike saamhorigheid in die tradisionele gemeenskap te bevorder.
- (2) 'n Tradisionele raad moet –
- (a) behoorlike rekords hou;
  - (b) sy finansiële state deur die Ouditeur-Generaal laat ouditeur;
  - (c) die ontvangs van geskenke openbaar;
  - (d) 'n jaarvergadering met sy tradisionele gemeenskap hou om rekenskap te gee van die werksaamhede en finansies van die tradisionele raad;
  - (e) getrou bly aan die Gedragskode.

#### Regspleging

9. Die tradisionele raad moet sodanige bevoegdhede uitoefen en pligte en funksies met betrekking tot regspleging verrig soos deur die reg aan hom verleen of opgedra.

#### Vennootskap tussen tradisionele rade en munisipaliteite

10.(1) Die Provinsiale Regering moet vennootskappe tussen munisipaliteite en tradisionele rade deur middel van wetgewende en ander maatreëls bevorder.

(2) Die vennootskap beoog in subartikel (1) moet gebaseer word op die beginsel van wedersydse respek en erkenning van die status en rol van die partye.

(3) Sonder om afbreuk te doen aan die algemeenheid van subartikel (1), kan 'n tradisionele raad 'n voorstel by die munisipale raad indien om 'n verandering aan te neem wat die tradisionele raad nodig ag met betrekking tot enige aangeleentheid wat sy gebied van jurisdiksie raak.

(4) Die voorstel beoog in subartikel (3), kan vergesel gaan van 'n konsep van die voorgestelde verordening en moet skriftelik gemotiveer word.

(5) Die munisipale raad moet die voorgestelde verordening by sy eersvolgende vergadering oorweeg en kan die kommentaar van sy munisipale bestuurder versoek.

(6) In die geval waar die munisipale raad nie die voorgestelde verordening aanvaar nie, moet die munisipale raad die tradisionele raad skriftelik van sy besluit in kennis stel en redes vir sy besluit aanvoer.

#### Ondersteuning aan tradisionele rade

11.(1) Die Provinsiale Regering of die betrokke munisipale raad kan sodanige wetgewende of ander maatreëls aanvaar as wat nodig is om die vermoë van tradisionele rade te steun en te versterk om hulle funksies te verrig.

(2) Die Provinsiale Regering of die betrokke munisipale raad kan, binne die omvang van die middele tot die regering se beskikking, finansiële bystand aan tradisionele rade verleen om die tradisionele rade in staat te stel om hul funksies te vervul.

(3) Die steun in hierdie artikel beoog, kan vervoerbystand insluit waar dit uitvoerbaar is met inagnome van begrotingsbeperkings.

#### Personeelvoorsiening aan tradisionele rade

12.(1) Die Provinsiale Regering of die betrokke munisipale raad kan, in ooreenstemming met toepaslike wetgewing en binne die beperkinge van beskikbare finansiële en menslike hulpbronne, voorsiening maak vir personeelvoorsiening ten opsigte van tradisionele rade met inagnome van die omvang van die gebied van jurisdiksie van tradisionele rade en die behoeftes van sy inwoners.

(2) Die personeel wat aan tradisionele rade afgestaan word, moet aan 'n persoon rapporteer wat deur die betrokke *Inkosi*, in wie se gebied van jurisdiksie die betrokke tradisionele raad val, aangewys word.

(3) Enige onaanvaarbare gedrag of optrede van personeel wat aan die tradisionele raad afgestaan word, moet –

(a) in die geval van personeel wat deur die Provinsiale Regering afgestaan word, aan 'n persoon rapporteer wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad aangewys is; of

(b) in die geval van personeel wat deur die munisipale raad afgestaan word, aan die munisipale bestuurder van die munisipaliteit wat vir sodanige persoon verantwoordelik is, rapporteer word, wat moet besluit of enige dissiplinêre stappe teen sodanige personeel gedoen moet word in ooreenstemming met die toepaslike reg.

#### Vergaderings van tradisionele rade

13.(1) *Inkosi* moet, binne 21 dae na die instelling van 'n tradisionele raad ingevolge artikel 6, die eerste vergadering van die tradisionele raad byeenroep.

(2) By sy eerste vergadering moet die tradisionele raad 'n voorsitter en ondervoorsitter van die tradisionele raad verkies.

(3) Elke tradisionele raad moet elke maand 'n gewone vergadering hou op 'n dag en tyd wat deur die voorsitter bepaal word.

(4) 'n Skriftelike kennisgewing van die vergadering moet aan alle lede van die tradisionele raad gestuur word minstens vier dae voor die datum van die vergadering.

(5) Die prosedure wat by enige vergadering van die tradisionele raad gevolg word, moet in ooreenstemming wees met gewoontereg en gebruike.

(6) 'n Spesiale vergadering kan deur die voorsitter of twee lede van die tradisionele raad belê word om 'n spesifieke punt op die agenda te bespreek wat nie tot 'n geskeduleerde vergadering kan oorstaan nie.

#### Notule van vergaderings

14.(1) Elke tradisionele raad moet notule hou van elkeen van sy vergaderings waarin die volgende genotuleer moet word –

(a) die datum, tyd en plek van die vergadering;

(b) die name van die lede teenwoordig;

(c) 'n opsomming van elke besluit wat by die vergadering geneem is; en

(d) indien 'n lid dit versoek, die feit dat hy of sy teen enige besluit gestem het.

(2) 'n Afskrif van die notule moet binne vyftien dae na enige vergadering aan 'n amptenaar in die departement gestuur word wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir hierdie doel aangewys word.

#### Reis- en verblyftoelae vir lede van tradisionele rade

15.(1) Die Premier, in oorleg met die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies, kan die reis- en verblyftoelae betaalbaar aan lede van tradisionele rade vasstel.

### HOOFSTUK 3

#### LEIERSKAPPOSISIES BINNE DIE TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAPINSTELLING

#### Erkenning van tradisionele leierskapposisies

16. Die volgende tradisionele leierskapposisies word erken:

(a) *Isilo*;

(b) *Amakhosi*; en

(c) *Izinduna*.



**Erkenning van *Isilo* as Monarg**

17.(1) *Isilo* word hierby as die Monarg van die provinsie erken.

(2) *Isilo* moet behoudens hierdie Wet ingevolge gewoontereg en gebruike aangewys word.

(3) Wanneer die posisie van *Isilo* gevul moet word, moet die volgende proses gevolg word –

(a) Die Koninklike Familie moet binne 'n redelike tyd nadat die behoefte om die pos van *Isilo* te vul, ontstaan het en met inagneming van toepaslike gewoontereg –

(i) 'n persoon identifiseer wat ingevolge gewoontereg kwalifiseer om die posisie van *Isilo* te aanvaar nadat in aanmerking geneem is of die gronde wat in artikel 10(a), (b) of (d) van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 vermeld word op daardie persoon van toepassing is;

(ii) die redes vir die identifisering van daardie persoon as *Isilo* aan die Premier verskaf; en

(iii) die Premier moet die President dienooreenkomstig inlig.

(b) die persoon wat geïdentifiseer word soos bedoel in paragraaf (a)(i), moet as *Isilo* erken word soos bepaal in artikel 9(1)(b) en (9)(2) van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003.

(4) Die Premier moet die Nasionale en Provinsiale Huise van Tradisionele Leiers van die erkenning of aanstelling van *Isilo* in kennis stel.

(5) Die Premier kan 'n spesiale plegtigheid reël om *Isilo* die geleentheid te gee om sy trou aan die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal te bevestig asook sy voorneme om die Grondwet en reg te gehoorsaam, respekteer en te handhaaf.

**Rol en pligte van *Isilo* as Monarg**

18. Dit is die plig van *Isilo* om –

(a) die Grondwet en die reg te handhaaf;

(b) nasionale en provinsiale eenheid te bevorder;

(c) funksies van *Isilo* in ooreenstemming met gewoontereg uit te oefen;

(d) een keer per jaar met ander Suid-Afrikaanse tradisionele leiers te vergader;

(e) sodanige seremoniële pligte te vervul soos wat deur die provinsiale regering vereis word, met inbegrip van die opening van die Provinsiale Wetgewer;

(f) gemeenskappe wat as tradisionele gemeenskappe erken word, te ondersteun en te ontwikkel, en om op te tree by die tradisionele inhuldiging van alle *Amakhosi* bykomend tot ander gebruikelike verantwoordelikhede;

(g) met die Uitvoerende Raad saam te werk te opsigte van –

(i) toekenning van eerbewyse en onderskeidings;

(ii) ontmoeting buitelandse hooggeplaastes;

(iii) verteenwoordiging van KwaZulu-Natal op kulturele en maatskaplike terrein beide binne die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en oorsee; en

(iv) die toespraak van sessies of vergaderings van provinsiale interregeringsliggame of strukture.

**Erkenning van 'n *Inkosi***

19.(1) Wanneer die posisie van 'n *Inkosi* gevul moet word, moet die volgende proses gevolg word:

(a) *Umndeni wenkosi* moet, binne 'n redelike tyd nadat die behoefte ontstaan het om die amp van 'n *Inkosi* te vul, en met inagneming van toepaslike gewoontereg en artikel 3 –

(i) 'n persoon identifiseer wat ingevolge gewoontereg kwalifiseer om die amp van *Inkosi* te aanvaar nadat in aanmerking geneem is of die gronde vermeld in artikel 21(1)(a), (b) of (d) op daardie persoon van toepassing is;

(ii) redes aan die Premier verskaf vir die identifisering van daardie persoon as 'n *Inkosi*; en

(iii) die Premier moet, behoudens subartikel (3) en artikel 3, 'n persoon wat aldus ingevolge subartikel (2)(a)(i) geïdentifiseer is, as 'n *Inkosi* erken.

(2) Die erkenning van 'n persoon as 'n *Inkosi* ingevolge subartikel (2)(a)(iii) moet gedoen word by wyse van –

(a) 'n kennisgewing in die *Koerant* ter erkenning van die persoon wat as 'n *Inkosi* geïdentifiseer is; en

(b) die uitreiking van 'n sertifikaat van erkenning aan die geïdentifiseerde persoon.

(3) Die Provinsiale Huis moet deur die Premier in kennis gestel word van die erkenning of aanstelling van 'n *Inkosi*.

(4) Waar daar bewyse of 'n bewering is dat die identifikasie van 'n persoon om as 'n *Inkosi* aangestel te word nie in ooreenstemming met gewoontereg, gebruike of prosesse gedoen is nie, of strydig met artikel 3 van hierdie Wet gedoen is, kan die Premier –

(a) die aangeleentheid na die Provinsiale Huis vir sy kommentaar verwys; of

(b) weier om 'n sertifikaat van erkenning uit te reik; en

(c) moet die Premier die aangeleentheid na die *umndeni wenkosi* terugverwys vir heroerweging en besluit indien die sertifikaat van erkenning geweier is.

(5) Waar die aangeleentheid wat na die *umndeni wenkosi* vir heroerweging en besluit ingevolge subartikel (4) terugverwys is, heroerweeg en opgelos is, moet die Premier die persoon erken wat deur die *umndeni wenkosi* geïdentifiseer is indien die Premier oortuig is dat die heroerweging en besluit deur die *umndeni wenkosi* ooreenkomstig gewoontereg geskied het.

(6) Die erkenning van 'n *Inkosi* as die senior tradisionele leier van 'n erkende tradisionele gemeenskap tree in werking op 'n datum wat in 'n kennisgewing gespesifiseer word, wat deur die Premier in die *Koerant* gepubliseer word.

(7) Binne drie weke na die datum van die erkenning of die datum van publikasie van die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (6), watter een ookal die later datum is, moet 'n *Inkosi* wat aldus erken word die Premier skriftelik voorsien van die name van die *Induna* of *Izinduna* van daardie *Inkosi*, tesame met die datum en name van al die lede teenwoordig by die tradisionele raad waarby sodanige *Induna* of *Izinduna* eenparig deur die tradisionele raad goedgekeur is.

(8)(a) 'n *Inkosi* word geag af te tree wanneer hy of sy die ouderdom van 65 jaar bereik.

(b) By aftrede word 'n *Inkosi* nie langer geag om ingevolge hierdie Wet erken en aangestel te wees nie.

(9) Die Premier kan, in oorlegpleging met die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, die aftree-ouderdom van 'n *Inkosi* verleng tot 'n ouderdom wat nie 70 jaar te bowe gaan nie.

**Rol en funksies van *Amakhosi***

20.(1) *Amakhosi* moet –

(a) die Grondwet handhaaf en verseker dat die lede van sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap die regte het wat daarin vasgelê is, met inbegrip van die reg tot vryheid, politieke bedrywighede en vryheid van assosiasie;

(b) demokrasie en provinsiale eenheid bevorder en nasionale en provinsiale wetgewing handhaaf;

(c) gebruikelike funksies verrig wat nie onbestaanbaar met nasionale en provinsiale wetgewing is nie, en bestaanbaar is met 'n oop en demokratiese samelewing; en

(d) kennis en begrip van die Zoeloe-kultuur, -geskiedenis en -tradisie bewaar en bevorder.

(2) Elke *Inkosi* moet –

(a) minstens elke twee maande 'n vergadering van sy of haar tradisionele raad belê en daaraan rapporteer;

- (b) elke drie maande ū vergadering van sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap belē en daaraan rapporteer;
  - (c) spesiale oorlegplegende vergaderings van die Provinsiale Huis bywoon wanneer sodanige vergaderings belē word;
  - (d) deelneem aan munisipale rade indien geïdentifiseer om dit te doen ingevolge artikel 81 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998); en
  - (e) enige funksies uitoefen wat vir *Amakhosi* deur die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad voorgeskryf word;
  - (f) wet en orde handhaaf en sonder versuim enige aangeleentheid of besorgdheid aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad rapporteer, met inbegrip van enige toestand van onrus of ongelukkigheid;
  - (g) die beskerming van lewe, persone en eiendom en die veiligheid van reisigers in sy gebied verseker, en onverwyld aan die betrokke departement van die Provinsiale Regering of munisipaliteit, of enige ander toepaslike owerheid die volgende rapporteer –
    - (i) die dood van enige persoon weens geweld of enige ander onnatuurlike oorsake;
    - (ii) die uitbraak van enige aansteeklike of besmetlike siekte;
    - (iii) enige wangebruik van staatseiendom;
    - (iv) enige onreëlmatige ontvangs of gebruik van staatsfondse; en
    - (v) die pleeg van 'n misdryf waaroor hy of sy nie jurisdiksie het om daarmee te handel nie.
  - (h) verseker dat die lede van sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap die uitoefening van hulle grondwetlike regte van vrye politieke bedrywighede en keuses, vryheid van assosiasie, vryheid van uitdrukking, vryheid van samekoms en demonstrasie en vryheid van godsdiens, oortuiging en mening vreedsaam en ongewapen kan uitoefen.
  - (i) die vereistes van enige nuwe wet onder die aandag van die inwoners van sy of haar gebied bring;
  - (j) die nakoming van alle wette en bevele en instruksies van ū bevoegde owerheid verseker;
  - (k) wreedheid teenoor diere voorkom;
  - (l) enige lewende hawe, wanneer die reg dit vereis, aanhou of skut wat onwettig gewei of afgedwaal het, of wederegterlik of onder verdagte omstandighede in sy of haar gebied losgelaat is en dit aan die bevoegde owerheid rapporteer;
  - (m) in die algemeen probeer om die belange van sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap en die streek te bevorder, en daadwerklike maatreëls te onders-teun en in werking te stel vir die vooruitgang van die gemeenskap.
- (3) 'n *Inkosi* mag nie lid word of deelneem aan enige bedrywighede of op enige wyse die doelwitte bevorder van enige organisasie wie se oogmerke en bedrywighede die volgende insluit nie –
- (a) ongrondwetlike omverwerping van die regering;
  - (b) propaganda ten gunste van oorlog;
  - (c) aanhitsing van geweld of ongehoorsaamheid aan enige wet; of
  - (d) voorspraak vir haat gebaseer op ras, etnisiteit, geslag of godsdiens en wat aanhitsing behels om leed te berokken.
- (4) Indien ū *Inkosi* in gebreke bly om aan nasionale en provinsiale wetgewing te voldoen, of weier om enige plig na te kom wat deur hierdie Wet van hom of haar vereis word, moet hy of sy aan 'n ondersoek bedoel in artikel 23 onderwerp word.

#### Ontslag van tradisionele leier

- 21.(1) 'n Tradisionele leier kan uit die amp ontslaan word op grond van –
- (a) skuldigbevinding aan ū misdryf met ū vonnis van gevangenisstraf vir langer as 12 maande sonder die keuse van ū boete;
  - (b) liggaamlike onvermoë of geestesgebrek gegrond op aanvaarbare mediese getuienis wat dit onmoontlik vir daardie *Inkosi* maak om as sodanig te funksioneer;
  - (c) onregmatige aanstelling of erkenning;
  - (d) ū oortreding van gewoonteregsreël of beginsel wat ontslag regverdig;
  - (e) oortreding van die Gedragskode; of
  - (f) wangedrag soos bedoel in artikel 23.
- (2) Wanneer enige van die gronde vermeld in subartikel (1) (a), (b), (c), (d) en (e) onder die *umndeni wenkosi* se aandag kom en die betrokke *umndeni wenkosi* besluit om die tradisionele leier te ontslaan, moet die *umndeni wenkosi* binne redelike tyd en deur middel van die toepaslike gebruiklike strukture –
- (a) die Premier verwittig van die besonderhede van die tradisionele leier wat uit die amp ontslaan moet word; en
  - (b) redes vir sodanige ontslag aanvoer.
- (3) 'n Tradisionele leier kan slegs uit die amp ontslaan word weens die gronde uiteengesit in subartikel 1(a), (b), of (c) hierbo nadat hy of sy die geleentheid gebied is om verhoë te rig in reaksie op die gronde waarop sy of haar ontslag oorweeg is en daardie verhoë deur die geskikte gesag oorweeg is.
- (4) 'n Tradisionele leier kan slegs uit die amp ontslaan word weens die gronde uiteengesit in subartikel 1(d), (e) of (f) hierbo na 'n ondersoek ingevolge artikel 23.
- (5) Waar daar besluit word om ū tradisionele leier ingevolge artikel 23 te ontslaan, moet die Premier –
- (a) die sertifikaat van erkenning terugtrek met ingang van die datum van ontslag;
  - (b) 'n kennisgewing met die besonderhede van die ontslane tradisionele leier in die *Koerant* publiseer; en
  - (c) die *umndeni wenkosi*, die ontslane tradisionele leier en die Provinsiale Huis van sodanige ontslag in kennis stel.
- (6) Waar ū tradisionele leier uit die amp ontslaan word, kan ū opvolger ingevolge hierdie Wet en in ooreenstemming met heersende gewoontereg en gebruik aangestel word.

#### Bevoegdheid van Uitvoerende Raad om tradisionele leiers te ontbied

- 22.(1) Die Uitvoerende Raad kan wanneer hy dit ookal nodig ag enige tradisionele leier skriftelik ontbied om voor hom te verskyn ten einde ondersoek in te stel na –
- (a) enige aangeleentheid wat die betrokke tradisionele gemeenskap kan benadeel of vermoedelik kan benadeel;
  - (b) enige aangeleentheid van belang of kommer wat sodanige tradisionele leier regstreeks of onregstreeks beïnvloed in sy hoedanigheid as sodanig, of wat die Provinsiale Regering in die uitoefening van sy funksies beïnvloed; of
  - (c) enige ander aangeleentheid wat die administrasie van die Provinsiale Regering in die gebied van die tradisionele leier nadelig beïnvloed.

#### Ondersoek na wangedrag

- 23.(1) Wanneer daar 'n rede is om te glo dat 'n tradisionele leier skuldig is aan wangedrag deurdat hy of sy –
- (a) in gebreke bly of weier om aan die bepalings van hierdie Wet of enige ander wet ingevolge sy of haar pligte te voldoen;
  - (b) die Gedragskode verbreek;
  - (c) 'n wettige opdrag wat deur 'n bevoegde gesag aan hom of haar gegee is, verontagsaam, minag of doelbewus in gebreke bly om dit uit te voer;
  - (d) hom- of haarself op 'n skandelige, onbehoorlike of onbetaamlike wyse gedra;
  - (e) opstandigheid openbaar;
  - (f) sterk drank of verdowende middels in oormaat gebruik;
  - (g) sy of haar bevoegdhede misbruik of deur afdreiging, of deur die gebruik van dwang of eimagtige middele, enige heffing, fooi, vergoeding of geskenk ontvang;
  - (h) probeer om enige persoon te straf of enige persoon straf sonder die nodige gesag om dit te doen;
  - (i) nalatig of traag is om sy of haar pligte na te kom; of

- (j) skuldig bevind word aan 'n misdryf, moet die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad die tradisionele leier skriftelik aankla van sodanige misdryf.
- (2) Die aanklag vermeld in subartikel (1) moet –
- die besonderhede uitsensit van die beweringe wat teen die tradisionele leier gemaak word;
  - die tradisionele leier gelas om binne 21 dae skriftelik op die beweringe te reageer, welke reaksie 'n erkenning of ontkenning van die beweringe moet wees en wat vergesel kan gaan van 'n skriftelike verduideliking van die omstandighede rakende die aangeleentheid.
- (3) Indien die tradisionele leier die aanklag ontken of in gebreke bly om daarop te reageer binne die gespesifiseerde tyd, moet die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad 'n voorsittende beampte aanstel om die beweringe te ondersoek.
- (4) Die voorsittende beampte wat ingevolge subartikel (3) hierbo aangestel word, moet 'n ondersoek na die beweringe instel, en moet aan die tradisionele leier wat aangekla word minstens 14 dae kennis gee van die datum, tyd en plek van die ondersoek.
- (5) Die tradisionele leier, wat aangekla word, het tydens die ondersoek die reg om sy of haar saak te stel, hetsy persoonlik of deur 'n regsverteenvoerder, en kan enige persoon wat as getuie deur die ondersoek se voorsittende beampte geroep word in kruisondervraging neem.
- (6) Die voorsittende beampte moet rekord hou van die ondersoek se verrigtinge.
- (7) Die voorsittende beampte kan enige persoon dagvaar om die ondersoek by te woon en getuienis aanbied met betrekking tot die aanklag teen die tradisionele leier.
- (8) Enige persoon wat ingevolge subartikel (7) gedagvaar word en in gebreke bly om die ondersoek by te woon op die tyd, datum en plek in die dagvaarding gespesifiseer, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en kan by skuldigbevinding gevonnissen word tot 'n boete van hoogstens R10 000 of gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande.
- (9) Die versuim van die aangeklaagde tradisionele leier om die ondersoek sonder 'n geldige rede by te woon, hetsy persoonlik of deur 'n regsverteenvoerder, maak die verrigtinge teen hom of haar nie ongeldig nie.
- (10) Na afhandeling van die ondersoek moet die voorsittende beampte sy of haar bevindinge, die rekord van die verrigtinge, en enige waarnemings of aanbevelings wat hy of sy wil doen en (indien van toepassing) enige aanbevole strafbepaling aan die Uitvoerende Raad voorlê.
- (11) Die Uitvoerende Raad kan na oorweging van 'n bevinding ten opsigte van wangedrag, enige kommentaar en aanbevelings van die voorsittende beampte, die rekord van die verrigtinge, tesame met enige verhoë deur die betrokke tradisionele leier, aan daardie tradisionele leier een of meer van die volgende strafbepalings opleë –
- 'n formele skriftelike waarskuwing;
  - 'n skorsingsbevel sonder besoldiging vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande;
  - 'n boete wat nie 'n bedrag gelyk aan drie maande se besoldiging te bowe gaan nie en wat verhaal kan word van besoldiging wat aan hom of haar betaalbaar is ingevolge die Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleders, 1998 (Wet No. 20 van 1998) in sodanige paaielemente as wat die Uitvoerende Raad mag vasstel en wat in die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds gestort moet word; of
  - 'n kennisgewing wat die erkenning van daardie tradisionele leier terugtrek.
- (12) Enige strafbepaling soos bedoel in subartikel (11) wat deur die Uitvoerende Raad opgelê word, moet by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* gepubliseer word.
- (13) Die bevinding van die voorsittende beampte en die strafbepaling wat deur die Uitvoerende Raad opgelê word, is finaal.

#### Skorsing van tradisionele leier

- 24.(1) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan, na oorlegpleging met die Premier, enige tradisionele leier wat van wangedrag verdink word uit die amp skors hangende die finalisering van die verrigtinge wat ingevolge artikel 22 en 23 van hierdie Wet ingestel word.
- (2) Enige tradisionele leier wat ingevolge hierdie artikel geskors word, is nie geregtig op enige besoldiging vir die tydperk van sy of haar skorsing nie: Met dien verstande dat die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir goeie en voldoende redes, en na verhoë deur die gemelde tradisionele leier, die betaling kan gelas van die hele of gedeelte van die besoldiging verskuldig aan daardie tradisionele leier tydens sy of haar skorsing.
- (3) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad of die Uitvoerende Raad kan, na oorlegpleging met die Premier, die skorsing van die tradisionele leier ophef.
- (4) *Ibambabukhosi* kan aangestel word in ooreenstemming met die bepalinge van hierdie Wet om namens enige geskorste tradisionele leier te handel waar die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad dit nodig ag.

#### Afwesigheid van tradisionele leier

25. 'n Tradisionele leier mag nie vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 dae uit sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap afwesig wees nie sonder die toestemming van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad of die amptenaar in die departement wat deur die Lid van die Uitvoerende raad aangewys is, en moet reëlins tref vir die behoorlike nakoming van sy of haar pligte tydens enige afwesigheid.

#### Adjunk Inkosi

- 26.(1) 'n *Inkosi* kan, na oorlegpleging met *umndeni wenkosi*, 'n adjunk aanstel om in sy of haar plek waar te neem wanneer daardie *Inkosi* –
- 'n voltydse lid van 'n munisipale raad word;
  - verkies word as 'n lid van die Provinsiale Wetgewer;
  - verkies word as 'n lid van die Nasionale Vergadering;
  - aangestel word as 'n permanente afgevaardigde na die Nasionale Raad van Provinsies; of
  - verkies word, of aangestel word, in 'n voltydse amp in enige huis van tradisionele leiers.
- (2) Waar 'n adjunk *Inkosi* aangestel word om in die plek van 'n *Inkosi* ingevolge hierdie artikel op te tree, moet die *Inkosi* die Premier dienooreenkomstig in kennis stel, en moet die Premier –
- die Provinsiale Huis van sodanige erkenning in kennis stel;
  - daarna die persoon wat aldus as plaasvervanger aangestel is binne 'n redelike tydperk by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* erken; en
  - binne 'n tydperk van dertig dae na die datum van publikasie van die kennisgewing waarin die adjunk erken word, 'n sertifikaat van erkenning aan die persoon uitreik wat ingevolge subartikel (1) aangewys is.
- (3) Die erkenning bedoel in subartikel (2) verval aan die einde van die lidmaatskap, aanstelling of verkiesing bedoel in subartikel (1).
- (4) Die adjunk van 'n *Inkosi* kan uit die amp ontslaan word op dieselfde gronde en deur dieselfde prosedure te volg as wat op 'n *Inkosi* van toepassing is.
- (5) 'n Persoon wat as Adjunk *Inkosi* aangestel word, kan dieselfde funksies uitoefen wat aan die *Inkosi* gekoppel is waarvan hy of sy 'n adjunk is.

#### Izinduna

- 27.(1) *Izinduna* kan die gebruiklike funksies as verteenwoordigers van, en assistente vir, *Inkosi* uitoefen.
- (2) *Izinduna* kan binne 'n gemeenskap aangewys word wat as 'n tradisionele gemeenskap ingevolge hierdie Wet erken word om as lede van die tradisionele rade te dien met betrekking tot die toegewese funksies van tradisionele rade soos in artikel 8 uiteengesit.
- (3) *Izinduna* kan dieselfde status geniet, en 'n soortgelyke rol vervul as wat deur lede van die tradisionele rade vervul word.

- (4) Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet, en in ooreenstemming met gewoontereg en tradisie, word *Ubuduna* deur 'n lid van 'n tradisionele gemeenskap op 'n vrywillige grondslag uitgeoefen.
- (5) 'n *Induna* kan deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad op versoek van die betrokke *Inkosi* uit die amp ontslaan word op grond van -
- skuldigbevinding aan 'n misdryf met 'n vonnis van gevangenisstraf vir langer as 12 maande sonder die keuse van 'n boete;
  - liggaamlike onvermoë of geestesgebrek, gegrond op aanvaarbare mediese getuienis, wat dit onmoontlik vir daardie *Inkosi* maak om as sodanig te funksioneer;
  - onregmatige aanstelling of erkenning; of
  - wangedrag.

#### Ondersteuning van tradisionele strukture

28. Die Departement kan ondersteuning verskaf -

- aan tradisionele gemeenskappe;
- tradisionele rade; en
- die instelling van tradisionele leierskap soos deur hierdie Wet erken.

#### *Iziphakanyiswa*

29.(1) In gemeenskappe waar die *Inkosi* die amp beklee vanweë 'n verkiesingsprosedure of aanstelling in teenstelling met erfopvolging, en behoudens 'n besluit ten opsigte van hulle aanspraak op sodanige amp deur die Kommissie geneem ingevolge artikels 25 en 26 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003, sal 'n persoon wat aldus verkies word die amp van *Inkosi* vir 'n tydperk van vyf jaar beklee en herkiesbaar wees.

- (2) Vir die doeleindes van *Isiphakanyiswa*, geld die bepalings van artikel 19 met die nodige veranderinge.
- (3) Die bepalings van artikels 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 en 25 geld met die nodige veranderinge vir *Isiphakanyiswa*.

#### *Ibambabukhosi*

30.(1) *Ibambabukhosi* kan slegs geïdentifiseer of erken word waar -

- 'n opvolger vir die betrokke leierskapposisie nie geïdentifiseer is nie;
- die opvolger vir die posisie van *Isilo* of *Inkosi* minderjarig is;
- Isilo* of *Inkosi* erken soos bedoel in artikel 17 of 19, na gelang van die geval, afwesig gaan wees uit sy gebied van jurisdiksie vir 'n tydperk van ses maande of langer weens -
  - die behandeling van 'n siekte;
  - studiedoeleindes; of
  - enige wettige doel, met uitsluiting van omstandighede bedoel in artikel 26(1).

(2) Die erkenning van *Ibambabukhosi* moet minstens een keer elke drie jaar deur die Premier hersien word na oorlegpleging met die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad.

(3) Vir doeleindes van identifikasie en erkenning van *Ibambabukhosi*, geld die bepalings van artikel 17 en 19 met die nodige veranderinge.

(4) *Ibambabukhosi* moet die ampspligte namens *Isilo* of *Inkosi* vervul, na gelang van die geval, totdat *Isilo* of *Inkosi* in 'n posisie is om die amp te aanvaar.

(5) Vir doeleindes van die ontslag van *Ibambabukhosi*, geld die bepalings van artikel 21 met die nodige veranderinge.

(6) Indien *Ibambabukhosi* nie binne 30 dae geïdentifiseer word nie, kan die Premier, na oorlegpleging met die Provinsiale Huis en die Uitvoerende Raad, 'n geskikte persoon aanstel om tussentyds as *Ibambabukhosi* op te tree totdat die Koninklike Familie of *umndeni wenkosi* 'n *Ibambabukhosi* geïdentifiseer het.

### HOOFSTUK 4

#### HUISE VAN TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAP

##### Tradisionele leierskapstrukture

31. Bykomend tot tradisionele rade ingestel en erken in hoofstuk 3 en tradisionele leierskap erken in hoofstuk 4, word die volgende tradisionele instellings vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet erken -

- die Provinsiale Huis; en
- die Plaaslike Huis.

##### Instelling van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers

32. Die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers word hierby ingestel.

##### Die samestelling van die Provinsiale Huis

33. (1) Die Provinsiale Huis bestaan uit die volgende lede -

- Isilo* of sy of haar benoemde; en
- 'n Minimum van drie en 'n maksimum van sewe lede verkies uit elke Plaaslike Huis.

(2) Die getal lede wat uit elke Plaaslike Huis verkies moet word, moet deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vasgestel word, met in agneming van, die getal tradisionele gemeenskappe wat in die gebied van jurisdiksie van daardie Plaaslike Huis erken word.

(3) Die Provinsiale Huis moet minstens vier keer per jaar vergader en daarna so dikwels as wat nodig is.

(4) Die setel van die Provinsiale Huis is Ulundi, of sodanige ander plek wat die Uitvoerende Raad van die provinsie mag bepaal.

(5) Die Provinsiale Huis moet binne dertig dae na die publikasie van 'n kennisgewing in die *Koerant* waarin die Huis deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad byeengeroep is, vergader.

(6) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad moet 'n kennisgewing publiseer waarin die Provinsiale Huis byeengeroep word nadat 'n minimum van vyftig tradisionele gemeenskappe erkenning ingevolge hierdie Wet ontvang het.

(7) Geen persoon is daarop geregtig om as 'n lid van die Provinsiale Huis verkies te word nie of sy vergaderings by te woon of daaraan deel te neem nie (buiten as 'n toeskouer in die openbare gallery) totdat die gemeenskap wat hulle voorgedra om te lei as 'n tradisionele gemeenskap ingevolge hierdie Wet erken word nie.

(8) Die ampstermyn van lede van die Provinsiale Huis is vyf jaar: Met dien verstande dat die ampstermyn van die eerste Provinsiale Huis ingevolge hierdie Wet ingestel 'n aanvang neem op die datum wat die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad die getal verkose lede van die Provinsiale Huis ingevolge subartikel (2) bepaal en duur tot die volgende algemene nasionale verkiesing uitgeroep ingevolge artikel 49(2) van die Grondwet.

(9) Die lede bedoel in subartikel (8) is herkiesbaar.

(10) Die setel van 'n lid van die Provinsiale Huis word vakant by -

- sy of haar afsterwe; of
- sy of haar ontslag uit die amp.

- (11) Lede van die Provinsiale Huis is onderworpe aan dieselfde reëls wat op lede van die Provinsiale Wetgewer van toepassing is met betrekking tot korrupsie en verklaring van geskenke en ander verkrygings wat deur hulle verkry is weens hulle amp as *Amakhosi*.
- (12) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan 'n sekretaris en ander administratiewe personeel aanstel of afstaan en vergoed wat deur die Provinsiale Huis vereis word om sy werksaamhede te verrig.
- (13) Die Provinsiale Huis het –
- die rol en funksies wat deur hierdie Wet aan hom verleen word; en
  - enige ander rol en funksies aan hom verleen of opgelê deur nasionale wetgewing of deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad voorgeskryf.

#### **Rol en funksies van Provinsiale Huis**

- 34.(1) Die Provinsiale Huis kan deur die kantoor van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad die Provinsiale Regering van raad te bedien en voorstelle en ander aanbevelings daaraan doen met betrekking tot –
- wetgewing of aangeleenthede wat tradisionele leiers, rade en gemeenskappe raak; en
  - wetgewing en aangeleenthede met betrekking tot Zoeloe-gebruike en –tradisie, of sodanige ander sake ten opsigte waarvan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kommentaar versoek het.
- (2) Die advies, voorstelle en aanbevelings wat ingevolge subartikel (1) geskied, het oorendende waarde en verhinder nie die Provinsiale Wetgewer om wetgewing te verorden in stryd met sodanige advies, voorstelle en aanbevelings van die Provinsiale Huis nie, met dien verstande dat sodanige wetgewing grondwetlik moet wees en die waardes van 'n oop demokratiese samelewing verkondig.
- (3) Enige hangende wet of konsepwetsontwerp in subartikel (1) hierbo bedoel, moet na die Provinsiale Huis verwys word wat moet vergader, indien nodig by wyse van 'n spesiale buitengewone sitting, om sodanige wetgewing binne dertig dae te oorweeg en skriftelike vertoë oor sodanige wetgewing by die Provinsiale Wetgewer in te dien.
- (4) In die geval waar die Provinsiale Huis in gebreke bly om 'n sitting te hou om die wetgewing wat na hom verwys is, te oorweeg, of in gebreke bly om binne dertig dae na die verwysing vertoë te rig, kan die wetgewing in die Provinsiale Wetgewer tot stemming gebring word sonder enige verdere kennisgewing aan die Provinsiale Huis.

#### **Vergaderings van Provinsiale Huis**

- 35.(1) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad moet na die verkiesing van 'n nuwe Huis by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* 'n vergadering van die Provinsiale Huis byeenroep.
- (2) By die eerste vergadering van die Provinsiale Huis moet 'n Regter van die Hooggeregshof as voorsitter optree totdat 'n voorsitter en ondervoorsitter deur lede van die Provinsiale Huis verkies word, waarna die voorsitter van die Huis 'n verkiesing moet hou vir die verdere lede van die Uitvoerende Komitee, wat uit 'n minimum van vyf en maksimum van tien lede moet bestaan.

#### **Instelling van Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele leiers**

- 36.(1) 'n Plaaslike Huis word hierby ingestel in die gebied van plaaslike munisipaliteit waar daar vyf of meer tradisionele gemeenskappe is.
- (2) In die geval waar daar minder as vyf tradisionele gemeenskappe in die gebied van enige distriksmunisipaliteit is, moet die tradisionele leiers in daardie distriksmunisipaliteit een uit hulle geledere kies om tradisionele gemeenskappe by die sittings van sodanige distriksmunisipaliteite se vergaderings te verteenwoordig.

#### **Samestelling van Plaaslike Huisse**

37. Elke Plaaslike Huis bestaan uit al die tradisionele leiers in die distriksmunisipaliteit.

#### **Vergaderings van Plaaslike Huisse**

- 38.(1) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad moet by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* die eerste vergadering van die Plaaslike Huisse byeenroep.
- (2) By die eerste vergadering van 'n Plaaslike Huis moet 'n persoon wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad aangewys word as voorsitter optree totdat 'n voorsitter en ondervoorsitter deur die lede van daardie Huis verkies word.
- (3) Vergaderings van Plaaslike Huisse moet deur middel van skriftelike kennisgewing aan al die lede belê word minstens vier dae voor die datum van die vergadering.

#### **Rol en funksies van Plaaslike Huisse**

39. Vir die doeleindes van die rol en funksies van 'n Plaaslike Huis, geld die bepalings van artikel 17(3) van die Raamwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003 met die nodige veranderings.

#### **Verwysing van wetgewing na Plaaslike Huisse**

- 40.(1) Enige wetgewing met betrekking tot die voorsiening van dienste of die afbakening van grense of grondverkryging wat binne die bevoegdheid van die distriksmunisipaliteit val en wat op die tradisionele gemeenskappe van toepassing is, moet na die Plaaslike Huisse verwys word voordat dit aanvaar word.
- (2) Indien die Plaaslike Huisse beswaar teen sodanige wetgewing aanteken, kan sy kommentaar en aanbevelings binne 30 dae na die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en die Provinsiale Wetgewer verwys word.

### HOOFSTUK 5 ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

#### **Algemene pligte**

- 41.(1) Lede van die Provinsiale Huis en Plaaslike Huisse, alle tradisionele leiers en alle lede van elke tradisionele raad, gesamentlik en individueel, moet –
- uitvoering gee aan die bepalings van die Grondwet;
  - voorkeur gee aan die basiese behoeftes van die gemeenskappe wat deur hulle gedien word;
  - die ontwikkeling van die gemeenskappe wat deur hulle gedien word, bevorder;
  - verseker dat alle lede van die gemeenskap wat deur hulle gedien word, toegang tot dienste het; en
  - verseker dat die dienste wat deur hulle voorsien word op 'n billike en toeganklike wyse voorsien word, en op 'n wyse wat weloorwoë, ekonomies en doeltreffend is.
- (2) Die Provinsiale Huisse en Plaaslike Huisse kan reëls en orders maak met betrekking tot die bestuur van hulle interne werksaamhede en verrigtinge.
- (3) Die kworum vir die Provinsiale Huisse en Plaaslike Huisse is minstens een derde van alle lede van daardie huis ten einde 'n geldige vergadering van daardie huis te verseker, en minstens die helfte van alle lede van daardie huis wanneer oor enige aangeleentheid binne sy bevoegdheid gestem word.
- (4) Alle besluite van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse word geneem deur die meerderheid van die lede teenwoordig by die vergadering.

**Gedragkode**

- 42.(1) Daar is 'n Provinsiale Gedragkode vir KwaZulu-Natal soos vervat in bylae 1.
- (2) Die Gedragkode is van toepassing op alle lede van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse, alle tradisionele leiers en alle lede van elke tradisionele raad.
- (3) Die Gedragkode sal die Nasionale Gedragkode, vervat in die bylae by die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003, inkorporeer.
- (4) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan die Provinsiale Gedragkode by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* aanvul of wysig, maar mag nie die Nasionale Gedragkode verander, wysig of andersins verwyder nie.
- (5) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan prosesse vir beweerde verbreking van die Gedragkode voorskryf.

**Ampseed**

43. Nuut verkose lede van tradisionele rade, die Provinsiale Huis en Plaaslike Huisse aanvaar die amp slegs nadat 'n eed of plegtige verklaring van trou aan die provinsie en gehoorsaamheid aan die Grondwet afgelê is in ooreenstemming met bylae 2 voor 'n persoon wat skriftelik deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad aangewys word.

**Regulerende bevoegdhede**

- 44.(1) Die Premier kan, na oorlegpleging met die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, kennisgewings soos bedoel in hierdie Wet in die *Koerant* uitreik.
- (2) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, regulasies uitvaardig en kennisgewings uitreik ten opsigte van –
- (a) enige aangeleentheid wat deur hierdie Wet vereis of toegelaat word om voorgeskryf te word;
  - (b) die bekendstelling en implementering van 'n prestasiebestuurstelsel vir tradisionele rade, tradisionele leiers, die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse; en
  - (c) enige administratiewe of prosedure-aangeleentheid wat nodig is om uitvoering te gee aan die bepalinge van hierdie Wet, met inbegrip van die wyse waarop verkiesings bedoel in hierdie Wet gehou moet word.
- (3) Enige regulasie of kennisgewing bedoel in subartikel (1) en (2) moet aan die Provinsiale Wetgewer voorgelê word binne veertien dae na die publikasie daarvan in die *Koerant* indien die Wetgewer in sitting is, of binne veertien dae na die aanvang van die volgende sitting.

**Wet bind Staat**

45. Hierdie Wet bind die Staat.

**Regspersoonlikheid**

46. Die volgende instellings beskik oor regspersoonlikheid –
- (a) Tradisionele Rade;
  - (a) die Provinsiale Huis; en
  - (c) Plaaslike Huisse.

**Bates, laste en hulpbronne**

- 47.(1) Instellings bedoel in artikel 46 kan –
- (a) enige roerende of onroerende eiendom aanskaf, besit, hou, huur, vervreem, beswaar of verhandel;
  - (b) regte verkry en aanspreeklikhede opdoen in die nakoming, vervulling en uitvoering van hulle rol, bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte soos bedoel in hierdie Wet;
  - (c) kan 'n trust instel en administreer waarvan die fondse gebruik moet word soos in hierdie Wet en die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 bedoel;
  - (d) versekering by enige maatskappy of persone uitneem teen enige verliese, skade, risiko's en aanspreeklikhede;
  - (e) in sy eie naam dagvaar of gedagvaar word; en
  - (f) kan alleenlik enige roerende of onroerende eiendom vervreem, beswaar of daarvoor beskik met die skriftelike magtiging van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad.
- (2) Instellings bedoel in artikel 46 moet al hulle bates en eiendomme doeltreffend bestuur.

**Delegasie van bevoegdhede, opdragte, agentskaps- en dienslewingsooreenkomste**

- 48.(1)(a) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan enige bevoegdheid bedoel in hierdie Wet, buiten die bevoegdheid om regulasies uit te vaardig en kennisgewings uit te reik, aan die departementshoof deleger.
- (b) Sodanige delegasie verhoed nie die uitoefening van die betrokke bevoegdheid deur die betrokke verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad nie.
- (2) Departemente van die Provinsiale Regering, statutêre instellings, staatsorgane en munisipaliteite kan –
- (a) enige bevoegdheid of funksie deleger of oordra aan;
  - (b) agentskaps- of dienslewingsooreenkomste sluit met, die instellings bedoel in artikel 46.

**Geskilhantering**

- 49.(1) Wanneer 'n geskil aangaande gewoonereg of gebruike binne 'n tradisionele gemeenskap of tussen tradisionele gemeenskappe of ander tradisionele instellings ontstaan oor 'n aangeleentheid wat uit die implementering van hierdie Wet of andersins voortspruit, moet die betrokke lede van sodanige gemeenskap of instelling en tradisionele leiers in die tradisionele gemeenskap of tradisionele instelling probeer om die geskil in eie kring by te lê in ooreenstemming met gewoonereg en gebruike.
- (2) Enige geskil bedoel in subartikel (1) wat nie bygelê kan word nie moet verwys word na –
- (a) die Provinsiale Huis wat moet probeer om die geskil binne dertig dae by te lê in ooreenstemming met sy reëls en prosedures;
  - (b) die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, in die geval waar die Provinsiale Huis nie in staat is of in gebreke bly om die geskil by te lê, wat behoudens die bepalinge van artikel 21(b) en 25 van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003, die aangeleentheid binne dertig dae na die Kommissie vir sy aanbeveling kan verwys; en
  - (c) die Premier, in geval die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad nie in staat is of in gebreke bly om die geskil by te lê, wat die geskil binne dertig dae moet bylê na oorlegpleging met –
    - (i) die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad;
    - (ii) die partye in die geskil; en
    - (iii) die Provinsiale Huis.

**Oorgrensreëlings**

50. Die Premier kan, na oorlegpleging met die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, ooreenkomste met ander provinsiale regerings aangaan met betrekking tot aangeleenthede wat verband hou met tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele leiers of tradisionele instellings in die geval waar die bestuur van sodanige aangeleenthede beter gedien kan word deur middel van 'n gesamentlike benadering deur die betrokke provinsiale regerings.

**Misdrywe en strawwe**

51.(1) ū Persoon is skuldig aan ū misdryf indien daardie persoon –

- (a) voorgee om ū tradisionele leier ingevolge hierdie Wet te wees sonder die erkenning soos in hierdie Wet bedoel;
- (b) opsetlik die nakoming, vervulling of uitvoering belemmer van enige rol, bevoegdheid, funksie of plig wat in enige tradisionele leier, enige tradisionele raad, die Provinsiale Huis, enige Plaaslike Huis of die Kommissie setel of daaraan toegewys is soos bedoel in hierdie Wet of enige ander reg.

(2) ū Persoon wat skuldig bevind word aan ū misdryf bedoel in subartikel (1) is strafbaar met ū boete of gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 12 maande, of beide die boete en gevangenisstraf.

**Oorgangsreelings**

52.(1) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad moet, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, binne een jaar na die inwerkingtreding van die Raamwerkwet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2003, alle streekowerhede ophef wat ingevolge toepaslike wetgewing ingestel is voor die inwerkingtreding van die voornoemde Wet.

- (2) Die kennisgewing wat ū streekowerheid ophef, moet die regs-, praktiese en ander gevolge van die opheffing reguleer, met inbegrip van –
  - (a) die oordrag van bates, laste en administratiewe en ander rekords aan ū provinsiale departement, munisipaliteit of Plaaslike Huis soos die omstandighede mag vereis;
  - (b) die ontruiming van ū amp deur enige ampsdraer van sodanige streekowerheid; en
  - (c) die oorslasing van personeel van sodanige streekowerheid.

(3) Alle uitvoerende en administratiewe aksies wat deur die Provinsiale Regering te goeder trou verrig is met betrekking tot tradisionele gemeenskappe, lede van tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele leiers, gemeenskapsowerhede, streekowerhede of hulle onderskeie gebiede van jurisdiksie voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet word hierby geag wettig verrig te wees –

- (a) asof die vereiste regsgrondslag, met inbegrip van, maar nie beperk tot delegasies, opdragte, agentskapooreenkomste, volmagte of dienslewingskontrakte bestaan het toe sodanige aksies verrig is; of
- (b) waar die toe bestaande regsgrondslag met inbegrip van, maar nie beperk tot delegasies, opdragte, agentskapooreenkomste, volmagte of dienslewingskontrakte nie ten volle nagekom is nie.

**Herroeping van wette**

53. Die wette vermeld in die eerste en tweede kolom van bylae 3 word gewysig of herroep tot die mate wat in die derde kolom van die bylae uiteengesit is.

**Kort titel**

54. Hierdie Wet heet die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2005.

**BYLAE 1**  
**DIE NASIONALE EN PROVINSIALE GEDRAGSKODE**  
(Artikel 42)

**DEEL A: Die Provinsiale Gedragskode****Algemene gedrag**

1. Alle tradisionele leiers en lede van die Provinsiale Huis Tradisionele Leiers, die Plaaslike Huise van Tradisionele Leiers en tradisionele rade moet –

- (a) hulle funksies ter goeder trou, eerlik en op ū deursigtige wyse uitoefen;
- (b) te alle tye in die beste belang van die gemeenskap optree wat deur hulle gedien word;
- (c) verseker dat die geloofwaardigheid en integriteit van tradisionele leierskap of tradisionele gesag nie onder verdenking geplaas word nie.

**Openbaarmaking van belange en persoonlike gewin**

- 2.(a) Tradisionele leiers, lede van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huise van Tradisionele Leiers en lede van 'n tradisionele raad –
  - (i) moet enige regstreekse of onregstreekse persoonlike of private sakebelang openbaar wat ū tradisionele leier, of enige eggenote, vennoot of sakekennis van daardie tradisionele leier of lid mag hê wat hom of haar kan verhinder om sy of haar funksies kragtens hierdie Wet op ū regverdige, onbevooroordeelde en behoorlike wyse uit te oefen waar moontlike vooroordeel of botsing van belange mag voorkom, en hy of sy moet hom- of haarself onttrek waar sodanige aangeleentheid oorweeg word;
  - (ii) kan nie die pos of voorregte wat kragtens hierdie Wet aan hom of haar ontleen is, vir private gewin of die onbehoorlike bevoordeling van ander gebruik nie; en
  - (iii) nie ū party tot of ū bevooroordeelde van ū ooreenkoms wees nie vir die voorsiening van goedere of dienste of werk vir die tradisionele raad, Provinsiale en distrikhuise van tradisionele leiers waarvan hy of sy ū lid is sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of die betrokke Plaaslike Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of tradisionele raad.

(b) Enige openbaarmaking, vasstelling of instemming in paragraaf (a) bedoel, moet in die notule van die vergadering van die Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of die betrokke Plaaslike Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of tradisionele raad genotuleer word.

**DEEL B: Die Nasionale Gedragskode****Algemene gedrag van tradisionele leier**

1. ū Tradisionele leier –

- (a) moet die funksies wat aan hom of haar toegewys is ter goeder trou, ywerig, eerlik en op ū deursigtige wyse uitoefen;
- (b) moet sy of haar rol doeltreffend vervul;
- (c) mag hom- of haarself nie op ū skandalige of onbehoorlike wyse gedra nie;
- (d) moet aan toepaslike wetgewing voldoen;
- (e) moet in die beste belang optree van die tradisionele gemeenskap of gemeenskappe wat hy of sy dien;
- (f) moet eenheid onder tradisionele gemeenskappe bevorder;
- (g) mag nie aksies onderneem wat verdeeldheid in of onder tradisionele gemeenskappe veroorsaak nie;
- (h) moet nasiebou bevorder;
- (i) mag nie weier om enige diens aan ū persoon weens politieke of ideologiese gronde te lewer nie;
- (j) moet goeie verhoudinge aanwakker met die staatsorgane met wie hy of sy in wisselwerking is;
- (k) moet die beginsels van ū demokratisering en oop samelewing bevorder; en
- (l) geskenke wat ontvang word, openbaar.

**Algemene gedrag van tradisionele raad**

2. 'n Tradisionele raad moet –

- (a) die funksies wat aan hom toegewys is ter goeder trou, ywerig, eerlik en op ū deursigtige wyse uitoefen;
- (b) sy pligte op ū doeltreffende wyse vervul;
- (c) aan enige toepaslike wetgewing voldoen;

- (d) in die beste belang optree van die gemeenskap wat dit dien;  
 (e) uitvoering gee aan die beginsels wat openbare administrasie reël soos uiteengesit in artikel 195 van die Grondwet; en  
 (f) goeie verhoudinge aanwakker met die staatsorgane met wie dit in wisselwerking is.

**BYLAE 2****Eed of plegtige verklaring van lede van Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers, Plaaslike Huise van Tradisionele Leiers en tradisionele rade**  
(artikel 43)

*Ek, A.B., sweer/ verklaar plegtig trou aan die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal en dat ek die Grondwet en alle ander reg van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika sal gehoorsaam, eerbiedig en handhaaf, en belowe plegtig om die amp as lid van (voeg Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of naam van toepaslike Plaaslike Huis van Tradisionele Leiers of tradisionele raad hier in) met eer en waardigheid; onpartydig en sonder vooroordeel, vrees, begunstiging of beïnvloeding sal beklee, en om die rol en funksie van my amp met nougesetheid en na my beste vermoë te verrig.*  
 (In die geval van 'n eed: "So help my God".)

**BYLAE 3****Herroeping van wette**  
(artikel 53)

Nommer en jaar van wet	Titel	Omvang van herroeping
Proklamasie No. R. 110 van 1957	Regulasies wat die Pligte, Bevoegdhede, Voorregte en Diensvoorwaardes van Kapteins en Hoofmanne voorskryf, 1957	In sy geheel
Wet No. 7 van 1974	KwaZulu Wet op "Tribal Taxation, 1974"	In sy geheel
Wet No. 17 van 1979	KwaZulu Wet op "Financial Regulations for Tribal and Community Authorities, 1979"	In sy geheel
Wet No. 16 van 1985	KwaZulu Wet op "the Code of Zulu Law, 1985"	In sy geheel
Proklamasie No. R. 151 van 1987	"Natal Code of Zulu Law, 1987"	In sy geheel
Wet No. 9 van 1990	KwaZulu Wet op "Amakhosi and Iziphakanyiswa, 1990"	In sy geheel
Wet No. 6 van 1993	KwaZulu Wet op "the Payment of Salaries, Allowances and other Privileges to the Ingonyama, 1993"	In sy geheel
Wet No. 2 van 1994	KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewende Besoldigingswet, 1994	In sy geheel
Wet No. 7 van 1994	KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Huis van Tradisionele Leiers, 1994	In sy geheel
Wet No. 5 van 1995	KwaZulu-Natal Wysigingswet op Amakhosi en Iziphakanyiswa, 1995	In sy geheel
Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 243 van 2000	Oorgangsmatreëls: Aanstelling van Munisipale Fasiliteringskomitee vir Gebied DC 29, 2000	In sy geheel

**VERKLARENDE MEMORANDUM****DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WETSONTWERP OP TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAP EN REGERING, 2005****AGTERGROND TOT DIE WETSONTWERP**

Die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal erken die bestaan en belangrikheid van tradisionele gemeenskappe en die rol wat tradisionele leierskap in KwaZulu-Natal speel.

Die Wetsontwerp het sy oorsprong in die Grondwet (wat voorsiening maak vir die daarstelling van provinsiale wetgewing om voorsiening te maak vir die instelling van huise van tradisionele leiers ten einde te handel met aangeleenthede betreffende tradisionele leierskap, die rol van tradisionele leiers, gewoonterg en die gebruike van gemeenskappe wat 'n stelsel van gewoonterg nalewe), en in die Raamwerkwet op "Traditional Leadership and Governance, 2003", Wet No. 41 van 2003, (wat voorsiening maak vir die erkenning van tradisionele rade, tradisionele leierskapposities, die erkenning van tradisionele leiers, huise van tradisionele leiers en bykomstige aangeleenthede, en wat voorsiening maak vir die aanvaarding van provinsiale wetgewing wat daarmee in verband staan).

Die Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake het gevolglik wetgewing voorberei ten einde –

– 'n bevorderlike omgewing vir die ontwikkeling van tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele instellings, gewoonterg en gebruike te erken, beskerm, omskep en te voorsien; en

– Die instelling en rol van tradisionele leierskap te omskep om in harmonie met die stelsel van demokratiese regering in Suid-Afrika te wees.

**STRUKTUUR VAN DIE WETSONTWERP**

Die Wetsontwerp bestaan uit vyf hoofstukke met inbegrip van drie bylaes.

**AANTEKENINGE OOR KLOUSULES****HOOFSTUK 1: UITLEG EN TOEPASSING**

**Klousule 1:** Omskrywings, uitleg en toepassing

In hierdie klousule van die Wetsontwerp word sleutelomskrywings ingevoeg.

Dit sluit omskrywings van die volgende inheemse tradisionele leierskapstrukture in:

"Ibambabukhosi"; "Imbizo"; "Induna"; "Inkosi"; "Isilo"; "Isiphakanyiswa"; "Koninklike Familie"; "tradisionele gemeenskap"; "tradisionele raad"; "tradisionele leier"; en "umndeni wenkosi."

**HOOFSTUK 2: TRADISIONELE GEMEENSAPPE EN TRADISIONELE RADE**

**Klousule 2:** Erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe

Hierdie klousule sit die gronde uiteen waarop 'n gemeenskap as 'n tradisionele gemeenskap erken kan word, asook die wyse waarop vir erkenning aansoek gedoen kan word.

**Klousule 3:** Tradisionele gemeenskappe en grondwetlike beginsels

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat tradisionele gemeenskappe moet transformeer en gewoonterg en gebruike moet aanpas om te voldoen aan die beginsels wat in die Grondwet verskans word.

**Klousule 4:** Toelating van nuwe individue tot bestaande tradisionele gemeenskappe

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die toelating van nuwe individue tot bestaande tradisionele gemeenskappe.



**Klousule 5: Terugtrekking van erkenning van tradisionele gemeenskappe**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Premier die terugtrekking van die erkenning van 'n gemeenskap as 'n tradisionele gemeenskap in sekere omstandighede moet oorweeg en vir sekere oorlegpleging voordat die terugtrekking van die erkenning van 'n tradisionele gemeenskap 'n werklikheid kan word.

**Klousule 6: Instelling en erkenning van tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die instelling van tradisionele rade, die grootte van sodanige rade en hul samestelling, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir vroue.

**Klousule 7: Ampstermyne en vulling van vakatures**

Hierdie klousule bepaal wanneer 'n vakature in die geledere van lede van tradisionele rade ontstaan, en die tydperk waarbinne vakatures gevul moet word vir onderskeidelik die gekose en verkose lede van die tradisionele raad.

**Klousule 8: Funksies van tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule sit die funksies van tradisionele rade uiteen, en sit ook sekere vereistes uiteen waaraan hulle moet voldoen.

**Klousule 9: Regspleging**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat tradisionele rade sodanige bevoegdhede moet uitoefen en sodanige pligte moet nakom met betrekking tot regspleging as wat deur die reg aan hom verleen of opgedra word.

**Klousule 10: Venootskap tussen tradisionele rade en munisipaliteite**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Provinsiale Regering venootskappe tussen munisipaliteite en tradisionele gemeenskappe moet bevorder en bepaal dat 'n tradisionele raad 'n voorstel by die munisipale raad kan indien om 'n verordening te aanvaar wat die tradisionele raad nodig ag oor 'n aanleentheid wat die gebied van sy jurisdiksie regstreeks raak. Die betrokke munisipale raad moet die aanvaarding van die voorgestelde verordening oorweeg. Indien die raad nie die voorgestelde verordening aanvaar nie, moet hy die tradisionele raad van sy besluit in kennis stel en redes aanvoer.

**Klousule 11: Ondersteuning aan tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Provinsiale Regering of die betrokke munisipale raad sodanige wetgewende of ander maatreëls kan aanvaar as wat nodig is om die vermoë van tradisionele rade te ondersteun en te versterk om hul funksies uit te voer.

**Klousule 12: Personeelvoorsiening aan tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Provinsiale Regering of die betrokke munisipale raad voorsiening kan maak vir personeelvoorsiening aan tradisionele rade, en maak voorsiening vir die rapportering en dissipline van personeel wat aan die tradisionele raad afgestaan word.

**Klousule 13: Vergaderings van tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die byeenroep van die eerste vergaderings van tradisionele rade, die verkiesing van voorsitters en ondervoorsitters van tradisionele rade, en van vergaderings van tradisionele rade.

**Klousule 14: Notule van vergaderings**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir notules van vergaderings van tradisionele rade, vir die optekening van sekere items, en vir afskrifte van notules wat aan 'n amptenaar van die departement gestuur moet word.

**Klousule 15: Reis- en vervoeruitoeleas vir lede van tradisionele rade**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Premier, in oorleg met die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies, die reis- en verblyfuitoeleas betaalbaar aan lede van tradisionele rade kan bepaal.

**HOOFSTUK 3: LEIERSKAPPOSISIES BINNE DIE TRADISIONELE LEIERSKAPINSTELLING****Klousule 16: Erkenning van tradisionele leierskapposities**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die erkenning van *Isilo*, *Amakhosi* en *Izinduna* as tradisionele leierskapposities.

**Klousule 17: Erkenning van *Isilo* as Monarg**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die erkenning van *Isilo* as die Monarg van die provinsie, en bepaal dat *Isilo* ingevolge gewoonereg en gebruik aangestel moet word, en sit ook die proses vir erkenning van *Isilo* uiteen.

**Klousule 18: Rol en pligte van *Isilo* as Monarg**

Hierdie klousule sit die pligte van *Isilo* uiteen.

**Klousule 19: Erkenning van 'n *Inkosi***

Hierdie klousule sit die proses uiteen vir die erkenning van *Inkosi*, en maak voorsiening vir die proses wanneer erkenning heroorweeg moet word. Die klousule maak ook voorsiening vir die aftree-ouderdom van *Amakosi*, en vir die verlenging van daardie statutêre aftree-ouderdom in sekere gevalle.

**Klousule 20: Rol en funksies van *Amakhosi***

Hierdie klousule sit die rol en funksies van *Amakosi* uiteen, met inbegrip van die raamwerk van sodanige funksies, die vereiste om vergaderings van tradisionele rade te belê, rapportering aan tradisionele gemeenskappe, deelname in munisipale rade en meer algemene funksies binne daardie tradisionele leier se gebied van jurisdiksie.

**Klousule 21: Ontslag van tradisionele leier**

Hierdie klousule sit die gronde uiteen waarop 'n tradisionele leier ontslaan kan word, en sit die proses daarvoor uiteen.

**Klousule 22: Bevoegdheid van Uitvoerende Raad om tradisionele leiers te ontbied**

Hierdie klousule bemagtig die Uitvoerende Raad om enige tradisionele leier te ontbied om aangeleenthede te ondersoek waaroor daar kommer is, of wat sodanige tradisionele leier regstreeks of onregstreeks beïnvloed, of wat die Provinsiale Regering beïnvloed, of enige ander aangeleentheid wat die administrasie van die Provinsiale Regering in die gebied van die betrokke tradisionele gemeenskap nadelig kan beïnvloed. Die Uitvoerende Raad kan daarom die tradisionele leier aansê om sekere stappe te doen om die probleem by te lê of die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad opdrag gee om 'n ondersoek te gelas.

**Klousule 23: Ondersoek na wangedrag**

Hierdie klousule sit die gronde vir wangedrag van die tradisionele leier uiteen, en stel die proses vas vir 'n ondersoek na die beweringe van wangedrag, en vir bevindinge betreffende sodanige beweringe.

**Klousule 24: Skorsing van tradisionele leier**

Hierdie klousule verleen goedkeuring aan die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad om enige tradisionele leier wat van wangedrag verdink word hangende die finale verrigtinge te skors, en om daardie skorsing in sekere omstandighede op te hef. Die klousule bepaal dat enige tradisionele leier wat geskors is nie geregtig is op enige besoldiging vir die tydperk van sy of haar skorsing nie. Met dien verstande dat dit met goeie rede verander kan word.

**Klousule 25: Afwesigheid van tradisionele leier**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat 'n tradisionele leier nie uit die gebied van sy of haar tradisionele gemeenskap afwesig mag wees vir 'n tydperk langer as 30 dae sonder vooraf goedkeuring nie.

**Klousule 26: Adjunk *Inkosi***

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat 'n *Inkosi*, na oorlegpleging met *umndeni wenkosi*, 'n adjunk kan aanstel om namens hom te handel in sekere omstandighede, en bepaal die proses wat daarvoor gevolg moet word.

**Klousule 27: Izinduna**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir *Izinduna* en vir hulle rol, aanstelling, status en ontslag.

**Klousule 28: Ondersteuning van tradisionele strukture**

Hierdie klousule verleen aan die departement goedkeuring om ondersteuning aan tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele rade en die instelling van tradisionele leierskap te verskaf ten opsigte van vaardigheidsontwikkeling, administrasie of enige ander terrein waar sodanige ondersteuning benodig word.

**Klousule 29: Iziphakanyiswa**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die erkenning van *Inkosi* wat die amp beklee by wyse van 'n verkiesingsprosedure of aanstelling in teenstelling met erfopvolging.

**Klousule 30: Ibambabukhosi**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die identifisering en erkenning van *Ibambabukhosi* in sekere omstandighede, en stel die proses vir identifisering vas. Die bepalinge van artikels 17, 19, en 20 word geag van toepassing te wees waar nodig.

**HOOFSTUK 4: HUISE VAN TRADISIONELE LEIERS****Klousule 31: Tradisionele leierskapstrukture**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die erkenning van die Plaaslike Huis

**Klousule 32: Die Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die instelling van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers.

**Klousule 33: Samestelling van die Provinsiale Huis**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die samestelling van die Provinsiale Huis, vergaderings van die Huis, die setel van die Huis, die byeenroep van vergaderings, die ampstermyn en vakatures in die geledere van lede. Die Provinsiale Huis het die rol en funksies wat deur hierdie Wet aan hom verleen word en enige ander funksies aan hom verleen of opgelê deur nasionale wetgewing of voorgeskryf.

**Klousule 34: Rol en funksies van Provinsiale Huis**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening daarvoor dat die Provinsiale Huis die Provinsiale Regering van raad kan bedien en voorstelle en ander aanbevelings kan maak met betrekking tot wetgewing of aangeleenthede wat tradisionele leiers, tradisionele rade of gemeenskappe raak, wetgewing en aangeleenthede wat met Zoeloe-gebruike en -tradisies verband hou, of sodanige ander aangeleenthede ten opsigte waarvan die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kommentaar verlang het.

**Klousule 35: Vergaderings van Provinsiale Huis**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die byeenroep van vergaderings en vir die proses vir die verkiesing van die eerste voorsitter en ondervoorsitter.

**Klousule 36: Instelling van Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers**

Hierdie klousule stel 'n Plaaslike Huis in in die gebiede van plaaslike munisipaliteite waar daar vyf of meer tradisionele gemeenskappe bestaan.

**Klousule 37: Samestelling van Plaaslike Huisse**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die samestelling van Plaaslike Huisse.

**Klousule 38: Vergaderings van Plaaslike Huisse**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die byeenroep van die eerste vergaderings van Plaaslike Huisse, die eerste voorsitter totdat die voorsitter en ondervoorsitter verkies word, en vir die byeenroep van gewone vergaderings van Plaaslike Huisse.

**Klousule 39: Rol en funksies van Plaaslike Huisse**

Hierdie klousule sit die rol en funksies van Plaaslike Huisse uiteen.

**Klousule 40: Verwysing van wetgewing na Plaaslike Huisse**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat enige wetgewing rakende die voorsiening van dienste of die afbakening van grense, of grondverkryging wat binne die bevoegdheid van 'n distriksmunisipaliteit val en op tradisionele gemeenskappe van toepassing is, na die Plaaslike Huis verwys moet word alvorens dit aanvaar word. Dit bepaal voorts dat indien die Plaaslike Huis beswaar aanteken teen sodanige wetgewing, kan sy kommentaar en aanbevelings aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en die provinsiale Wetgewer gestuur word binne 30 dae.

**HOOFSTUK 5: ALGEMENE BEPALINGS****Klousule 41: Algemene pligte**

Hierdie klousule sit die algemene pligte uiteen van lede van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers, alle tradisionele leiers en alle lede van elke tradisionele raad (gesamentlik en afsonderlik), en bepaal dat die Provinsiale Huis en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers reëls en orders kan maak met betrekking tot die bestuur van hulle interne werksaamhede en verrigtinge, vir kworums van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers en dat besluite deur 'n meerderheidstem geneem word.

**Klousule 42: Gedragskode**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir 'n Gedragskode vir alle lede van die Provinsiale en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers, alle tradisionele leiers en alle lede van elke tradisionele raad. Die Gedragskode inkorporeer die Nasionale Gedragskode in die bylae by die Raamwerkwet op "Traditional Leadership and Governance, 2003".

**Klousule 43: Ampseed**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat nuut-aangestelde lede van tradisionele rade, die Provinsiale Huis en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers slegs die amp kan aanvaar nadat 'n eed of plegtige verklaring afgelê is.

**Klousule 44: Regulerende bevoegdhede**

Hierdie klousule bemagtig die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad om regulasies uit te vaardig en kennisgewings uit te reik ten opsigte van aangeleenthede wat voorskryf word.

**Klousule 45: Wet bind Staat**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat hierdie Wet die Staat bind.

**Klousule 46: Regspersoonlikheid**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat tradisionele rade, die Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers en Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers oor regs-persoonlikheid beskik.

**Klousule 47: Bates, laste en hulpbronne**

Hierdie klousule verleen toestemming aan instellings bedoel in artikel 46 om roerende of onroerende eiendom te bekom, om regte te verkry en aanspreeklikhede op te doen, 'n trust in te stel en te administreer, versekering uit te neem teen enige verliese, skade, risiko's en aanspreeklikhede, in sy eie naam te dagvaar of gedagvaar te word en om roerende en onroerende eiendom te vervreem, beswaar of daaroor te beskik met die skriftelike magtiging van die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad.

Hierdie instellings moet al hulle bates en hulpbronne doeltreffend bestuur.

**Klousule 48: Delegasie van bevoegdhede, opdragte, agentskaps- en diensleweringsooreenkomste**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die delegasie van bevoegdhede deur die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en deur regerings-fere in sekere gevalle.

**Klousule 49: Geskilhantering**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir beslegting van geskille betreffende gewoontereg of gebruik in 'n tradisionele gemeenskap of tussen tradisionele gemeenskappe, of ander tradisionele instellings oor 'n aangeleentheid wat voortspruit uit die implemetering van die Wet of andersins.

**Klousule 50: Oorgrensreëlings**

Hierdie klousule bepaal dat die Premier, na oorlegpleging met die verantwoordelike lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, ooreenkomste met ander provinsiale regerings kan aangaan met betrekking tot aangeleenthede wat verband hou met tradisionele gemeenskappe, tradisionele leiers of tradisionele instellings in die geval waar die bestuur van sodanige aangeleentheid beter gedien sal word deur 'n gesamentlike benadering deur die betrokke provinsiale regerings.

**Klousule 51: Misdrywe en strawwe**

Hierdie klousule skep misdrywe vir diegene wat voorgee om tradisionele leiers te wees, opsetlik die nakoming, vervulling of uitvoering belemmer van enige rol, bevoegdheid of funksie of plig wat in enige tradisionele leier, enige tradisionele raad, die Provinsiale Huis, enige Plaaslike Huis of die Kommissee setel soos in die Wet bedoel.

**Klousule 52: Oorgangsreëlings**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir sekere oorgangsreëlings.

**Klousule 53: Herroeping van wette**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir die herroeping van sekere wette

**Klousule 54: Kort titel**

Hierdie klousule maak voorsiening vir 'n kort titel vir die Wet.

**Bylae 1: Die Nasionale en Provinsiale Gedragskode**

Hierdie bylae sit die Provinsiale Gedragskode uiteen.

**Bylae 2: Eed of plegtige verklaring van lede van Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele leiers, Plaaslike Huisse van Tradisionele Leiers en tradisionele rade**

Hierdie bylae sit die voorgeskrewe eed uiteen.

**Bylae 3: Herroeping van wette**

Hierdie bylae vermeld die wette wat herroep moet word.

**No. 96, 2005**

27 kuMfumfu 2005

**UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WOBUHOLI BENDABUKO NOKULAWULWA KWEZENDABUKO WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2005****Isaziso ngokoMthetho 171 wemiThetho eMile yePhalamende lesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali**

**I**SAZISO ngokoMthetho 171 wemiThetho eMile yePhalamende lesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali siyakhishwa lapha, ukuthi uMthethosivivinyo wobuHoli beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ka 2005 njengoba kubekiwe lapha ngezansi, sewethuliwe kwiKomidi leziKhundla elibhekelele ezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya. Umphakathi kanye namaqembu anogqozi bayamenywa ukuba bathumele iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe mayelana nalo Mthethosivivinyo. Iziphakamiso zingathunyelwa –

kuNkosazane S. Sibisi  
KwaZulu-Natal Legislature  
Private Bag X9112  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

zifike kuyena engakadluli umhlaka 16 kuLwezi 2005.

Amakhophi oMthethosivivinyo ayatholakala ePhalamende lesiFundazwe kunombolo 244 Longmarket Street, eMgungundlovu.

**UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WAKWAZULU-NATALI WOBUHOLI BENDABUKO NOKULAWULWA KWEZENDABUKO, 2005****UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO**

Wokuhlinzekela ukuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko; ukuhlinzekela ukusungulwa nokuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko; ukuhlinzekela ukuhlonishwa kwabaholi bendabuko, kanye neqhaza nemisebenzi yabo; ukuhlinzekela ukuhlonishwa kweSilo njengeNgonyama yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali; ukuhlinzekela ukususwa komholi wendabuko esikhundleni; ukuhlinzekela ukusungulwa kweziNdlu Zabaholi Bendabuko; ukuhlinzekela uMgomo Wokuziphatha kubaholi bendabuko; ukuhlinzekela ukuchithwa kwemithetho ethile; kanye nokuhlinzekela izindaba ezingathuke zivela.

**ISANDULELO**

NAKUBA isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, ngokuhambisana noMthethosisekelo kanye noMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka 2003), sikwamukela ukuba khona kwemiphakathi yendabuko esiFundazweni, futhi siphokophelela –

(a) ukuhlonipha, ukuvikela, ukuguqula kanye nokuhlinzekela isimo esivuna ukuthuthukiswa kwemiphakathi yendabuko, izakhiwo zendabuko, umthetho namasiko endabuko; kanye

(b) nokuguqula isakhiwo neqhaza lobuholi bendabuko ukuze kuhambisane nohlelo lwentando yeningi eNingizimu Afrika;

NAKUBA FUTHI uHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali efisa ukushaya imithetho ukweseka imigomo kanye nemisebenzi ebekwe emahlombe akhe uMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka-2003),

MAKUMISWE UMTHETHO yiSishayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali kanje: –

**UKUHLELWA KWEZIGABA**

Isigaba

**ISAHLUKO 1  
UKUHUNYUSHWA NOKUSEBENZA**

1. Izincazelo, ukuhunyushwa kanye nokusebenza

**ISAHLUKO 2  
IMPHAKATHI YENDABUKO NEMIKHANDLU YENDABUKO**

2. Ukuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko

3. Imiphakathi yendabuko kanye nemigomo yomthethosisekelo

4. Ukwamukelwa kwamalungu amasha emphakathini wendabuko esivele ikhona
5. Ukuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko
6. Ukusungulwa nokuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko
7. Isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni kanye nokulwa kwezikhala
8. Imisebenzi yemikhandlu yendabuko
9. Ukuphathwa kobulungiswa
10. Ubambiswano phakathi kwemikhandlu yendabuko nomasipala
11. Ukweseka imikhandlu yendabuko
12. Ukuhlinzeka imikhandlu yendabuko ngabasebenzi
13. Imihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko
14. Amaminithi emihlangano
15. Izibonelelo zezindleko zokudla kanye nezokuhamba kumalungu emikhandlu yendabuko.

## ISAPHLUKO 3

## IZIKHUNDLA ZOBUHOLI ESAKHIWENI SOBUHOLI BENDABUKO

16. Ukuhlonishwa kwezikhundla zobuholi bendabuko
17. Ukuhlonishwa kweSilo njengeNgonyama
18. Iqhaza kanye nemisebenzi yeSilo njengeNgonyama
19. Ukuhlonishwa kweNkosi
20. Iqhaza nemisebenzi yamaKhosi
21. Ukususwa komholi wendabuko
22. Amandla oMkhandlu Olawulayo okubiza abaholi bendabuko
23. Upheno ngokungaziphathi kahle
24. Ukumiswa komholi wendabuko
25. Ukungabi khona komholi wendabuko
26. Isekela leNkosi
27. Izinduna
28. Ukwesekwa kwezakhiwo zomdabu
29. Iziphakanyiswa
30. Ibambabukhosi

## ISAPHLUKO 4

## IZINDLU ZABAHOLI BENDABUKO

31. Izakhiwo Zobuholi Bendabuko
32. Ukusungulwa kweNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko yaKwaZulu-Natali
33. Ukwakheka kanye nesikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni eNdlini yesiFundazwe
34. Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeNdlu yesiFundazwe
35. Imihlangano yeNdlu yesiFundazwe
36. Ukusungulwa kweziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko
37. Ukwakheka kweziNdlu zeNdawo
38. Imihlangano yeziNdlu zeNdawo
39. Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeziNdlu zeNdawo
40. Ukudluliselwa kwemithetho

## ISAPHLUKO 5

## IZINHLENGEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE

41. Imisebenzi ejwayelekile
42. uMgomo Wokuziphatha
43. Isifungo sokungena esikhundleni
44. Amandla Okwenza imithethonqubo
45. Umthetho uyabophezela uHulumeni
46. Ukuba semthethweni
47. Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsizasidingo
48. Ukudluliselwa kwamandla, ukujutshelwa umsebenzi, izivumelwano zokusebenzelana nokulethwa kwezidingo
49. Ukuxazululwa kokungaboni ngaso linye
50. Izivumelwano eziphakathi kwezifundazwe
51. Amacala nezijeziso
52. Izinhlelo zesikhashana
53. Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
54. Isihloko esifingqiwe

## AMASHEDULI

USheduli 1: uMgomo Wokuziphatha

USheduli 2: Isifungo sokuthatha isikhundla

USheduli 3: Ukuchithwa kwemithetho

## ISAPHLUKO 1

## IZINCAZELO, UKUHUNYUSHA NOKUSEBENZA

## Izincazelo, ukuhunyushwa nokusebenza

(1) Kulo Mthetho, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okunye –

“bekiwe” kusho okubekwe ngomthethonqubo ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho kanti “**ukubeka**” kunencazelo efanayo;

“ibambabukhosi” kusho ibamba noma umholi wendabuko oyibamba oqokwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 30;

“iGazethi” kusho iGazethi esemthethweni yesiFundazwe;

“iKhomishana” kusho iKhomishana Yemibango Yobuholi Bendabuko esungulwe ngesigaba 22 soMthetho OseluHlaka Wobuholi Bendabuko Nokulwulwa Kwezendabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka-2003);

“iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho” kusho iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo eliqondene nezindaba zendabuko esiFundazweni;

- “imbizo” kusho umhlango wokubonisana wamalungu omphakathi obizwe ngokuhambisana nesiko;
- “imithethonqubo” kusho imithethonqubo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 44;
- “induna” kusho umholi wendabuko ongaphansi kwenkosi, noma osebenzisa amandla endaweni engaphansi kweNkosi, ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko, futhi ohlonishwe ngendlela efanele ngokuhambisana nesigaba 19 salo Mthetho kanti “namaKhosi” anencazelo efanayo;
- “iNdlunkulu” kusho isakhiwo noma uhlobo oluyisisekelo lwendabuko olufaka phakathi izihlobo eziseduze zomndeni obusayo kuleso sizwe, ohlonzwe ngokwesiko, futhi kufaka phakathi namanye amalungu omndeni ayizihlobo ezisondele zomndeni obusayo;
- “iNdlu yendawo” kusho iNdlu yendawo yabaHoli beNdabuko ebalulwe esigabeni 36;
- “iNdlu yesiFundazwe” kusho iNdlu yesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko ebalulwe esigabeni 32;
- “iNhloko yomnyango” kusho isikhulu esiphezulu somnyango kuhulumeni wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali esibhekene nezindaba zendabuko;
- “isiFundazwe” kusho isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kuhlangozwa yisigaba 103 soMthethosisekelo;
- “isikhungo noma isakhiwo sendabuko” kusho lezo zikhungo noma izinhlobo ezisungulwe ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko;
- “iSilo” kusho iNgonyama yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, njengoba ihlonishwa esigabeni 17, noma “inkosi” njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka 2003);
- “Isiphakanyiswa” kusho iNkosi ephethe isikhundla ngokuhambisana nenqubo yokhetho yendabuko noma ngokuqokwa, kanti “iziphakanyiswa” zinencazelo efanayo;
- “isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe” kusho isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;
- “lo Mthetho” kufaka phakathi imithethonqubo kanye nezaziso ezikhishwe ngokwalo Mthetho;
- “uHulumeni wesifundazwe” kusho uhulumeni wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;
- “umasipala” kusho umasipala ohlongozwe esigabeni 155 soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, futhi osungulwe ngaphansi kwezigaba 11 no 12 zoMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala: woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998) ufundwa nezigaba 3, 4 no 5 zoMthetho wokuNqunywa kweziNhlaka zoMasipala, 2000 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2000);
- “umasipala wesifunda” kusho umasipala onesigungu sikamasipala kanye negunya lokushaya imithetho endaweni efaka phakathi omasipala bendawo abevile kowodwa, njengoba kuhlangozwa esigabeni 5 soMthetho wokuNqunywa kweziNhlaka zoMasipala waKwaZulu-Natali, 2000 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2000), nochazwe esigabeni 155(1) (c) soMthethosisekelo njengomasipala owuhlobo c;
- “uMgomo wokuziphatha” kusho uMgomo wokuziphatha okuSheduli 1 walo Mthetho;
- “umholi wendabuko” kusho umuntu, ngokomthetho wendabuko walowo mphakathi wendabuko othintekayo, ophethe isikhundla sobuholi bendabuko njengeSilo, iNkosi noma induna, futhi nohlonishwa kanjalo yilo Mthetho noma ngokuhambisana noMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka 2003) futhi “ubuholi bendabuko” bunencazelo efanayo;
- “umkhandlu kamasipala” kusho umkhandlu kamasipala obalulwe esaHlukweni 7 soMthethosisekelo;
- “uMkhandlu Olawulayo” kusho umkhandlu Olawulayo wesifundazwe njengoba kuhlangozwa ezigabeni 125 (2) no 132 zoMthethosisekelo;
- “umkhandlu wendabuko” kusho umkhandlu osungulwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 6;
- “umndeni wenkosi” kusho izihlobo zegazi zeNkosi, ezihlonzwe ngokozalo, futhi ufaka phakathi namanye amalungu omndeni ayizihlobo eziseduze zeNkosi.
- “uMnyango” kusho umnyango kuHulumeni wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali obhekene nezindaba zendabuko;
- “uMongameli” kusho uMongameli weRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika;
- “umphakathi wendabuko” kusho umphakathi wendabuko njengokuhlonishwa kanjalo yisigaba 2;
- “uMthethosisekelo” kusho uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;
- “uNdunankulu” kusho uNdunankulu wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;
- (2) Akukho okuqukethwe kulo Mthetho okumele kuhunyushwe ngokuthi kuvimbela amalungu omphakathi wendabuko ekutheni abize umholi wendabuko ngegama abizwa ngalo ngokwendabuko, kodwa lelo gama alisusi lutho noma lengeze esikhundleni, kwiqhaza kanye nasemisebenzini yomholi wendabuko ehlinzekwe kulo Mthetho.
- (3) Abaholi bendabuko bangawamukela noma bawahloniphe amazanga ehlukeno obukhulu phakathi kwabo ngokuhambisana namasiko, futhi ayikho kulezi zincazelo eziqukethwe esigatshaneni (1) okumele ithathwe ngokuthi inikeza noma iphuca lobo bukhulu.

## ISAHLUKO 2

## IMPHAKATHI KANYE NEMIKHANDLU YENDABUKO

## Ukuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko

- 2.(1) Umphakathi ungathathwa ngokuthi ungumphakathi wendabuko uma –
- uphethwe ngokohlelo lobuholi bendabuko ngokuhambisana namasiko alowo mphakathi; futhi
  - uhlonipha umthetho wezendabuko.
- (2) Umphakathi wendabuko ungabhalela uNdunankulu ucele ukuba uhlonishwe njengomphakathi wendabuko.
- (3) Isicelo esibalulwe esigatshaneni (2) kumele siwuchaze lowo mphakathi, sifake le mininingwane elandelayo:
- isilinganiso sobukhulu balowo mphakathi;
  - igama elemukelekile lalowo mphakathi;
  - igama leNkosi lowo mphakathi ongaphansi kwayo;
  - amagama abantu lowo mphakathi obathatha njengabaholi kanye nezikhundla zabo ngokwesiko elilandelwayo; kanye
  - nokuchazwa kwendawo lowo mphakathi ohlala kuyo.
- (4) Uma ethola isicelo esibalulwe esigatshaneni (2), uNdunankulu –
- kumele adlulisele lesi sicelo eLungwini loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho ukuze liphawule noma linikeze izetuleko; futhi
  - kumele adlulisele lesi sicelo eNdlini yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko.
- (5) UNdunankulu kumele, zingakapheli izinyanga ezintathu emva kokuba ethole isicelo esibalulwe esigatshaneni (2) –
- abonise neSilo, iNdlu YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko, umphakathi othintekayo kanye neNkosi lowo mphakathi ophethwe yiyo, mayelana naleso sicelo;
  - athathe isinqumo noma uwahlonipha lowo mphakathi njengomphakathi wendabuko, futhi lesi sinqumo kumele sishicilelwe ngesaziso kwiGazethu; bese azisa lowo mphakathi ngesinqumo esibalulwe endimeni (b).
- (6) UNdunankulu, kumele ngokuhambisana nalezi sigaba, akhiphe isitifiketi sokuhlonishwa asinikeze umphakathi osuhlonishwe njengomphakathi wendabuko.

**Imiphakathi yendabuko kanye nemigomo yomthethosisekelo**

3. Umphakathi yendabuko kumele uguqule futhi wenze umthetho yendabuko ukuba uhambisane nesiko ukuze uzokwazi ukuhambisana nemigomo equkethwe nguMthethosisekelo, ikakhulukazi –

- (a) ngokugwema ukubandlulula okungenabulungiswa;
- (b) ngokukhuthaza ukulingana; kanye
- (c) nangokuqhubeka nokuphokophelela ukukhuthaza ukumeleleka ngokobulili ezikhundleni zobuholi yendabuko.

**Ukuwamukelwa kwamalungu amasha emiphakathini yendabuko esivele ikhona**

4. Inkosi-ese mkhandlwini ingamukela noma iliphi ilungu elisha emiphakathini yendabuko okhona ngokuhambisana nemithetho namasiko alowo mphakathi, futhi kuye ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthethosisekelo.

**Ukuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko**

5.(1) UNdunankulu kumele acubungule ukuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa komphakathi njengomphakathi yendabuko lapho –

- (a) lowo mphakathi othintekayo ubhalela uNdunankulu umcela ukuba ahoxise ukuhlonishwa kwawo njengomphakathi yendabuko;
  - (b) uNdunankulu esecelwe yilowo mphakathi noma ileyo miphakathi ethintekayo ukuba abuze isikhundla salowo mphakathi noma leyo miphakathi eyayihlukanisiwe noma ihlanganisiwe ngaphambi kuka-1994 ngokuhambisana nomthetho oqondene; noma
  - (c) emibili noma ngaphezulu imiphakathi ehlonishwayo icela uNdunankulu ukuba ihlanganisiwe ibe umphakathi yendabuko owodwa.
- (2) Ukuhlonishwa komphakathi njengomphakathi yendabuko kuyahoxiswa lapho khona –
- (a) UNdunankulu esivuma isicelo somphakathi sokuthi kuhoxise ukuhlonishwa kwalowo mphakathi njengomphakathi yendabuko;
  - (b) Ukubuyekazwa okuhlongozwa esigatshaneni (1)(b) kukhombisa ukuthi –
    - (i) umphakathi yendabuko okhona owasunguleka ngenxa yokuhlanganiswa okwenzeka ngaphambi kuka-1994 ngokuhambisana nemithetho eqondene kumele uhlukanisiwe; noma
    - (ii) emibili noma ngaphezulu imiphakathi yendabuko eyasunguleka ngenxa yokuhlukaniswa okwenzeka ngaphambi kuka-1994 ngokuhambisana nemithetho eqondene kumele ihlanganisiwe; noma
    - (iii) uNdunankulu uyasivuma isicelo semiphakathi emibili noma ngaphezulu sokuthi ihlanganisiwe ibe umphakathi yendabuko owodwa.
- (3) UNdunankulu kumele abonisane neSilo, iNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko kanye nanoma yimuphi umphakathi ongathinteka ngaphambi kokuba kuhoxise ukuhlonishwa komphakathi yendabuko.
- (4) Ukuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa komphakathi yendabuko kumele kwenziwe ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*.
- (5) Isaziso esibalulwe esigatshaneni (4), kumele futhi sihlizzekele ukuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa komkhandlu yendabuko othintekayo ngesikhathi esinayo lapho khona kuhoxiswa ukuhlonishwa komphakathi yendabuko walowo mkhandlu.

**Ukusungulwa kanye nokuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko**

6. (1) Umphakathi yendabuko ohlonishwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 kumele, zingapheli izinyanga ezintathu emva kokuba lowo mphakathi waziswe ngokufanele ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2(5)(c), kuye futhi nangokuhambisana nesigaba 3 soMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 ( uMthetho No. ka-2003), usungule umkhandlu yendabuko njengoba kuhlinzekwe kulesi sigaba.
- (2) Isibalo samalungu omkhandlu yendabuko –
- (a) kumele siququnywe nguNdunankulu ngokuhambisana nendlela eyonqunywa iLungu Lomkhandlu Olawulayo elinesibopho ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, leyo ndlela okumele ibheke abantu abayingxenywe yalowo mphakathi yendabuko okukhulunywa ngawo;
  - (b) asikwazi ukuba ngaphezu kwamalungu angama-30; futhi
  - (c) kumele okungenani kube nabesimame abayingxenywe eyodwa kokuthathu.
- (3) Le migomo elandelayo iyona esebenzayo ngokuqondene nokusungulwa komkhandlu yendabuko –
- (a) ngokubhekela isidingo sokulandela izinhlinzeko zesigatshana (2), iNkosi yalowo mphakathi yendabuko kumele ikhethwe amaphesenti angama-60 amalungu omkhandlu yendabuko kubaholi bendabuko kanye nakumalungu alowo mphakathi yendabuko, ngokuhambisana namasiko alowo mphakathi;
  - (b) lesi esinye isibalo esisele samalungu alowo mkhandlu yendabuko, okumele abe ngamaphesenti angama-40, kumele akhethwe kwamanye amalungu alowo mphakathi yendabuko, ngendlela yentando yeningi, embizweni ebizelwe lokho yiNkosi ethintekayo;
  - (c) iNkosi kumele, imemezele amagama amalungu omkhandlu yendabuko akhethwe yiyo ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (3)(a) ngaphambi kokuba amalungu asele omkhandlu yendabuko akhethwe;
  - (d) amalungu omkhandlu yendabuko aba sesikhundleni ngaphandle kokuphoqwa isikhathi esiyiminyaka emihlanu.
- (4) Leyo Nkosi eqondene kumele ilethe amagama amalungu omkhandlu yendabuko kanye neminingwane yokusungulwa kwalowo mkhandlu yendabuko kuNdunankulu ngokumbhalela angapheli amasonto amabili kusungulwe lowo mkhandlu ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (1).
- (5) Lapho singekho isibalo esenele sabantu besifazane abangakwazi ukubamba iqhaza emkhandlwini yendabuko njengoba kusho izigatshana (3)(a) no (b), leyo Nkosi ethintekayo kumele ilethe ubufakazi kuNdunankulu, bokuthi asikho isibalo esenele sabantu besimame abangakwazi ukubamba iqhaza.
- (6) Uma ethola ulwazi olubalulwe ngenhla ezigatshaneni (4) noma (5), uNdunankulu kumele anqume noma ukusungulwa komkhandlu yendabuko othintekayo kwenziwa ngokuhambisana nalesi sigaba kanye nesigaba 3 soMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003.
- (7) Lapho isigatshana (5) singasebenzi, futhi uma uNdunankulu egculisekile ngokuthi lesi sigaba kanye nesigaba 3 soMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003, silandelwe, kumele uNdunankulu ngokusebenzisa isaziso *kwiGazethi* ahloniphe lowo mkhandlu yendabuko bese enquma indawo engaphansi kwamandla egunya alowo mkhandlu.
- (8) Lapho isigatshana (5) sisebenza, uNdunankulu, uma egculisekile emva kokubonisana nalowo mphakathi yendabuko othintekayo ngokuthi bukhona ubufakazi bokuthi kunesibalo esingenele sabantu besimame abangakwazi ukubamba iqhaza emkhandlwini yendabuko, anganquma izimfuneko ezingaphansi kwelezi ezidingwa yisigaba 3(2)(b) soMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003, kulowo mkhandlu yendabuko.
- (9) Emva kokuba uNdunankulu esenqume izimfuneko eziphansi ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (8) futhi egculisekile ngokuthi lezi ezinye izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba kanye nesigaba 3 soMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 zilandelwe, uNdunankulu kumele, ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, ahloniphe lowo mkhandlu yendabuko bese enquma indawo engaphansi kwamandla awo egunya.
- (10) UNdunankulu kumele –
- (a) abuyekaze lezo zimfuneko eziphansi okukhulunywe ngazo esigatshaneni (8) njalo emva kweminyaka emihlanu; futhi
  - (b) ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, anqume kabusha noma aqinisekise lezo zimfuneko eziphansi.
- (11) Isigatshana (10)(b) kumele silandelwe kuze kube lezo zimfuneko eziphansi sezibekwe eceleni.
- (12) Noma yikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye ngemingcele okuphela kuyo amandla egunya emkhandlwini yendabuko, kumele kubhekwane nakho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 25 soMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003: Inqobo nje uma kuzohlinzekelwa ukuthi uma lokho kungaboni ngaso linye kwenzeka emva kokuhlakazwa kweKhomishana, kuyobhekwana nakho ngokuhambisana nezindlela ezingahle zinqunywe nguNdunankulu.

**Isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni kanye nokuvalwa kwezikhala**

7.(1) Isikhala kumalungu omkhandlu sivele uma –

- (a) ilungu lesula ngokubhala phansi;
- (b) isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni yilungu sesiphelile;
- (c) ilungu lishona; noma
- (d) ilungu lingaselona ilungu, nganoma yisiphi isizathu.

(2) Isikhala –

- (a) kumalungu akhethiwe omkhandlu wendabuko kumele sigcwaliswe angakapheli amasonto ayisithupha sivelile ngokuthi leyo Nkosi eqondene ikhetho ilungu lomphakathi ukuba lisigcwalise lesi sikhundla; noma
- (b) kumalungu akhethiwe omkhandlu wendabuko kumele sigcwaliswe angakapheli amasonto amathathu lesi sikhala sivelile ngokuthi kukhethwe amalungu alowo mphakathi wendabuko ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (3)(b) ukuba asigcwalise lesi sikhala.

**Imisebenzi yemikhandlu yendabuko**

8.(1) Imisebenzi yemikhandlu yendabuko yile –

- (a) ukuphatha izindaba zomphakathi wendabuko ngokuhambisana namasiko kanye nosikompilo;
- (b) ukusiza, ukweseka kanye nokunizeka uholo abaholi bendabuko ekwenzeni imisebenzi yabo;
- (c) ukusebenzisana nomasipala ekuhlonzeni izidingo zomphakathi;
- (d) ukunikekisa ukubandakanyeka komphakathi wendabuko ekuthuthukisweni noma ekuchitshiyelweni kohlelo lwentuthuko edidiyelwe lomasi-pala lapho kuhlala khona lowo mphakathi;
- (e) ukuncoma kuhulumeni, ngemva kokubonisana neNdlu Yendawo eqondene kanye neNdlu YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdlu, izindlela ezifanele zokungenelela ezizoba negalelo entuthukweni kanye nasekulethweni kwezidingo kuleyo ndawo engaphansi kwamandla egunya lomkhandlu wendabuko;
- (f) ukubamba iqhaza ekwakhiweni kwenqubomgomo kanye nemithetho ezingeni lendawo;
- (g) ukubamba iqhaza ezinhlelweni zentuthuko zomasipala kanye nezezinhlela zesifundazwe kanye nakuzwelonke;
- (h) ukukhuthaza izinjongo zokulawula ngobambiswano, ukuhlelwa kwentuthuko edidiyele, intuthuko esimeme kanye nokulethwa kwezidingo;
- (i) ukukhuthaza ulwazi lomdabu ukuze kulethwe intuthuko esimeme futhi kulawulwe izinhlekelele zemvelo;
- (j) ukuqwashisa noma yimuphi umasipala nganoma iyiphi ingozi noma inhlekelele engaba nobungozi endaweni engaphansi kwalowo mkhandlu wendabuko okukhulunywa ngawo, noma kwinhlalakahle yabantu abahlala kuleyo ndawo ephethwe, kanye nokubamba iqhaza ekulawulweni kwezinhlekelele;
- (k) ukwabelana ngolwazi kanye nokubambisana neminye imikhandlu yendabuko;
- (l) ukwenza imisebenzi ebekwe ngumthetho wendabuko, amasiko kanye nomthetho wephalamande ohambisana noMthethosisekelo.
- (m) Ukugcina amagugungqangi omphakathi wendabuko;
- (n) Ukuchitha nokugwema lezo zinto ezitshala umoya wokungezwani ngokobuzwe;
- (o) Ukukhuthaza uxolo kanye nozinziso kumalungu emiphakathi yendabuko; kanye
- (p) Nokukhuthaza ubumbano lomphakathi emiphakathini wendabuko.

(2) Umkhandlu wendabuko kumele –

- (a) ugcine amarekhodi afanele;
- (b) uqinisekise ukuthi izitatimende zawo zezimali ziyacwaningwa nguMcwaniyimabhuku-Jikelele;
- (c) udalule iziphiso ozitholayo;
- (d) ube nomhlangotho wonyaka nomphakathi wawo wendabuko ukuchaza ngokusebenza kwawo kanye nangezimali zomkhandlu wendabuko; futhi
- (e) ulandele uMgomo wokuziPhatha.

**Ukuphathwa kobulungiswa**

9. Umkhandlu wendabuko kumele usebenzise amandla futhi wenze imisebenzana nemisebenzi ngokuqondene nokuphathwa kobulungiswa njengokubekwa noma njengonikezwa yona ngumthetho.

**Ubambiswano phakathi kwemikhandlu yendabuko kanye nomasipala**

10.(1) UHulumeni wesiFundazwe kumele ukhuthaze ubambiswano phakathi komasipala kanye nemikhandlu yendabuko ngokusebenzisa imithetho kanye nezinye izindlela.

- (2) Ubambiswano oluhlongozwa esigatshaneni (1) kumele lwakhele emgomeni wokuhloniphana kanye nokwaziswa kwezikhundla kanye neqhaza lazo zonke izinhlangothi.
- (3) Ngaphandle kokuchezuka ekuvulekeni kwesigatshana (1), umkhandlu wendabuko ungaletsa isiphakamiso emkhandlwini kamasipala sokuphasisa umthetho kamasipala, ongathathwa ngumkhandlu wendabuko njengodidinge ngokusebenzisa nanoma yiluphi udaba oluthinta ngqo indawo engaphansi kwawo.
- (4) Isiphakamiso esihlongozwe esigatshaneni (3), singahambisana nohlaka lwalowo mthetho kamasipala ohlongozwayo bese sesekelwa ngezizathu ezibalhalwe phansi.
- (5) Umkhandlu kamasipala kumele uwudingide lowo mthetho kamasipala ophakanyisiwe emhlanganweni wawo olandelayo futhi ungacela imibono yomphathi kamasipala.
- (6) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umkhandlu kamasipala ungawemukeli lowo mthetho ohlongozwayo, umkhandlu kumele ubhalele umkhandlu wendabuko uwazise ngaleso sinqumo sawo bese unikeza izizathu zaleso sinqumo.

**Ukweseka imikhandlu yendabuko**

11.(1) UHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma umkhandlu kamasipala oqondene ungaphasisa umthetho noma ezinye izinhlekelelo ezingadingeka ukuze kwe-sekwe futhi kuqiniseke ingqalazizinda yemikhandlu yendabuko ukuze ikwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yayo.

- (2) UHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma umkhandlu kamasipala oqondene, kuye ngokwamandla, anganikeza imikhandlu yendabuko ukweseka ukuze ikwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yayo.
- (3) Ukweseka okuhlongozwa kulesi sigaba kungafaka phakathi usizo lwezokuthutha uma kuyinto enokwenzeka ngobuka isabelozimali.

**Ukuhlinzekwa ngabasebenzi kwemikhandlu yendabuko**

12. (1) UHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma umkhandlu womasipala oqondene, ngokuhambisana nomthetho osebenzayo futhi kuye ngokuvunyelwa imali nobukhona babasebenzi, angahlinzeka ngabasebenzi, okungafaka phakathi ukuphakanyiswa kwabasebenzi emikhandlwini yendabuko, ngokubheka ubukhulu bezindawo ezingaphansi kwamandla egunya lolawulo lwemikhandlu yendabuko kanye nezidingo zabahlali.

- (2) Abasebenzi abaphakanyiselwe emikhandlwini yendabuko kumele babike kumuntu onikezwe yileyo Nkosi ephethe leyo ndawo lowo mkhandlu ongena ngaphansi kwayo.
- (3) Noma yikuphi ukuziphatha okungemukelekile kwabasebenzi abaphakanyiselwe emikhandlwini yendabuko kumele –
  - (a) uma kungabasebenzi abaphakanyiswe nguHulumeni wesiFundazwe, kubikwe kumuntu okhonjwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho; noma

(b) uma kungabasebenzi abaphakanyiswe ngumkhandlu womasipala, kubikwe kumphathi kamasipala walowo mkhandlu kamasipala obhekene labo basebenzi abaphakanyisiwe.  
okuzomele anqume noma labo basebenzi kumele bathathelwe izinyathelo zokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe ngokuhambisana nomthetho osebenzayo.

#### **Imihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko**

- 13.(1) Inkosi kumele, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21 emva kokusungulwa komkhandlu wendabuko ngokuhambisana nesigaba 6, ibize umhlangano wokuqala womkhandlu wendabuko.
- (2) Emhlanganweni wawo wokuqala, umkhandlu wendabuko kumele ukhethe usihlalo kanye nesekela likasihlalo womkhandlu wendabuko.
- (3) Yonke imikhandlu yendabuko kumele ibambe umhlangano ojwayelekile njalo ngenyanga ngosuku nesikhathi okuyonqunywa ngusihlalo.
- (4) Isaziso esibhaliwe somhlangano kumele sinikezwe kuwona wonke amalungu omkhandlu wen dabuko okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezine ngaphambi kosuku lomhlangano.
- (5) Inqubo okumele ilandelwe kunoma imuphi umhlangano womkhandlu wendabuko kumele ihambisane nomthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko.
- (6) Umhlangano oyisipesheli ungabizwa ngusihlalo noma amalungu amabili omkhandlu wendabuko, ukuzodongida iphuzu elithile lohlelo lomhlangano okungeke kusalindwa usuku lomhlangano ngaphambi kokuba lidingidwe.

#### **Amaminithi emihlangano**

14. (1) Yonke imikhandlu yendabuko kumele igcine amaminithi omhlangano ngamunye okuzomele kuwo kubhalwe lokhu okulandelayo –
- (a) usuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yomhlangano;
- (b) amagama amalungu ayekhona;
- (c) iqoqa lazo zonke izinqumo ezithathwe kulowo mhlangano; kanye
- (d) nokuthi ilungu livote langahambisana nesinqumo esithile; uma kucela lelo lungu.
- (2) Ikhophi yamaminithi kumele, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nanhlanu emva kwanoma imuphi umhlangano, inikezwe isikhulu soMnyango esikhonjelwe lokho yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibophu.

#### **Izibonelelo zezindleko zokudla nokuhamba kumalungu emikhandlu yendabuko**

15. UNdunankulu, ngokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elibhekene nezimali, anganquma izibonelelo zezindleko zokudla kanye nokuhamba ezikhokhelwa amalungu emikhandlu yendabuko.

### **ISAHLUKO 3**

#### **IZIKHUNDLA ZOBUHOLI ESAKHIWENI SOBUHOLI BENDABUKO**

#### **Ukuhlonishwa kwezikhundla zobuholi bendabuko**

16. Lezi zikhundla ezilandelayo zobuholi bendabuko ziyahlonishwa –
- (a) iSilo;
- (b) amaKhosi; kanye
- (c) neziNduna.

#### **Ukuhlonishwa kweSilo njengeNgonyama**

- 17.(1) ISilo ngalokhu sihlonishwa njengeNgonyama yesiFundazwe.
- (2) ISilo kumele siqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko, kuye nangokulandela lo Mthetho.
- (3) Noma inini lapho kumele kubekwe iSilo, kumele kulandelwe lolu hlelo olulandelayo –
- (a) indlunkulu kumele, singakapheli isikhathi eside emva kokuba kube khona isidingo sokuba kubekwe iSilo, futhi ngokubhekela umthetho wendabuko –
- (i) ikhombe umuntu ofanelekile ngokomthetho wendabuko ukuba athathe isikhundla sokuba iSilo emva kokubuka noma imibandela ebalulwe esigabeni 10(a), (b) noma (d) soMthetho woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 kuyahlangatshezwana yini nayo ngokuqondene nalowo muntu;
- (ii) anikeze uNdunankulu kanye neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho igama kanye nezizathu zokukhonjwa kwalowo muntu njengeSilo; futhi
- (iii) uNdunankulu kumele azise uMongameli ngokufanele.
- (b)umuntu okhonjwe njengoba kuhlangezwa endimeni (a)(i), kumele ahlonishwe njengeSilo, njengoba kushiwo ezigabeni 9(1)(b) no 9(2) zoMthetho woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003.
- (4) UNdunankulu kumele azise iNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko kaZwelonke neyesiFundazwe ngokuhlonishwa noma ngokuqokwa kweSilo.
- (5) Ningizimu Afrika nasesiFundazweni, futhi sizibophezele ekutheni sizothobela, sihloniphe sibuye sigcine uMthethosisekelo kanye nomthetho.

#### **Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeSilo njengeNgonyama**

- (18) Imisebenzi yeSilo yilena –
- (a) ukugcina uMthethosisekelo kanye nomthetho;
- (b) ukukhuthaza ubunye kuzwelonke kanye nasesifundazweni;
- (c) ukwenza imisebenzi engeyeSilo ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko;
- (d) ukuhlalana kanye ngonyaka nabanye abaholi bendabuko baseNingizimu Afrika;
- (e) ukwenza leyo misebenzi yemikhosi esingacelwa ukuba siyenze nguhulumeni wesifundazwe, okufaka phakathi ukuvulwa kwesiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe;
- (f) ukweseka kanye nokuthuthukisa imiphakathi ethathwa ngokuthi iyimiphakathi yendabuko, kanye nokunikeza uhlobo emicimbini yokubekwa kwawo wonke amaKhosi, ngaphezu kweminye imisebenzi engeyendabuko;
- (g) ukubambisana noMkhandlu oLawulayo –
- (i) ekunikezeni imiyezane yokuhlonipha;
- (ii) ukuhlalana namanxusa akwamanye amazwe;
- (iii) ukumela isiFundazwe ngokwamasiko nangokwenhlalo ngaphakathi kwiRiphabhliki YaseNingizimu Afrika kanye nasemazweni aphesheya; kanye
- (iv) nasekwethuleni izinkulumo emihlanganweni yezinhlaka noma imigwamanda kahulumeni.

#### **Ukuhlonishwa kweNkosi**

- 19.(1) Noma nini lapho khona kumele kubekwe iNkosi, kumele kulandelwe lolu hlelo olulandelayo –
- (a) Umndeni wenkosi kumele, singakadluli isikhathi eside emva kokuba isikhundla seNkosi sivulekile, futhi ngokubheka umthetho wendabuko osebenzayo kanye nesigaba 3 –
- (i) ikhombe umuntu ofanelekile ngokomthetho wendabuko ukuba athathe isikhundla seNkosi emva kokubuka noma imibandela ebalulwe esigabeni 21(1)(a), (b) noma (d) lowo muntu uyahlangabezana yini nayo;



- (ii) unikeze uNdunankulu izizathu zokukhunjwa kwalowo muntu njengeNkosi; futhi  
 (iii) uNdunankulu kumele, kuye ngesigatshana (3) kanye nesigaba 3, ahloniphe lowo muntu okhonjwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (2)(a)(i) njengeNkosi.
- (2) Ukuhlonishwa komuntu njengeNkosi ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (2)(a)(iii) kumele kwenziwe –  
 (a) ngesaziso kwiGazethi esihlonipha lowo muntu okhonjwe njengeNkosi; kanye  
 (b) nangokukhipha isitifiketi sokuhlonipha lowo muntu okhonjwe.
- (3) UNdunankulu kumele azise iNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko ngokuhlonishwa noma ngokuqokwa kweNkosi.
- (4) Lapho khona kunobufakazi noma kunezinsolo zokuthi ukukhunjwa komuntu okumele aqokwe njengeNkosi akwenziwanga ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko, namasiko noma nezinqubo, noma kwenziwa ngokushayisana nesigaba 3 salo Mthetho, uNdunankulu –  
 (a) angadlulisela udaba eNdlini YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko ukuze iphawule; noma  
 (b) anganqaba ukukhipha isitifiketi sokuhlonishwa; futhi  
 (c) kumele aphindisele udaba emuva emndenini wenkosi ukuze lucutshungulwe kabusha kubuye kuphume nesinqumo lapho khona isitifiketi sokuhlonishwa senqatshiwe.
- (5) Lapho khona udaba oluphindiselwe emuva emndenini wenkosi ukuze lucutshungulwe kabusha bese kukhishwa isinqumo ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (4), selucutshunguliwe kwabuye kwakhishwa nesinqumo, uNdunankulu kumele ahloniphe lowo muntu okhonjwe ngumndenini wenkosi, uma uNdunankulu egculisekile ngokuthi ukucutshungulwa kabusha nokukhishwa kwesinqumo ngumndenini kwenziwe ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko.
- (6) Ukuhlonishwa kweNkosi njengomholi wendabuko ophezulu womphakathi wendabuko ohlonishwayo, kuqala ngosuku olubalulwe esazisweni esishicilelwe kwiGazethi nguNdunankulu.
- (7) Kungakapheli amasonto amathathu ngemva kosuku lokuhlonishwa noma usuku lokushicilelwa kwesaziso esibalulwe esigatshaneni (6), kuye ngokuthi yikuphi okwenzeka kamuva, iNkosi ehlonishiwe kumele ibhalele uNdunankulu imnikeze amagama eNduna noma iziNduna zayo, kanye nosuku namagama awo wonke amalungu ayekhona emkhandlwini wendabuko lapho kwavunyelwana ngo-elethu ngokuqokwa kwaleyo Nduna noma iziNduna emkhandlwini wendabuko.
- (8)(a) Inkosi ithathwa ngokuthi ithathe umhlalaphansi esikhundleni uma ifika eminyakeni engama- 65 yobudala.  
 (b) Ekuthatheni umhlalaphansi, iNkosi ayibe isahlonishwa noma ithathwe ngokuthi iqokwe ngokwalo Mthetho.
- (9) UNdunankulu, ngokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, angayelula iminyaka yeNkosi yokuthatha umhlalaphansi, ayelulele eminyakeni engeke yeqa kwengama-70.

#### Iqhaza nemisebenzi yamaKhosi

##### 20.(1) Amakhosi kumele –

- (a) agcine uMthethosisekelo kanye nomthetho futhi aqinisekise ukuthi amalungu omkhandlu wawo wendabuko anamalungelo aqinisekise kuMthethosisekelo, kufaka phakathi namalungelo enkululeko yezombusazwe kanye nenkululeko yokuzibandakanya;  
 (b) akhuthaze intando yeningi, ubunye esifundazweni futhi agcine imithetho kazwelonke neyesiFundazwe;  
 (c) enze imisebenzi yawo yendabuko ngokuhambisana nemithetho kazwelonke neyesiFundazwe kanye nangokuhambisana nomphakathi ovulekile nonentando yeningi; futhi  
 (d) alondolozwe abuye akhuthaze ulwazi nokuqondwa kwamasiko nomlando wakwaZulu.
- (2) Inkosi ngayinye kumele –  
 (a) ibize imihlangano ibuye yethule umbiko emihlanganweni yomkhandlu wayo wendabuko okungenani njalo ezinyangeni ezimbili;  
 (b) ibize umhlangano ibuye yethule umbiko emihlanganweni womkhandlu wayo wendabuko obizwa njalo ezinyangeni ezintathu;  
 (c) ihambele imihlangano eyisipesheli yokubonisana yeNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko, uma ibizwa leyo mihlangano;  
 (d) ibambe iqhaza emkhandlwini yomasipala uma ikhonjelwe ukuba yenze njalo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 81 soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala: woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 ( uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998); futhi  
 (e) yenze noma yimiphi imisebenzi ebekelwe amaKhosi yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho;  
 (f) igcine umthetho kanye nokuthula futhi ibikele iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho ngaphandle kokuchitha isikhathi nganoma iluphi udaba noma ukukhathazeka, kubandakanya noma isiphi isimo sokungabi khona kozinzo noma sokungeneliseki;  
 (g) iqinisekise ukuvikelwa kwempilo, abantu kanye nempahla nokuphepha kwabavakashi abasendaweni engaphansi kwayo, futhi ibike ngokushe-sha emnyangweni oqondene kuHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma kumasipala okanye kunoma imuphi amaziphathe oqondene –  
 (i) ukushona kwanoma yimuphi umuntu ngenxa yodlame noma ngenxa yanoma isiphi isizathu esingasona esemvelo;  
 (ii) ukuqubuka kwanoma yisiphi isifo esithathelanayo;  
 (iii) ukusetshenziswa budedengu banoma iyiphi impahla kahulumeni; kanye  
 (iv) nokwenziwa kwanoma yisiphi isenzo esiyicala, engeke yakwazi ukubhekana naso ngokwamandla egunya layo.  
 (h) iqinisekise ukuthi amalungu omkhandlu wayo wendabuko, ngokuthula futhi engahlomile, angawasebenzisa amalungelo awo akumthethosisekelo okuzibandakanya ngokukhululeka kwezombusazwe, okuzikhetela, awenkululeko yokuzibandakanya, inkululeko yokuzwakalisa imibono, inkululeko yokuhlangana kanye nokubhikisha, kanye nenkululeko yenkolo, ukukholwa nokuba nemibono;  
 (i) yazise abahlali bendawo yayo ngokufunwa yinoma imuphi umthetho omusha;  
 (j) iqinisekise ukulandelwa kwayo yonke imithetho nemiyalelo kamaziphathe onegunya;  
 (k) inqande isihluku esibhekiswe ezilwaneni;  
 (l) uma iphoqwa ngumthetho, ithathe noma iyiphi imfuyo efakwe emadlweni ngokungemthetho noma etholakale izulazula noma efakwe ngokungemthetho noma ngaphansi kwezimo ezisolisayo endaweni yayo, bese ibika udaba kamaziphathe oqondene; futhi  
 (m) ngokujwayelekile, iphokophelele izidingo zomphakathi wayo wendabuko kanye nezesifunda, futhi yeseke ngokuzikhandla ibuye iqalise ngezinhlelo zokuthuthukiswa komphakathi.
- (3) Inkosi ayikwazi ukuba yilungu, noma ibambe iqhaza kunoma imiphi imibhidlango okanye noma ngandlelani ikhuthaze izinhloso zanoma iliphi iqembu ozinhloso zalo noma omisebenzi yalo ifaka phakathi –  
 (a) ukuketulwa kukahulumeni okungekho emthethwenisisekelo;  
 (b) imfundisozo efakwa umoya wokulwa;  
 (c) ukubhebezela udlame noma ukuvukelwa komthetho; noma  
 (d) ukukhuthaza inzondo ngokobuhlanga, ubuzwe, ubulili noma inkolo, okuqondwe ngakho ukuba kucekele phansi.
- (4) Uma iNkosi ihluleka ukuhambisana nomthetho kazwelonke noma wesifundazwe, noma yenqaba ukwenza noma yimuphi umsebenzi edingwa ukuba iwenze ngokwalo Mthetho, kumele iphenywe njengoba kuhlangezwa esigabeni 23.

#### Ukususwa komholi wendabuko

##### 21.(1) Umholi wendabuko angasuswa kuphela esikhundleni ngezizathu –

- (a) zokulahlwa yicala elinesigwebo sokugunywa ejele isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyi-12 ngaphandle kwenhlawulo;  
 (b) zokukhubazeka emzimbeni noma ukuphazamiseka engqondweni, ngokobufakazi bukadokotela, nokwenza ingakwazi leyo Nkosi ukwenza imisebenzi yayo yokuba yiNkosi;  
 (c) zokuqokwa noma zokuhlonishwa ngokungafanele;  
 (d) zokwaphula umthetho wendabuko noma umgomo, nokuholela ekutheni isuswe esikhundleni;

- (e) zokwaphula uMgomo wokuziPhatha; noma  
(f) zokungaziphathi kahle okubalulwe esigabeni 23;
- (2) Noma nini lapho izizathu ezibalulwe esigatshaneni (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) no (e) zifinyelela emndenini wenkosi, futhi lowo mndeni wenkosi othintekayo unquma ukuba umsuse umholi wendabuko kumele, singakadluli isikhathi eside nangokusebenzisa izinhloko zendabuko eziqondene, umndenini wenkosi –  
(a) wazise uNdunankulu ngemininingwane yalowo mhohli wendabuko ozosuswa esikhundleni; futhi  
(b) unikeze nezizathu zalokho kususwa.
- (3) Umholi wendabuko angasuswa kuphela esikhundleni ngenxa yezizathu ezibekwe ezigatshaneni (1)(a), (b) noma (c) ngenhla emva kokuba esenikezwe ithuba lokunikeza izethulo ngokuqondene nezizathu asuswa ngazo esikhundleni, futhi lezo zethulo sezicuthungulwe yisiphathimandla esifanele.
- (4) Umholi wendabuko angasuswa kuphela esikhundleni ngenxa yezizathu ezibekwe ezigatshaneni (1)(d), (e), noma (f) ngenhla, emva kokuba sekwenziwe uphenyo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 23.
- (5) Lapho khona sesithathiwe isinqumo sokuba umholi wendabuko asuswe esikhundleni ngokuhambisana nesigaba 23, uNdunankulu kumele –  
(a) ahoxise isitifiketi sokuhlonishwa kusukela ngosuku lokususwa esikhundleni;  
(b) ashicilele isaziso kwiGazethi esinininingwane yalowo mhohli wendabuko osuswayo esikhundleni; futhi  
(c) azise umndenini wenkosi kanye nomholi wendabuko osuswayo othintekayo kanye neNdlu YesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko ngalokho kususwa.
- (6) Lapho khona umholi wendabuko esuswa esikhundleni, ozomlandela angaqokwa ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho kanye nangokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko nesiko elilandelayo.

#### Amandla oMkhandlu Olawulayo okubiza abaholi bendabuko

- 22.(1) UMkhandlu Olawulayo, noma nini lapho ukubona kunesidingo, ungabiza umholi wendabuko ngokumbhalela ukuze avele ngaphambi kwawo ukuze uzophenya –  
(a) noma yiluphi udaba olulimaza noma olungahle lulimaze lowo mphakathi wendabuko othintekayo;  
(b) noma yiluphi udaba olubalulekile noma oluthinta ngqo noma ngandlela thize lowo mhohli wendabuko ngokwesikhundla sakhe, noma oluthinta uHulumeni wesiFundazwe ekwenzeni imisebenzi yakhe; okanye  
(c) noma yiluphi olunye udaba olungahle lungabi nomthelela omuhle ekuphatheni kukaHulumeni wesiFundazwe kuleyo ndawo yomphakathi wendabuko ethintekayo.
- (2) UMkhandlu oLawulayo emva kokuba usulucubungulile udaba –  
(a) ungayalela umholi wendabuko ukuba athathe izinyathelo ezithile ukuze axazulule inkinga;  
(b) ungayalela iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho ukuba lenze uphenyo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 23 noma inini lapho kunesizathu esenza usole ukuthi lowo mhohli wendabuko unecala lokungaziphathi kahle.

#### Uphenyo ngokungaziphathi kahle

- 23.(1) Noma inini lapho khona kunesizathu esenza kube nezinsolo ezikhokelayo zokuthi umholi wendabuko unecala lokungaziphathi kahle ngokuthi –  
(a) uyehluleka noma uyinqaba ukulandela izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho noma ezanoma imuphi omunye umthetho okungumsebenzi wakhe ukuba ahambisane nawo;  
(b) waphule uMgomo wokuziPhatha;  
(c) akathobeli, ushaya indiva noma uyehluleka ukuba alandele umyalelo osemthethweni anikezwe wona yisiphathimandla esifanele;  
(d) uziphatha ngendlela eyihlazo, engafanele noma engahambisani nesikhundla sakhe;  
(e) ukhombisa ubuhlongandlebe;  
(f) usebenzisa izidakamizwa ngokweqile;  
(g) usebenzisa ngendlela engafanele amandla akhe noma afune ngokuphoqelela ukunikezwa imali, ukuhlonyuliswa noma ukunikezwa isipho;  
(h) uzama noma ujezisa noma ngubani ngaphandle kokuba negunya elidingekayo lokwenza njalo;  
(i) abe budedengu noma avilaphe ekwenzeni imisebenzi yakhe; noma  
(j) useke walahlwa yicala.  
iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele libhalele lowo mhohli wendabuko limthwese icala lokungaziphathi kahle.
- (2) Ekuthwesweni kwecala elibalulwe esigatshaneni (1) kumele –  
(a) kuchazwe iminininingwane yezinsolo ezenziwe zabhekiswa kulowo mhohli wendabuko; futhi  
(b) kuyalelwe umholi wendabuko ukuba abhale aziphendulele kulezo nsolo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21, leyo mpendulo okumele ibe ngukuvuma noma ngokuphika izinsolo, futhi okumele ihambisane nencazelo ebhaliwe ngokuqondene nezimo ezithinta lolo daba.
- (3) Uma umholi wendabuko eliphika icala noma ehlukelela ukuziphendulela kulona singakapheli isikhathi esibalulwe, iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele liqoke usihlalo ozohola ophenyo ngokuqondene nezinsolo.
- (4) Usihlalo oqokwe ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (3) ngenhla kumele aqale uphenyo ngezinsolo, futhi anikeze lowo mhohli wendabuko othweswe icala isaziso ngosuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo okuzokwenziwela kuyo uphenyo kusasele izinsuku eziyi-14.
- (5) Kumele ngesikhathi kwenziwa uphenyo lowo mhohli wendabuko othweswe icala anikezwe ilungelo lokwethula udaba lwakhe, yena siqu sakhe noma ngokusebenzisa ummeli wezomthetho, futhi angahloma imibuzo noma ngubani obizwe njengofakazi ngusihlalo wophenyo, ahlole noma yimuphi umbhalo onikezwe njengobufakazi, ethule ubufakazi yena siqu sakhe futhi abize noma ngobani njengofakazi.
- (6) Usihlalo kumele agcine amarekhodi akho konke okuqhubekayo ophenyweni.
- (7) Usihlalo angabiza ngomyalelo noma ngubani ukuba eze ophenyweni futhi ethule ubufakazi ngokuqondene necala elithweswe umholi wendabuko.
- (8) Noma ngubani obizwe ngomyalelo ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (7) ohlulekayo ukuba khona ophenyweni ngesikhathi, usuku nasendaweni ebalulwe kulowo myalelo wenza icala, futhi uma limlahla anganikezwa inhlawulo engevile ku-R10 000,00 noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeke sege ezinyangeni eziyisithupha.
- (9) Ukuhluleka komholi wendabuko owethweswe icala ukuba eze yena siqu sakhe noma athumele ummeli wezomthetho ophenyweni ngaphandle kokunikeza isizathu esizwakalayo, akutheni amandla lolo phenyo olusuke lwenziwa lubhekiswe kuye.
- (10) Ekuphuthulweni kophenyo, usihlalo kumele adlulisele eMkhandlwini oLawulayo akutholile, irekhodi lakho konke okwenzekile, noma ikuphi akuphawuliwe kanye nezincwadi angafisa ukuzenza kanye nanoma isiphi isinyathelo asincomayo (uma sikhona).
- (11) UMkhandlu oLawulayo, emva kokucubungula lokho okutholiwe ngokungaziphathi kahle, ukuphawula kanye nesincwadi sikasihlalo, kuhambisana nanoma yiziphi izethulo ezenziwe ngumholi wendabuko othintekayo, unganikeza lowo mhohli wendabuko othintekayo esisodwa noma ngaphezulu kulezi zijeziso ezilandelayo:  
(a) isexwayiso esibhaliwe;  
(b) umyalelo wokumiswa ngaphandle kwenkokhelo isikhathi esingekho ngaphezulu kwezinyanga ezintathu;  
(c) inhlawulo, engeke ibe ngaphezulu kwesamba esilingana nomholo wezinyanga ezintathu, engathathwa eholweni akhokhelwa lona ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuKhokhelwa kwabaPhathizikhundla bakaHulumeni, 1998 (uMthetho No. 20 ka 1998), ngezamba ezingamangcozungcozu ezinganqunywa uMkhandlu oLawulayo, futhi okumele ikhokhelwe esiKhwameni seMali yesiFundazwe; noma  
(d) isaziso sokuhoxiwa kwesitifiketi sokuhlonishwa salowo mhohli wendabuko.

- (12) Noma yisiphi isijeziso esihlongozwa esigatshaneni (11) esinikezwa nguMkhandlu oLawulayo kumele sishicilelwe ngesaziso kwiGazethi.  
 (13) Okutholwe ngusihlalo kanye nesijeziso esinikezwa nguMkhandlu oLawulayo singujuqu.

#### Ukumiswa komholi wendabuko

- 24.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, emva kokubonisana noNdunankulu, lingamisa noma imuphi umholi wendabuko osolwa ngokungaziphathi kahle kuze kube kuphothulwa uphenyo olwenziwe ngokuhambisana nezigaba 22 no 23 zalo Mthetho.  
 (2) Noma imuphi umholi wendabuko omisiwe ngaphansi kwalesi sigaba akanalo ilungelo lokukhokhelwa ngesikhathi esamisiwe: Inqobo nje uma iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, ngokunikezwa izizathu ezizwakalayo kanye nezethulo yilowo mhohli wendabuko othintekayo, lingayalela ukukhokhelwa kwawo wonke noma ingxenye yomholo okumele ikhokhelwe lowo mhohli wendabuko ngesikhathi esamisiwe.  
 (3) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho noma uMkhandlu oLawulayo, emva kokubonisana noNdunankulu, unghoxisa ukumiswa komholi wendabuko.  
 (4) Ibambabukhosi lingaqokwa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho libambe noma imuphi umholi wendabuko osamisiwe lapho khona iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo likubona kunesidingo.

#### Ukungabi khona komholi wendabuko

25. Umholi wendabuko akakwazi ukungabi khona emphakathini wakhe wendabuko isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu ngaphandle kokugala athole imvume eLungwini loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho noma esikhulwini soMnyango esikhonjwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, futhi kumele aqinisekise ukuthi umsebenzi wakhe wenziwa ngemfanelo ngesikhathi engekho

#### ISekela leNkosi

- 26.(1) INkosi, ngemva kokubonisana nomndeni wenkosi, ingaqoka isekela elizoyibambela noma nini lapho iNkosi –  
 (a) iba yilungu elisebenza ngokugcwele lomkhandlu kamasipala;  
 (b) ikhethelwa ukuba ilungu lesishayamthetho sesifundazwe;  
 (c) ikhethelwa ukuba ilungu leNdlu yesiShayamthetho kaZwelonke;  
 (d) iqokelwa ukuba ilungu elimiyo loMkhandlu kaZwelonke weziFundazwe; noma  
 (e) ikhethelwa, noma iqokelwa isikhundla esigcwele kunoma iyiphi indlu yabaHoli beNdabuko.  
 (2) Lapho isekela leNkosi seliqokelwe ukubamba isikhundla seNkosi ngokuhambisana naleli sigaba, iNkosi kumele yazise uNdunankulu ngalokho, futhi uNdunankulu kumele –  
 (a) azise iNdlu YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko ngalokho kuhlonishwa;  
 emva kwalokho ahloniphe lowo muntu oqokwe kanjalo njengeSekela kungakadluli isikhathi eside ngesaziso kwiGazethi; futhi  
 (b) zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu emva kokushicilelwa kwesaziso sokuhlonipha iSekela, anikeze lowo muntu okhonjwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (1), isitifiketi sokuhlonishwa.  
 (3) Ukuhlonishwa okuhlongozwa esigatshaneni (2) kuphela ekupheleni kobulungu, ukuqokwa noma ukukhethwa okuhlongozwa esigatshaneni (1).  
 (4) Isekela leNkosi lingasuswa esikhundleni ngezizathu ezifanayo futhi kulandelwe nenqubo efanayo naleyo esebenzayo uma kususwa iNkosi.  
 (5) Umuntu oqokwe njengeSekela leNkosi angenza imisebenzi efanayo naleyo eyenziwa yinkosi ayisekela layo.

#### Izinduna

- 27.(1) Izinduna zingayenza imisebenzi yazo yendabuko njengabantu abamele nabangabasazi beNkosi.  
 (2) Izinduna zingaqokwa emphakathini ohlonishwa njengomphakathi wendabuko ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho ukuze zisebenze njengamalungu emikhandlu yendabuko ngokuqondene nemisebenzi ebekelwe imikhandlu yendabuko njengoba ichazwe esigabeni 8.  
 (3) Izinduna zinganikezwa isikhundla esifanayozibuyezenze imisebenzi efanayo naleyo eyenziwa amalungu emikhandlu yendabuko.  
 (4) Ukwenzela izinhloso zalo Mthetho, futhi nangokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko kanye nosiko, ubuduna buthathwa yilungu lomphakathi wendabuko ngaphandle kokuphoqwa.  
 (5) Induna ingasuswa esikhundleni yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho ngokucelwa yiNkosi ethintekayo ngezizathu –  
 (a) zokulahlwa yicala elinesigwebo sokugqunywa ejele isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyi-12 ngaphandle kokunikezwa inhlawulo;  
 (b) zokukhubazeka emzimbeni noma zokuphazamiseka engqondweni, ngokobufakazi bukadokotela, nokwenza leyo nduna ingakwazi ukuqhubeka nomsebenzi wayo;  
 (c) zokuqokwa noma zokuhlonishwa kungafanele;  
 (d) zokwaphulwa komthetho wendabuko noma komgomo, okuphoqa ukuba isuswe; noma  
 (e) zokungaziphathi kahle:  
 Inqobo nje uma induna leyo ethintekayo ngaphambi kokuba isuswe esikhundleni, kuzomele inikezwe ithuba lokuziphendulela ezinsolweni ezenza kube nezizathu zokuthi isuswe esikhundleni.

#### Ukwesekwa kwezakhiwo zendabuko

28. UMnyango unganikeza usizo –  
 (a) imiphakathi yendabuko;  
 (b) imikhandlu yendabuko; kanye  
 (c) nesikhungo sobuholi bendabuko esihlonishwe kulo Mthetho,  
 ekuthuthukisweni kwamakhono, kwezokuphatha okanye kunoma imuphi omunye umkhakha lolo sizo oludingeka kuwo.

#### Iziphakanyiswa

- 29.(1) Emiphakathini lapho khona iNkosi iphethe isikhundla ngenxa yohlelo lokukhethwa noma lokuqokwa kungekhona ukuthi yingenxa yozalo, futhi kuye ngesinqumo ngokuqondene nokuba nelungelo laleso sikhundla esenziwe yiKhomishana ngokuhambisana nezigaba 25 no 26 zoMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003, umuntu okhethwe ngale ndlela kumele apathe isikhundla sokuba yiNkosi isikhathi esiyiminyaka emihlanu futhi usengakhethwa kabusha.  
 (2) Ukwenzela izinhloso zokuhlonishwa kwesiPhakanyiswa, izinhlinzeko zesigaba 19 ziyasebenza ngokuhambisana nezinguquko ezidingekile.  
 (3) Izinhlinzeko zezigaba 20,21,22,23,24 kanye no 25 ziyasebenza ngokuqondene neziPhakanyiswa, kuye ngezinguquko ezifanele.

#### Ibambabukhosi

- 30.(1) Ibambabukhosi lingakhonjwa futhi lihlonishwe kuphela lapho –  
 (a) ozolandela esikhundleni lesi engakakhonjwa;  
 (b) lowo ozolandela esikhundleni njengeSilo noma njengeNkosi eseyingane;  
 (c) iSilo noma iNkosi njengoba kuhlongozwa ezigabeni 17 noma 19, ingeke ibe khona endaweni engaphansi kwayo isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyisithupha ngenxa –  
 (i) yokuyolashelwa ukugula okuthile;  
 (ii) yokuyofunda; noma

- (iii) yanoma yisiphi isizathu esisemthethweni, kodwa ngaphandle kwezimo ezichazwe esigabeni 26 (1).
- (2) Ukuhlonishwa kweBambabukhosi kumele kubuyezwe nguNduankulu, emva kokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, okungenani kanye njalo eminyakeni emithathu.
- (3) Ukwenzela izinhloso zokukhunjwa kanye nokuhlonishwa kweBambabukhosi, izinhlinzeko zezigaba 17 no 19 ziyasebenza kuye ngezinguquko ezidingekile.
- (4) Ibambabukhosi lingenza imisebenzi eqondene nesikhundla egameni leSilo noma leNkosi, kuze kufike isikhathi lapho iSilo noma iNkosi isikwazi ukuthatha isikhundla.
- (5) Ukwenzela izinhloso zokususwa kweBambabukhosi, izinhlinzeko zezigaba 21 ziyasebenza kuye ngezinguquko ezidingekile.
- (6) Uma, ezinsukwini ezingama-30, iBambabukhosi lingakhunjwa, uNduankulu, emva kokubonisana neNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko kanye noMkhandlu oLawulayo, angaqoka umuntu ofanele ukuba asebenze okwesikhashana njengeBambabukhosi kuze kube yisikhathi lapho khona iNdlunkulu noma umndeni wenkosi usukhombe khona iBambabukhosi.

**ISAHLUKO 4  
INDLU YABAHOLI BENDABUKO**

**Izakiwo zabaholi bendabuko**

31. Ngaphezu kwemikhandlu yendabuko esungulwe yabuye yahlonishwa eSahlukweni 3 kanye nobuholi bendabuko obuhlonishwe eSahlukweni 4, lezi zakhiwo zendabuko ezilandelayo ziyahlonishwa ngokwalo Mthetho –
- (a) iNdlu YesiFundazwe; kanye
- (b) neziNdlu ZeNdawo ;

**Ukusungulwa kweNdlu yaKwaZulu-Natali yabaHoli beNdabuko**

32. INdlu yaKwaZulu-Natali yabaHoli beNdabuko ngalokhu iyasungulwa.

**Ukwakhekha kweNdlu yesiFundazwe**

- 33.(1) INdlu YesiFundazwe inala malungu alandelayo:
- (a) iSilo noma lowo esimqokile; kanye
- (b) nesibalo samalungu okungenani amathathu kugcine kwayisikhombisa avela eNdlini yeNdawo yabaHoli beNdabuko ngayinye.
- (2) Isibalo samalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe okumele akhethwe eNdlini yeNdawo ngayinye kumele sinqunywe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, ngokubuka isibalo semiphakathi yendabuko ehlonishwayo kuleyo ndawo engaphansi kwaleyo Ndlu yeNdawo.
- (3) INdlu YesiFundazwe kumele okungenani ihlangane kane ngonyaka bese kuthi emva kwalokho ihlangane uma kunesidingo.
- (4) Isihlalo seNdlu yesiFundazwe sisoLundi, okanye sikunoma iyiphi enye indawo enganqunywa nguMkhandlu oLawulayo wesiFundazwe.
- (5) INdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko kumele ihlangane zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu emva kokushicilelwa kwiGazethu kwesaziso sokubizwa kweNdlu yesiFundazwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.
- (6) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele lishicilele isaziso sokubiza iNdlu yesiFundazwe emva kokuthi okungenani imiphakathi yendabuko engamashumi amahlanu isihlonishiwe ngokwalo Mthetho.
- (7) Akekho umuntu ongakhethwa njengelungu leNdlu yesiFundazwe noma ahambele, okanye abambe iqhaza emihlanganweni yayo (ngaphandle uma ezoba yisibukeli lapho kuhlala khona amalungu omphakathi), kuze kube umphakathi lowo muntu athi uyawuhola, uyahlonishwa njengoMphakathi Wendabuko ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho.
- (8) Isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni samalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe siyiminyaka emihlanu: Inqobo nje uma isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni seNdlu yesiFundazwe yokuqala esungulwe ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho, siqala ngosuku iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho elinquma ngalo isibalo samalungu akhethiwe eNdlu yesiFundazwe ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (20) futhi siqhubeka kuze kube uKhethe oluKhulu lukaZwelonke olulandelayo olubizwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 49(2) soMthethosisekelo.
- (9) Amalungu ahlangozwa esigatshaneni (8) ayakwazi ukuba abuye akhethwe kabusha.
- (10) Isihlalo selungu leNdlu yesiFundazwe sivuleka uma lelo lungu –
- (a) lishona; noma
- (b) lisuswa esikhundleni.
- (11) Amalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe angaphansi kwemithetho efanayo naleyo esebenza kumalungu esiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe ngokuqondene nenkohlakalo nokudalulwa kweziphiso kanye nezinye izinto azitholayo ngokwezikhundla zawo njengamaKhosi.
- (12) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho lingaqoka noma liphakamise futhi likhokhele unobhala kanye nabanye abasebenzi abangasiza emisebenzini yokuphatha abadingwa yiNdlu yesiFundazwe ukuze yenze imisebenzi yayo.
- (13) INdlu yesiFundazwe –
- (a) ineqhaza nemisebenzi enikezwe yona yilo Mthetho; kanye
- (b) nanoma iliphi iqhaza nemisebenzi enikezwe noma ebekwe emahlombe ayo ngumthetho kazwelonke noma ebekwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.

**Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeNdlu yesiFundazwe**

- 34.(1) INdlu YesiFundazwe ingeluleka noma yenze iziphakamiso kanye nanoma yiziphi ezinye izincomo kuHulumeni wesiFundazwe, ngokusebenzisa ihhovisi leLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, ngokuqondene –
- (a) nemithetho noma izindaba ezithinta abaholi bendabuko, imikhandlu noma imiphakathi yendabuko; kanye
- (b) nemithetho nezindaba ezithinta amasiko esiZulu, noma ngokuqondene nalezo zindaba iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho elicele ukuba kuphawulwe ngazo.
- (2) Izuleko, iziphakamiso kanye nezincomo ezenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigatshana (1) zingezinxusayo futhi kazivimbi isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe ukuba sishaye imithetho eshayisanayo nalezo zuleko, iziphakamiso kanye nezincomo ezivela eNdlini yesiFundazwe, inqobo nje uma leyo mithetho ihambisana nomthethosisekelo futhi ikhuthaza imigomongqangi yomphakathi ovulekile nophethwe ngentando yeningi.
- (3) Noma yimuphi umthetho osalinde ukuphasiswa noma uMthethosivivinyo oseluHlaka ohlongozwa esigatshaneni (1) ngenhla kumele udluliselwe eNdlini yesiFundazwe okumele, uma kunesidingo, ibize, umhlangano oyisipesheli ukuze icubungule futhi yenze izethulo ngalowo mthetho uzinikeze iSishayamthetho zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30.
- (4) Uma kwenzeka iNdlu YesiFundazwe ihluleka ukubhala ukuze icubungule uMthethosivivinyo oseluHlaka noma ihluleka ukunikeza izethulo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 kadluliselwe kuwo, lowo Mthethosivivinyo ungabekwa ngaphambi kweSishayamthetho SesiFundazwe ukuze uvotelwe ngaphandle kokwaziswa kweNdlu YesiFundazwe.

**Imihlangano yeNdlu yesiFundazwe**

- 35.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele, emva kokukhethwa kweNdlu entsha, libize umhlangano weNdlu YesiFundazwe ngesaziso kwiGazethi.

(2) Emhlanganweni wokuqala weNdlu yesiFundazwe, iJaji leNkantolo ePhakeme YaseNingizimu Afrika kumele libe nguSihlalo kuze kube yisikhathi lapho khona uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo weNdlu YesiFundazwe sebekhethiwe ngamalungu eNdlu, okuzomele emva kwalokho uSihlalo Wendlu ahole ukhetho lwalawa amanye amalungu eKomiti Lesigungu, okumele libe namalungu okungenani amahlanu noma angevile kwayishumi.

#### **Ukusungulwa kweziNdlu ZeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko**

36.(1) INdlu Yendawo ngalokhu iyasungulwa ezindaweni zomasipala bendawo lapho khona kunemiphakathi yendabuko emihlanu noma ngaphezulu.

(2) Uma kwenzeka kuba nemiphakathi engaphansi kwemihlanu endaweni yanoma isiphi isifunda sikamasipala, abaholi bendabuko abakuleso sifunda sikamasipala kumele bakhetho oyedwa phakathi kwabo ozomela imiphakathi yendabuko emihlanganweni yomasipala besifunda.

#### **Ukwakheka kweziNdlu zeNdawo**

37. INdlu yeNdawo ngayinye yakhiwe ngabholi bendabuko abakuleso sifunda sikamasipala.

#### **Imihlangano yeziNdlu ZeNdawo**

38.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele, ngesaziso kwiGazethi libize imihlangano yokuqala yeziNdlu zeNdawo.

(2) Emhlanganweni wokuqala weNdlu yendawo, umuntu oqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele abambe njengoSihlalo kuze kube uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo kuleyo Ndlu Yendawo sebekhethiwe ngamalungu aleyo Ndlu.

(3) Imihlangano yeziNdlu zeNdawo kumele ibizwe ngesaziso esibhaliwe esiqondiswe kuwo wonke amalungu okungenani, kusasele izinsuku ezine ngaphambi kwalolo suku lomhlangano.

#### **Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeziNdlu zeNdawo**

39.(1) Ukwenzela izinhloso zeqhaza kanye nemisebenzi yeNdlu Yendawo, izinhlinzeko zesigaba 17(3) zoMthetho OseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003, ziyasebenza zihambisana nezinguquko ezidingekayo.

#### **Ukudluliselwa komthetho eziNdlini zeNdawo**

40.(1) Noma yimuphi umthetho ngokuqondene nokulethwa kwezidingo noma ukuklanywa kwemingcele, ubuninimhlaba ongena ngaphansi kwegunya lamandla kamasipala wesifunda futhi nozosebenza emiphakathini yendabuko kumele udluliselwe iNdlini Yendawo ngaphambi kokuba uphasiswe.

(2) Uma iNdlu yeNdawo ingahambisana nalowo mthetho, imibono yayo kanye nezincomo kumele kudluliselwe eLungwini loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kanye nakwiSishayamthetho Sesifundazwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30.

### ISIAHLUKO 5 IZINHLINEZKO EZIVULEKILE

#### **Imisebenzi ejwayelekile**

41.(1) Amalungu eziNdlu zabaHoli beNdabuko kaZwelonke nasesiFundazweni, bonke abaholi bendabuko kanye nawo wonke amalungu ayo yonke imikhandlu yendabuko, ngokuhlanganyela nangabodwana kumele –

- (a) afezekise izinhlinzeko zoMthethosisekelo;
- (b) abeke phambili izidingongqangi zemiphakathi ayisebenzelayo;
- (c) akhuthaze intuthuko yemiphakathi ayisebenzelayo;
- (d) aqinisekise ukuthi wonke amalungu emiphakathi ayisebenzelayo iyakwazi ukufinyelela kwizidingo;

enze imisebenzi okumele ngabe yenziwa yiwona ngokwalo Mthetho, ngendlela enobulungiswa, ngaphandle kokuchema, ukwenzelela noma ukusetshenziswa futhi abheke kakhulu izidingo zemiphakathi ayisebenzelayo; futhi aqinisekise ukuthi imisebenzi ayenzayo ihlinzekwa ngendlela enokulingana nefinyelelekayo, kanye nangendlela ephusile, eyongayo, enekhono nenempumelelo.

(2) INdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko zingenza imithetho kanye nemiyalelo ngokuqondene nokusingathwa kokusebenza kwazo kwangaphakathi.

(3) Ikhoram yeNdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko iba ngokukodwa kokuthathu esibalweni sesisonke samalungu aleyo ndlu ukuze kukwazekwe ukuba nomhlangano osemthethweni waleyo ndlu, bese okungenani iba nguhhafu wawo wonke amalungu aleyo ndlu akhona uma kuvotelwa noma iluphi udaba olungena ngaphansi kwamandla eNdlu.

(4) Zonke izinqumo zeNdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko zithathwa yiningi lamalungu akulowo mhlango.

#### **UMgomo wokuziPhatha**

42.(1) KunoMgomo wokuziPhatha wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali oqukethwe kuSheduli 1.

(2) UMgomo wokuziPhatha usebenza kuwo wonke amalungu eziNdlu zesifundazwe nezeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko kubo bonke abaholi bendabuko kanye nakuwo wonke amalungu ayo yonke imikhandlu yendabuko.

(3) UMgomo wokuziPhatha ufaka phakathi uMgomo wokuziPhatha kaZwelonke oqukethwe kwiSheduli eseMthethweni oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003.

(4) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho lingabeka izinqubo okumele zilandelwe ukubhekana nezenzo zokwaphulwa koMgomo wokuziPhatha.

#### **Isifungo sokuthatha isikhundla**

43. Amalungu asanda kuqokwa emikhandlwini yendabuko, eNdlini YesiFundazwe kanye naseziNdlini zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko angazithatha izikhundla emva kokuba enze izifungo noma azibophozela ekutheni ayothembeka esiFundazweni futhi athobele uMthethosisekelo ngokuhambisana noSheduli 3, ngaphambi komuntu okhonjwe, ngokubhala phansi, yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.

#### **Amandla okwenza imithethonqubo**

44.(1) UNdunankulu, ngemva kokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, angakhipha isaziso kwiGazethi njengoba kuhlangezwa kulo Mthetho.

(2) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, ngesaziso kwiGazethi, lingenza imithethonqubo futhi likhiphe isaziso ngokuqondene –

- (a) nanoma yiluphi udaba oludingwa noma oluvunyelwe yilo Mthetho ukuba lubekwe;
- (b) nokwethulwa kanye nokuqaliswa kohlelo lokulawula ukwenziwa komsebenzi yimikhandlu yendabuko, abaholi bendabuko, iNdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko; kanye
- (c) nangokuqondene nanoma yiluphi udaba lwezokuphatha noma lwenqubo oludingekile ukuze kufezekiswe izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho, okufaka phakathi indlela okumele izinketho ezihlongozwa kulo Mthetho zisingathwe ngayo.

(3) Umthethonqubo noma isaziso esihlongozwa ezigatshaneni (1) no (2) kumele sibekwe ezithebeni zesiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 emva kokushicilelwa kwaso kwiGazethi uma isishiShayamthetho sihleli, noma zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 emva kokuqala kokuhlala kwesiShayamthetho okulandelayo.

#### **UMthetho uyabophezela kuhulumeni**

45. Lo Mthetho uyabophezela kuhulumeni.

**Ukuba semthethweni**

46. Lezi zikhungo ezilandelayo zisemthethweni:

- iMkhandlu Yendabuko;
- iNdlu YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko; kanye
- neziNdlu ZeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko.

**Impahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsizasidingo**

47.(1) Izikhungo ezihlongozwe esigabeni 46 –

- zingathola, zibe abanikazi, zibambe, ziqashe noma iyiphi impahla esusekayo;
- zingathola amalungelo noma zibe nezikweletu ngesikhathi zisebenzisa amandla azo futhi zenza imisebenzi yazo ehlongozwa kulo Mthetho;
- zingasungula futhi ziphathe ithrasti, izimali zayo okumele zisetshenziswe njengoba kuhlolongozwa kulo Mthetho, nanjengoba futhi kuhlolongozwa eMthethweni wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, 1999;
- zingathatha umshwalense kunoma iyiphi inkampani noma umuntu ukuvikela ukulahlekelwa, umonakalo, ingozi kanye nezikweletu;
- zingafaka icala lamademeshe noma zimangalelwe egameni lazo; futhi
- zingathatha ubunikazi noma zidayise noma iyiphi impahla esusekayo noma engasuseki ngemvume ebhaliwe yeLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.

(2) Izikhungo ezihlongozwa esigabeni 46, kumele ziphathe yonke impahla yazo kanye nezinsizasidingo ngendlela enekhono.

**Ukudluliselwa kwamandla, ukujutshelwa umsebenzi, izivumelwano zokusebenzelana nokulethwa kwezidingo**

48.(1)(a) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho lingadlulisela eNhlokweni yoMnyango noma imaphi amandla ahlongozwa kulo Mthetho, ngaphandle kwamandla okwenza imithethonqubo kanye nawokukhipha izaziso.

- Lokhu kudluliswa kwamandla akuvimbela ukusetshenziswa kwalawo mandla yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.

(2) Iminyango kaHulumeni wesiFundazwe, izikhungo ezisungulwe ngokomthetho, izinhloko zikahulumeni kanye nomasipala –

- zingadlulisela noma zinikezele nganoma imaphi amandla noma umsebenzi; noma
- zingene ezivumelwaneni zokusebenzelana nokulethwa kwezidingo nezikhungo ezihlongozwe esigabeni 46.

**Ukuxazululwa kokungaboni ngaso linye**

49.(1) Noma inini lapho khona kunokungaboni ngaso linye ngokuqondene nomthetho wendabuko noma amasiko emphakathini wendabuko noma phakathi kwemiphakathi yendabuko ngodaba olusukela ekuqalisweni kwalo Mthetho noma okunye, amalungu alowo mphakathi noma isikhungo kanye nabaholi bendabuko emphakathini wendabuko noma esikhungweni wendabuko esithintekayo kumele akuxazulule ngaphakathi lokho kungaboni ngaso linye ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko.

(2) Noma ikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye okuhlolongozwa esigatshaneni (1) okungaxazululeki kumele kudluliselwe –

- eNdlini YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko, okumele ikuxazulule ngokuhambisana nemithetho yayo kanye nezinqubo, kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30;
- eLungwini loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, uma iNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko ingakwazi noma ihluleka ukuxazulula ukungaboni ngaso linye, kuye ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba (21(1)(b) no 25 zoMthetho oSeluHlaka wobuHoli beNdabuko nokuLawula kwezeNdabuko, 2003, lona elngadlulisela udaba kwiKhomishana ukuze yenze isincomo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama 30; kanye
- nakuNdunankulu, uma kwenzeka ukuthi iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho alikwazi noma liyehluleka ukuxazulula ukungaboni ngaso linye, okuzomele akuxazulule zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 emva kokubonisana –
  - neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho;
  - nezinhlangothi ezithintekayo ekungabonini ngaso linye; kanye
  - neNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko.

**Izivumelwano eziphakathi kwezifundazwe**

50. UNdunankulu, ngemva kokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, angangena ezivumelwaneni nabanye ohulumeni bezifundazwe ngokuqondene nezindaba ezithinta imiphakathi yendabuko, abaholi bendabuko noma izikhungo zendabuko uma kungukuthi ukuphathwa kwalezo zindaba kungenzeka kangcono ngokuhlanyela phakathi kohulumeni bezifundazwe.

**Amacala nezizeziso**

51.(1) Umuntu unecala uma –

- ezenza umholi wendabuko ngokwalo Mthetho ngaphandle kokuthi ahlonishwe njengoba kuhlolongozwa kulo Mthetho;
- evimbela ngamabomu ukwenziwa kwanoma imuphi umsebenzi noma ukusetshenziswa, kwamandla anikezwe noma imuphi umholi wendabuko, umkhandlu wendabuko, iNdlu yesiFundazwe, noma iyiphi iNdlu yendawo noma iKhomishana njengoba kuhlolongozwa kulo Mthetho okanye kunoma imuphi omunye umthetho.

(2) Umuntu olahlwe ngecala elihlongozwe esigatshaneni (1) anganikezwe inhlawulo noma ukugqunywa ejele isikhathi esingekwe sibe ngaphezulu kwezinyanga eziyi-12, noma kokubili leyo nhlawulo kanye nokugqunywa ejele.

**Izinhlelo zesikhashana**

52.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kumele, ngesaziso esishicilelwe kwiGazethi, ungakapheli unyaka owoywa emva kokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho oSeluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003, lihlahkaze bonke omaziphathe bezifunda abasungulwa ngokuhambisana nemithetho esebenzayo ngaphambi kokuqala ukusebenza kwalo Mthetho

(2) Isaziso sokuhlakaza amaziphathe wesifunda kumele sichaze ngemiphumela yezomthetho, ezokwenzeka kanye neminye engaba khona ngokuhlakazwa, okufaka phakathi –

- ukudluliselwa kwempahla, izikweletu kanye namarekhodi ezokuphatha namanye emnyangweni wesifundazwe, kumasipala noma eNdlini yendawo, kuye ngokwezimo;
- ukuphuma ehhovisi kwanoma imuphi umphathisikhundla walowo maziphathe wesifunda; kanye
- nokudluliselwa kwabasebenzi balowo maziphathe wesifunda.

(3) Zonke izenzo zesigungu kanye nezokuphatha ezenziwe nguHulumeni wesiFundazwe ngobuqotho ngokuqondene nemiphakathi yendabuko, amalungu omphakathi wendabuko, ubuholi bendabuko, abaholi bendabuko, omaziphathe bendabuko, iziphathimandla zomphakathi, omaziphathe bezifunda noma izindawo zabo ezahlukeni ezingaphansi kwabo, ngaphambi kokuqala ukusebenza kwalo Mthetho, ngalokhu zithathwa ngokuthi zenziwe ngokusemthethweni –

- kuthathwe ngokuthi imfuneko yomthetho, okufaka phakathi, nakuba kungacini lapho, ukudluliselwa kwamandla, ukujutshelwa umsebenzi, izivumelwano zokusebenzelana, amandla okumela noma izivumelwano zokulethwa kwezidingo, yayikhona ngesikhathi lezo zenzo zenziwa; noma
- esimeni lapho khona imfuneko yezomthetho eyayikhona, efaka phakathi, nakuba ingacini lapho, ukudluliselwa kwamandla, ukujutshelwa umsebenzi, izivumelwano zokusebenzelana, amandla okumela noma izivumelwano zokulethwa kwezidingo, kungazange kuhanjisiwane nayo ngokugcwele.

(4) Ukuze kuvunyelwe ukuphothulwa kohlelo olubalulwe esigabeni 19, esikhathini esingangonyaka kusukela ekuqaleni kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, noma imuphi umholi wendabuko oqokwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana nomthetho osebenzayo wesifundazwe futhi owayesahlonishwa njengomholi wendabuko ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, uthathwa ngokuthi uhlonishwe ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho, kuye ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho, nokuzothi emva kwalokho, lokho kuhlonishwa bese kuyama.

(5) Isiphakanyiswa ebephelele isikhundla maduze nje ngaphambi kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho sithathwa ngokuthi sihlonishwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana nalo Mthetho, futhi sihlala esikhundleni isikhathi esiyiminyaka emihlanu kusukela ekuqaleni kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho.

(6) Ukuze kuqinisekiswa ukuphothulwa kwesicelo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2, esikhathini esingangonyaka kusukela kuqale ukusebenza kwalo Mthetho, noma imuphi umphakathi wendabuko, owawusungulwe futhi wahlonishwa kanjalo, maduze nje ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, uthathwa ngokuthi ungumphakathi wendabuko, kuye nangokuhoxiswa kokuhlonishwa kwawo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 4, okuzothi emva kwalokho, lokho kuhlonishwa bese kuyama.

#### Ukuchithwa kwemithetho

53. Imithetho ebalulwe ohlwini lokuqala nolwesibili kuSheduli 3 iyachithwa njengokuchazwa ohlwini lwesithathu kuleyo Sheduli.

#### Isihloko esifushane

54. Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, 2005.

### USHEDULI 1

#### UMgomo kaZwelonke wokuziPhatha kanye noMgomo wesiFundazwe wokuziPhatha

##### INGXENYE A: UMgomo wokuziPhatha wesiFundazwe

#### Ukuziphatha Okujwayelekile

1. Bonke abaholi bendabuko kanye namalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko, iziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko kanye nemikhandlu yendabuko kumele –

- benze imisebenzi yabo ngobuqotho, ngokwethembeka kanye nangendlela engafihli lutho;
- ngazo zonke izikhathi babhekele izidingo zomphakathi abawusebenzelayo;
- baqinisekise ukuthi isithunzi nesidima sobuholi bendabuko noma amaziphathe wendabuko akucekeleki phansi.

#### Ukudalulwa kokubandakanyeka kanye nokuhlomula komuntu

- 2.(a) Abaholi bendabuko, amalungu eziNdlu zabaHoli beNdabuko zesiFundazwe nezeNdawo kanye namalungu omkhandlu wendabuko –
- kumele badalule noma yikuphi ukuhlomula ngqo noma ngandlela thize noma ukuhlomula ngokwebhizinisi lowo mholi wendabuko noma ilungu, okanye noma lowo elishade naye, umlingani walo noma osebenzelana ngokwebhizinisi nalowo mholi wendabuko noma lelo lungu elingaba nakho nokungalinganda ekutheni lenze imisebenzi yalo ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho ngendlela enobulungiswa, engachemile nefanele noma lapho ubungozi bokuchema noma ukushayisana kwezidingo bungahle bube khona, futhi kumele lihoxe ekudingidweni kwalolo daba.
  - awakwazi ukusebenzisa isikhundla noma amalungelo ayisipesheli anikezwe wona ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho, ukuze azenzele inzuzo noma ukuhlomulisa ngokungefanele omunye umuntu; futhi awakwazi ukuba yingxenyane noma ahlomule ngaphansi kwanoma iyiphi inkontileka yokuhlazeka ngempahla noma imisebenzi noma umsebenzi eNdlini yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko, iNdlu yeNdawo yabaHoli beNdabuko noma umkhandlu wendabuko ayilungu lawo ngaphandle kokuqala athole imvume yeNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko noma yeNdlu yeNdawo yabaHoli beNdabuko eqondene noma yomkhandlu wendabuko.
- (b) Noma yikuphi ukudalula, ukunquma noma imvume ehlongozwa endimeni (a) kumele kubhalwe emamithini omhlangano weNdlu yesiFundazwe beNdabuko noma weNdlu yeNdawo yabaHoli beNdabuko eqondene noma umkhandlu wendabuko.

##### INGXENYE B: UMgomo kaZwelonke wokuziPhatha

#### Ukuziphatha Okujwayelekile kwabaholi bendabuko

##### 1. Umholi wendabuko –

- kumele enze leyo misebenzi anikezwe yona ngokwethembeka, ngokukhuthala, ngobuqotho kanye nangendlela engafihli lutho;
- kumele abambe iqhaza lakhe ngendlela enekhono;
- akakwazi ukuziphatha ngendlela eyihlazo, engafanele noma engahambisani nesikhundla sakhe;
- kumele ahambisane nanoma yimuphi umthetho osebenzayo;
- kumele asebenze ngendlela ebeka phambili izidingo zomphakathi wendabuko noma zemiphakathi ayisebenzelayo;
- kumele akhuthaze ubunye emiphakathini yendabuko;
- akakwazi ukwenza izinto ezizodala ukwahlukana emiphakathini yendabuko;
- kumele akhuthaze ukwakhiwa kwesizwe;
- akakwazi ukunqaba ukwenza noma yimuphi umsebenzi kumuntu ngenxa yezizathu zezombusazwe noma zokuhlukana ngokwemibono;
- kumele akhuthaze ubudlelwane obuhle nezinhlaka zikahulumeni asebenzisana nazo;
- kumele akhuthaze imigomo yomphakathi ophethwe ngenqubo yentando yeningi novulekile; futhi kumele adalule iziphazatho azitholile.

#### Ukuziphatha okujwayelekile komkhandlu wendabuko

##### 2. Umkhandlu wendabuko kumele –

- wenze imisebenzi enikezwe wona ngobuqotho, ngokukhuthala, ngokwethembeka kanye nangendlela engenamfihlo;
- wenze imisebenzi yawo ngendlela enekhono;
- uhambisane nanoma yimuphi umthetho osebenzayo;
- ubeke phambili izidingo zomphakathi wendabuko awusebenzelayo;
- ufezekise imigomo elawula ezokuphatha umphakathi njengoba ichazwe esigabeni 195 soMthethosisekelo; futhi
- ukhuthaze ubudlelwane obuhle nezinhlaka zikahulumeni osebenzelana nazo.

### USHEDULI 2

#### Isifungo noma ukuzibophezela kwamalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko, iziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko kanye nemikhandlu yendabuko

(Isigaba 43)

Mina A.B. ngiyafunga/ ngizibophezela ngokugcwele ukuthi ngizokwethembeka kwiRiphabhliki YaseNingizimu Afrika kanye nasesiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali futhi ngizothobela ngibuye ngigcine uMthethosisekelo kanye nayo yonke imithetho yeRiphabhliki YaseNingizimu Afrika, futhi ngizimisele, ngithembisa ngokugcwele ukubamba isikhundla sami njengelungu ( faka igama leNdlu YesiFundazwe YabaHoli beNdabuko noma igama leNdlu YendawoYabaHoli beNdabuko eqondene noma umkhandlu wendabuko) ngokwethembeka nangesithunzi; ngokungenzeleli nangokungachemi, ngaphandle kokwesaba, noma ukuvuna, noma ukusetshenziswa, kanye nokubamba iqhaza nokwenza umsebenzi oqondene nesikhundla sami ngendlela enonembeza nangekhono ngawo wonke amandla ami.

(Uma kuyisifungo: "Inkosi ingisize")



**USHEDULI 3**  
**Ukuchithwa kwemithetho**  
(Isigaba 53)

Inombolo nonyaka womthetho	Isihloko	Okuchithwayo
Isimemezelo esingunombolo R.110 sika-1957	IMithethonqubo Ebeka Imisebenzi, Amandla, Amalungelo Ayisipesheli kanye Nezimiso Zokusebenza Zamakhosi Nezinduna, 1957	Wonke
UMthetho No. 7 ka-1974	UMthetho weNtela waKwaZulu-Natali, 1974	Wonke
UMthetho No. 17 ka-1979	UMthetho weMithethonqubo yoMaziphathe beNdabuko noMphakathi yakwaZulu yeziMali, 1979	Wonke
UMthetho No. 16 ka-1985	UMthetho ongoMgomo woMthetho wesiZulu waKwaZulu, 1985	Wonke
Isimemezelo esingunombolo R 151 sika-1987	UMgomo waseNatali woMthetho wesiZulu, 1987	Wonke
UMthetho No. 9 ka-1990	UMthetho wamaKhosi neziPhakanyiswa waKwaZulu, 1990	Wonke
UMthetho No. 6 ka-1993	UMthetho wokuKhokha kwamaHolo, iziBonelelo namanye amaLungelo aKhethekile kwiNkonyama waKwaZulu, 1993 Wonke UMthetho No. 2 ka-1994 UMthetho wokuKhokhelwa kweSishayamthetho waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994	Wonke
UMthetho No. 7 ka-1994	UMthetho weNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994	Wonke
UMthetho No. 5 ka-1995	UMthethosichibiyelo wamaKhosi neziPhakanyiswa waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995	Wonke
iSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 243 sika-2000	IzNhlizeko zesiKhashana: Ukuqokwa kweKomiti lokuSiza oMasipala leNdawo engu- DC 29, 2000	Wonke

**IMEMORANDAMU EYETHULAYO**

**UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WAKWAZULU-NATALI WOBUHOLI BENDABUKO NOKULAWULWA KWEZENDABUKO, 2005**

**ISENDLALELO SOMTHETHOSIVIVINYO**

Hulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali uyabuvuma ubukhona kanye nobumqoka bemiphakathi yendabuko kanye neqhaza elibanjwa abaholi bendabuko KwaZulu-Natali.

Lo Mthethosivivinyo usukela kuMthethosisekelo (ohlizekela ukushaywa komthetho wesifundazwe ukuze kuhlinzekelwe ukusungulwa kwezindlu zabaholi bendabuko ezizobhekana nezindaba ezithinta ubuholi bendabuko, iqhaza labaholi bendabuko, umthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko emiphakathi elandela uhlelo lomthetho wendabuko), kanye naseMthethweni oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003 (uMthetho No. 41 ka-2003) (ohlizekela ukuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko, ukusungulwa kanye nokuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko, izikhundla zabaholi bendabuko, ukuhlonishwa kwezindlu zabaholi bendabuko kanye nezinye izindaba ezithinta lokho, nophinde futhi uhlinzekele ukuthi kushaywe umthetho esifundazweni ngokuqondene nalokho.)

UMnyango weziNdaba zeNdabuko noHulumeni baseKhaya, usulungise umthetho ukuze –

– uhloniphe, uvikele, uguqule ubuye uhlinzeke ngesimo esivuna ukuthuthukiswa kwemiphakathi yendabuko, izikhungo zendabuko, umthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko; futhi

– uguqule isikhungo kanye neqhaza lobuholi bendabuko ukuze buhambisane nenqubo yokulawula ngentando yeningi eNingizimu Afrika.

Ngalokho uMnyango usulungise uMthethosivivinyo woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali ukuze kufezekiswe le migomo kanye nemisebenzana ebekwe emahlombe awo nguMthethosisekelo kanye noMthetho oseluHlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, ka-2003.

**UKUMA KOMTHETHOSIVIVINYO**

Lo Mthethosivivinyo uhlelwe ngezehluko ezinhlanu, futhi ufaka amaSheduli ama-3 oMthethosivivinyo.

**AMAPHUZU ASEMQOKA NGEZIGABA**

**Isahluko 1: Izincazelo, ukuhunyushwa nokusebenza**

**Isigaba 1: Izincazelo, ukuhunyushwa nokusebenza**

Lesi sigaba sifaka izincazelo ezisemqoka kulo Mthethosivivinyo.

Lezi zincazelo zifaka phakathi izincazelo zalezi zakhiwo ezilandelayo zomdabu – “Ibambabukhosi”; “Imbizo”; “Induna”; “Inkosi”; “iSilo”; “Isiphakanyiswa”; “iNdlunkulu”; “umphakathi wendabuko”; umkhandlu wendabuko; “umholi wendabuko”; kanye no “umndeni wenkosi”.

**Isahluko 2: Imiphakathi Yendabuko kanye neMikhandlu Yendabuko**

**Isigaba 2: Ukuhlonishwa kweMikhandlu Yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sichaza izizathu umphakathi ongahlonishwa ngazo njengomphakathi wendabuko, kanye nendlela lokho kuhlonishwa okumele kucelwe ngayo;

**Isigaba 3: Imiphakathi Yendabuko kanye nemigomo yomthethosisekelo**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi imiphakathi kumele iguqule ibuye yenze umthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko kuhambisabe nezikhathi ukuze kulandele imigomo ekuMthethosisekelo.

**Isigaba 4: Ukwamukelwa kwamalungu amasha emiphakathini yendabuko ekhona**

Lesi sigaba sihlinzekela ukwamukelwa kwamalungu amasha emiphakathini yendabuko ekhona.

**Isigaba 5: Ukuxoxiswa kokuhlonishwa kwemiphakathi yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi uNdunankulu kumele acubungule ukuxoxiswa kokuhlonishwa komphakathi njengomphakathi wendabuko ezimeni ezithile kanye nokuthi kube khona ukubonisa ngaphambi kokuba kuhoxiswe ukuhlonishwa komphakathi wendabuko. Izigatshana (4) no (5) zinikeza indlela okuhoxiswa ngayo ukuhlonishwa.

**Isigaba 6: Ukusungulwa kanye nokuhlonishwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlinzekela ukusungulwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko, ubukhulu baleyo mikhandlu kanye nokwakheka kwayo, kufaka phakathi nabesifazane.



**Isigaba 7: Isikhathi esihlala esikhundleni kanye nokuvalwa kwezikhala**

Lesi sigaba sinquma ngesikhala kumalungu omkhandlu wendabuko, kanye nesikhathi okumele lesi isikhala sibe sesigcwaliswe ngaso kumalungu akhethiwe naqokiwe omkhandlu wendabuko.

**Isigaba 8: Imisebenzi yemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sichaza imisebenzi yemikhandlu yendabuko, sibuye futhi sichaze izidingo ezithile okumele ihlangabezane nayo.

**Isigaba 9: Ukuphathwa kobulungiswa**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi imikhandlu yendabuko kumele isebenzise lawo mandla futhi yenze leyo misebenzi enikezwe yona ngumthetho ngokuqondene nokuphathwa kobulungiswa.

**Isigaba 10: Ubambiswano phakathi kwemikhandlu yendabuko kanye nomasipala**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi uHulumeni wesifundazwe kumele akhuthaze ukubambisana phakathi komasipala kanye nemikhandlu yendabuko, sibuye futhi sihlizekele ukuthi umkhandlu wendabuko ungaletsa isiphakamiso kumkhandlu kamasipala ukuba uphasise umthetho kamasipala lowo umkhandlu wendabuko owuthatha njengodungekile odabeni oluthinta indawo engaphansi kwawo. Umkhandlu kamasipala othintekayo kumele ukucubungule ukuphasisa lowo mthetho kamasipala. Uma kwenzeka umkhandlu ungawemukeli lowo mthetho ohlongozwayo, kumele wazise lowo mkhandlu wendabuko ngesinqumo sawo bese unikeza nezizathu.

**Isigaba 11: Ukwesekwa kwemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi uHulumeni wesifundazwe noma umkhandlu kamasipala oqondene kumele uphasise imithetho noma izinyathelo ezin-gadingeka ukuze kwesekelwe futhi kuqiniseke ingqalasizinda yemikhandlu yendabuko ukuze ikwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yayo.

**Isigaba 12: Ukuhlinzekwa ngabasebenzi kwemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi uHulumeni Wesifundazwe noma umasipala oqondene angahlinzeka ngabasebenzi imikhandlu yendabuko, futhi sihlizekela ukubika nokuqondiswa kwezizigwegwe kwabasebenzi abaphakanyiswe imikhandlu yendabuko.

**Isigaba 13: Imihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukubizwa kwemihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko, ukukhethwa kozihlalo kanye namasekela ozihlalo bemikhandlu yendabuko, kanye nemihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko.

**Isigaba 14: Amaminithi emihlangano**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela amaminithi omkhandlu wendabuko, ukubhalwa phansi kwamaphuzu athile, kanye namakhophi amaminithi okumele anikezwe isikhulu soMnyango.

**Isigaba 15: Izibonelelo zezindleko zokudla nezokuhamba zamalungu emikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuba uNdunankulu, ngokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo eliqondene nezezimali, anganquma izibonelelo zezindleko zokudla ezikhokhelwa amalungu emikhandlu yendabuko.

**Isahluko 3: Izikhundla zobuholi esikhungweni sobuholi bendabuko****Isigaba 16: Ukuhlonishwa kwezikhundla zobuholi bendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuhlonishwa kweSilo amaKhosi kanye neziNduna njengabaholi bendabuko.

**Isigaba 17: Ukuhlonishwa kweSilo njengeNgonyama**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuhlonishwa kweSilo njengeNgonyama yesiFundazwe, sibuye sibeke ukuthi iSilo kumele siqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthetho wendabuko kanye namasiko, sibuye sichaze nenqubo yokuhlonishwa kweSilo.

**Isigaba 18: Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeSilo njengeNgonyama**

Lesi sigaba sichaza imisebenzi yeSilo.

**Isigaba 19: Ukuhlonishwa kweNkosi**

Lesi sigaba sichaza inqubo yokuhlonishwa kweNkosi, sibuye sihlizeke ngenqubo elandelwayo lapho kumele kucutshungulwe kabusha lokho kuhlonishwa. Lesi sigaba sibuye sihlizeke ngeminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi yamaKhosi, kanye nokululwa kwaleyo minyaka ebekwe ngumthetho ngaphansi kwezimo ezithile.

**Isigaba 20: Iqhaza kanye nemisebenzi yamaKhosi**

Lesi sigaba sichaza iqhaza kanye nemisebenzi yamaKhosi, okufaka phakathi nohlaka lwaleyo misebenzi, isidingo sokubiza imihlangano yemikhandlu yendabuko, ukubika emikhandlwini yendabuko, ukubamba iqhaza emikhandlwini yomasipala kanye nemisebenzi ejwayelekile ngaphansi kwendawo elawulwa yilowo mholi wendabuko.

**Isigaba 21: Ukususwa komholi wendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sichaza izizathu umholi wendabuko angasuselwa zona esikhundleni kanye nenqubo elandelwayo.

**Isigaba 22: Amandla oMkhandlu oLawulayo okubiza abaholi bendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sinikeza amandla uMkhandlu oLawulayo okubiza noma imuphi umholi wendabuko ukuze uzophenya izindaba ezithinta noma eziqondene ngqo noma ngandlela thize nalowo mholi wendabuko noma ezithinta uHulumeni wesifundazwe, okanye noma iluphi olunye udaba olungahle luphazamise ulawulo lukaHulumeni wesifundazwe endaweni yalowo mphakathi wendabuko othintekayo. UMkhandlu oLawulayo ungayalela lowo mholi wendabuko ukuba uthathe izinyathelo ezithile ukuxazulula inkinga noma uyalele iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho ukuba liqale uphenyo.

**Isigaba 23: Uphenyo ngokungaziphathi kahle**

Lesi sigaba sichaza izizathu zokungaziphathi kahle kwabaholi bendabuko, futhi sinquma inqubo yokuphenya izinsolo zokungaziphathi kahle kanye nemiphumela yophenyo ngokuqondene nalokho kungaziphathi kahle.

**Isigaba 24: Ukumiswa komholi wendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sivumela iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kuba limise noma imuphi umholi wendabuko osolwa ngokungaziphathi kahle, kuze kube uphenyo luyaphothulwa, kanye nokuhoxiswa kwalokho kumiswa ezimeni ezithile. Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi noma imuphi umholi wendabuko omisiwe akanalo ilungelo lokuthola noma iyiphi inkokhelo ngesikhathi esamisiwe: inqobo nje lokhu kungaguqulwa uma kunezizathu ezizwakalayo.

**Isigaba 25: Ukungabi khona komholi wendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi umholi wendabuko akakwazi ukuthi angabi khona endaweni yomphakathi wendabuko ayiphethe isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinsuku ezingama-30 ngaphandle kokuqala athole imvume.

**Isigaba 26: Isekela leNkosi**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuthi iNkosi, ngemva kokubonisana nomndeni wayo, ingaqoka isekela elizobamba esikhundleni sayo ngaphansi kwezimo ezithile ibuye futhi inqume inqubo okumele ilandelwe kulokho.

**Isigaba 27: Izinduna**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuba khona kweziNduna, kanye neqhaza lazo, ukuqokwa, isikhundla kanye nokususwa kwazo.

**Isigaba 28: Ukwesekelwa kwezakhiwo zendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sivumela uMnyango ukuba unikeze usizo emiphakathini yendabuko, imikhandlu yendabuko kanye nesikhungo sobuholi bendabuko, ezindabeni zokuthuthukiswa kwamakhono, ezokuphatha kanye nanganoma iyiphi enye indlela ongasiza ngayo.

**Isigaba 29: Iziphakanyiswa**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuhlonishwa kweNkosi ezohlala esikhundleni ngokukhethwa noma ngokuqokwa, okuhlukile ekuthatheni isikhundla ngokozalo.

**Isigaba 30: Ibambabukhosi**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela iBambabukhosi elizokhonjwa futhi lihlonishwe ezimweni ezithile, sibuye sinqume nenqubo yokuhlonishwa. Izinhlinzeko zezigaba 17, 19 no 21 zithathwa ngokuthi ziyasebenza lapho kudingeka khona.

**Isahluko 4: Indlu yabaHoli beNdabuko****Isigaba 31: Izakhiwo zobuHoli beNdabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuhlonishwa kweziNdlu zeNdawo.

**Isigaba 32: Ukusungulwa kweNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko yaKwaZulu-Natali**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukusungulwa kweNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko yaKwaZulu-Natali.

**Isigaba 33: Ukwakheka kweNdlu yesiFundazwe**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukwakheka kweNdlu YesiFundazwe, imihlangano yeNdlu, isihlalo seNdlu, ukubizwa kwemihlangano, isikhathi esihlalwa esikhundleni kanye nezikhala kumalungu. INdlu YesiFundazwe ineqhaza kanye nemisebenzi enikezwa yona yilo Mthetho kanye nanoma iliphi elinye iqhaza noma imisebenzi enikezwa lona noma ebekwe emahlombe ayo umthetho kazwelonke.

**Isigaba 34: Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeNdlu yesiFundazwe**

Lesi sigaba sibeka iNdlu yesiFundazwe ukuba yeluleke ibuye yenze iziphakamiso kanye nezincwadi kuHulumeni wesiFundazwe ngokuqondene nemithetho noma izindaba ezithinta abaholi bendabuko, imikhandlu yendabuko noma imiphakathi yendabuko, imithetho kanye nezindaba ezithinta namasiko nosikompilo lwesiZulu, okanye nanoma yiluphi udaba, iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho elicelwe ukuba liphawule ngalo.

**Isigaba 35: Imihlangano yeNdlu Yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukubizwa kwemihlangano kanye nenqubo yokukhethwa kukaSihlalo wokuqala neSekela lakhe.

**Isigaba 36: Ukusungulwa kweziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko**

Lesi sigaba sisungula iziNdlu zeNdawo ezindaweni zomasipala bendawo lapho khona kunomasipala abahlanu noma ngaphezulu.

**Isigaba 37: Ukwakheka kweziNdlu zeNdawo**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukwakheka kweziNdlu zeNdawo.

**Isigaba 38: Imihlangano yeziNdlu zeNdabuko**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukubizwa kwemihlangano yokuqala yeziNdlu zeNdawo, uSihlalo wokuqala kuze kube yisikhathi lapho khona uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo sebekhethiwe, kanye nokubizwa kwemihlangano eyejwayelekile yeziNdlu Zendawo.

**Isigaba 39: Iqhaza nemisebenzi yeziNdlu zeNdawo**

Lesi sigaba sichaza iqhaza nemisebenzi yeziNdlu zeNdawo

**Isigaba 40: Ukudluliselwa kwemithetho eziNdlini zeNdawo**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi noma imuphi umthetho oqondene nokuhlinzekwa kwezidingo noma ukuklanywa kwemingcele, noma ubunini bomhlaba obungena ngaphansi kwalowo masipala wesifunda nozosebenza emiphakathini yendabuko, kumele udluliselwe eNdlini yeNdawo ngaphambi kokuba uphasiswe. Sibuye futhi sibeka ukuthi uma iNdlu yeNdawo ingaphikisana nalowo mthetho, ukuphawula kwayo kanye nezincwadi zayo kungadluliselwa eLungwini loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho kanye neSishayamthetho sesiFundazwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30.

**Isahluko 5: Izinhlinzeko Ezejwayelekile****Isigaba 41: Imisebenzi eyejwayelekile**

Lesi sigaba sichaza imisebenzi eyejwayelekile yamalungu eziNdlu zesiFundazwe nezeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko, eyabo bonke abaholi bendabuko kanye nawo onke amalungu omkhandlu wendabuko (ngokuhlanganyela noma ngawodwana), futhi sihlizekela ukuthi iNdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli benNabuko zingenza imithetho kanye nemiyalelo mayelana nokuphathwa kwezindaba zangaphakathi kanye nangokuqhubekayo, amakhoramu eNdlu yesiFundazwe kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko, nokuthi izinqumo zithathwa yiningi.

**Isigaba 42: UMgomo wokuziPhatha**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela uMgomo wesiFundazwe wokuziPhatha kuwo wonke amalungu eziNdlu zesiFundazwe nezeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko, kubo bonke abaholi bendabuko kanye nakuwo wonke amalungu ayo yonke imikhandlu yendabuko. UMgomo wokuziPhatha ufaka phakathi uMgomo kaZwelonke wokuziphatha oqokethwe kwiSheduli yoMthetho oseluhlaka woBuholi beNdabuko nokuLawulwa kwezeNdabuko, 2003.

**Isigaba 43: Isifungo sokuthatha isikhundla**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi amalungu amasha asanda kuqokwa emikhandlwini yendabuko, eNdlini yesiFundazwe kanye naseziNdlini zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko bathatha izikhundla kuphela uma sebathathe isifungo noma sebezibophezele esifungweni esibekiwe.

**Isigaba 44: Amandla okushaya imithethenqubo**

Lesi sigaba sinikeza amandla iLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho okuba lishaye imithethenqubo libuye likhiphe izaziso ngokuqondene nezindaba okumele zibekwe.

**Isigaba 45: Umthetho ubophezela uhulumeni**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi lo Mthetho uyabophezela kuHulumeni.

**Isigaba 46: Ukuba semthethweni**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi iMikhandlu yeNdabuko, iNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko kanye neziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko ziyizikhungo ezisemthethweni.

**Isigaba 47: Impahla, izikweletu nezisinzasidingo**

Lesi sigaba sivumela izikhungo ezihlongogwa esigabeni 46 ukuba zibe nempahla esusekayo noma engasuseki, zithole amalungelo, zenze izikweletu; zisungule zibuye ziphathe ithrasti; zithathe umshwalense wokulahlekelwa, womonakalo, ubungozi kanye nezikweletu, zimangelele noma zimangalele futhi zithathe ubunikzai noma zidayise noma iyiphi impahla esusekayo noma engasuseki, ngegunya elibhalwe phansi leLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho.

Lezi zikhungo kumele ziphathe yonke impahla kanye nezidingongqangi zazo ngendlela enekhono.

**Isigaba 48: Ukudluliselwa kwamandla, ukujutshelwa umsebenzi, izivumelwano zokusebenzisana nezokulethwa kwezidingo**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukudluliselwa kwamandla yiLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo kanye nayizinhlaka zikahulumeni ezimweni ezithile

**Isigaba 49: Ukuxazululwa kokungaboni ngaso linye**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuxazululwa kokungaboni ngaso linye mayelana nomthetho wendabuko noma amasiko emiphakathini wendabuko, phakathi kwemiphakathi yendabuko; okanye ezinye izikhungo zendabuko ngodaba lokuqaliswa kokusebenza kwalo Mithetho noma ukungaqaliswa kwawo.

**Isigaba 50: Izivumelwano phakathi kwezifundazwe**

Lesi sigaba sibeka ukuthi uNdunankulu, emva kokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oLawulayo elinesibopho, angangena esivumelwaneni nabanye ohulumeni besifundazwe ngokuqondene nezindaba ezithinta imiphakathi yendabuko, abaholi bendabuko noma izikhungo zendabuko uma kungukuthi ukusingathwa kwalezo zindaba kungenziwa kangcono ngokuhlanganyela kwalabo hulumeni besifundazwe abathintekayo.

**Isigaba 51: Amacala nezijeziso**

Lesi sigaba sikuthatha njengecala ukuzenza umholi wendabuko, ukuvimbela ngamabomu ukwenziwa kwanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma ukusetshenziwa amandla anikezwe noma yimuphi umholi wendabuko, noma yimuphi umkhandlu wendabuko, iNdlu Yesifundazwe, okanye noma iyiphi iNdlu yeNdawo noma iKhomishana njengoba kuhlangozwa kulo Mthethosivivinyo.

**Isigaba 52: Izinhlelo zesikhashana**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela izindaba ezithile zesikhashana.

**Isigaba 53: Ukuchithwa kwemithetho**

Lesi sigaba sihlizekela ukuchithwa kwemithetho ethile.

**Isigaba 54: Isihloko Esifushane**

Lesi sigaba sinikeza isihloko esifushane salo Mthetho.

**USheduli 1: Umgomo wokuziPhatha kaZwelonke kanye noMgomo wokuziPhatha wesifundazwe**

Le sheduli ichaza uMgomo wesiFundazwe wokuziPhatha.

**USheduli 2: Isifungo noma ukuzibophezela kwamalungu eNdlu yesiFundazwe yabaHoli beNdabuko, iziNdlu zeNdawo zabaHoli beNdabuko kanye nemikhandlu yendabuko**

Lesi sigaba sichaza isifungo esibekiwe.

**Usheduli 3: Ukuchithwa kwemithetho**

Le sheduli inikeza uhla lwemithetho okumele ichithwe.

**No. 96, 2005**

27 October 2005

**KWAZULU-NATAL TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE BILL, 2005****Notice in terms of Rule 171 of the Standing Rule of the KwaZulu-Natal Legislature**

**N**OTICE is hereby given in terms of Rule 171 of the Standing Rules of the KwaZulu-Natal Legislature, that the KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Bill, 2005 as set out hereunder has been introduced into the aforesaid Legislature and will be considered by the Traditional Affairs and Local Government Portfolio Committee. The public and other interested groups are invited to submit written representations on the said Bill.

Ms S. Sibisi  
KwaZulu-Natal Legislature  
Private Bag X9112  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

and are to reach her not later than 16 November 2005.

Copies of the Bill are available from the Legislature in Pietermaritzburg at 244 Longmarket Street.

**KWAZULU-NATAL TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE BILL, 2005****BILL**

**To provide for the recognition of traditional communities; to provide for the establishment and recognition of traditional councils; to provide for the recognition of traditional leaders, and for their roles and functions; to provide for the recognition of *Isilo* as the Monarch of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal; to provide for the removal of a traditional leader from office; to provide for Houses of Traditional Leaders; to provide for a Code of Conduct for traditional leaders; to provide for the repeal of certain laws; and to provide for incidental matters.**

**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, in accordance with the Constitution and the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003), acknowledges the existence of traditional communities in the Province, and seeks to –

(a) recognise, protect, transform, and provide an enabling environment for the development of traditional communities, traditional institutions, customary law and customs; and

(b) transform the institution and role of traditional leadership to be in harmony with the system of democratic governance in South Africa;

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal wishes to enact legislation in support of the principles and duties imposed upon it by the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003),

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows:–

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS***Section***CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION**

1. Definitions, interpretation and application

**CHAPTER 2****TRADITIONAL COMMUNITIES AND TRADITIONAL COUNCILS**

2. Recognition of traditional communities
3. Traditional communities and constitutional principles
4. Admission of new individuals into existing traditional communities
5. Withdrawal of recognition of traditional communities
6. Establishment and recognition of traditional councils
7. Term of office and filling of vacancies
8. Functions of traditional councils
9. Administration of justice
10. Partnership between traditional councils and municipalities
11. Support to traditional councils
12. Staffing of traditional councils
13. Meetings of traditional councils

14. Minutes of meetings
15. Subsistence and traveling allowances for members of traditional councils

**CHAPTER 3  
LEADERSHIP POSITIONS WITHIN THE INSTITUTION OF TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP**

16. Recognition of traditional leadership positions
17. Recognition of *Isilo* as Monarch
18. Roles and duties of *Isilo* as Monarch
19. Recognition of an *Inkosi*
20. Roles and functions of *Amakhosi*
21. Removal of traditional leader
22. Power of Executive Council to summon traditional leaders
23. Inquiry into misconduct
24. Suspension of traditional leader
25. Absence of traditional leader
26. Deputy *Inkosi*
27. *Izinduna*
28. Support of traditional structures
29. *Iziphakanyiswa*
30. *Ibambabukhosi*

**CHAPTER 4  
HOUSES OF TRADITIONAL LEADERS**

31. Traditional Leadership Structures
32. Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders
33. Composition and term of office of Provincial House
34. Roles and functions of Provincial House
35. Meetings of Provincial House
36. Establishment of Local Houses of Traditional Leaders
37. Composition of Local Houses
38. Meetings of Local Houses
39. Roles and functions of Local Houses
40. Referral of legislation

**CHAPTER 5  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

41. General duties
42. Code of Conduct
43. Oath of office
44. Regulatory powers
45. Act binds State
46. Juristic personality
47. Assets, liabilities and resources
48. Delegation of powers, assignments, agency and service delivery agreements
49. Dispute resolution
50. Cross-boundary arrangements
51. Offences and penalties
52. Transitional arrangements
53. Repeal of laws
54. Short title

**SCHEDULES**

- Schedule 1: Code of Conduct  
Schedule 2: Oath of Office  
Schedule 3: Repeal of laws

**CHAPTER 1  
DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION**

**Definitions, interpretation and application**

1.(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates –

“**Code of Conduct**” means the Code of Conduct contained in Schedule 1 to this Act;

“**Commission**” means the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims established by section 22 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003);

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

“**customary institution or structure**” means those institutions or structures established in terms of customary law;

“**Department**” means the department in the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for traditional affairs;

“**district municipality**” means a municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one local municipality, as contemplated in section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipalities Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000), and which is described in section 155(1)(c) of the Constitution as a category C municipality;

“**Executive Council**” means the Executive Council of the Province contemplated by sections 125(2) and 132 of the Constitution;

“**Gazette**” means the official *Provincial Gazette* of the Province;

“**Head of Department**” means the most senior officer of the department in the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for traditional affairs;

“**Ibambabukhosi**” means a regent or an acting traditional leader appointed in terms of section 30;

“**Imbizo**” means a consultative meeting of the members of a traditional community called in accordance with custom;

"*Induna*" means a traditional leader who is under the authority of, or exercises authority within the area of jurisdiction of, an *Inkosi* in accordance with customary law, and who is recognised as such in terms of section 27, and "*Izinduna*" and "*Ubuduna*" have a corresponding meaning;

"*Inkosi*" means a senior traditional leader as defined in section 1 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003), and recognised as such in terms of section 19 of this Act and "*Amakhosi*" has a corresponding meaning;

"*Isilo*" means the Monarch for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as recognised in section 17, or "king" as defined in section 1 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003);

"*Isiphakanyiswa*" means an *Inkosi* who holds office in terms of a customary electoral procedure or appointment, and "*Iziphakanyiswa*" has a corresponding meaning;

"**Local House**" means a Local House of Traditional Leaders referred to in section 36;

"**responsible Member of the Executive Council**" means the Member of the Executive Council responsible for traditional affairs in the Province;

"**municipal council**" means a municipal council as referred to in Chapter 7 of the Constitution;

"**municipality**" means a municipality contemplated in section 155 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

"**Premier**" means the Premier of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"**President**" means the President of the Republic of South Africa;

"**prescribed**" means prescribed by regulation in terms of this Act and "**prescribe**" has a corresponding meaning;

"**Province**" means the Province of the KwaZulu Natal contemplated by section 103 of the Constitution;

"**Provincial Government**" means the government of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"**Provincial House**" means the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders referred to in section 32;

"**Provincial Legislature**" means the Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"**regulations**" means regulations made in terms of section 44;

"**Royal Family**" means the core customary institution or structure consisting of immediate relatives of the ruling family within a traditional community, who have been identified in terms of custom, and includes, where applicable, other family members who are close relatives of the ruling family;

"**this Act**" includes the regulations and notices issued in terms of this Act;

"**traditional community**" means a traditional community recognised as such in terms of section 2;

"**traditional council**" means a council established in terms of section 6;

"**traditional leader**" means any person who, in terms of customary law of the traditional community concerned, holds a traditional leadership position as *Isilo*, *Inkosi* or *Induna*, and who is recognised in terms of this Act or in terms of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003), and "**traditional leadership**" has a corresponding meaning;

"*umndeni wenkosi*" means the immediate relatives of an *Inkosi*, who have been identified in terms of custom, and includes, where applicable, other family members who are close relatives of the *Inkosi*.

(2) Nothing contained in this Act may be construed as precluding members of a traditional community from addressing a traditional leader by the traditional title accorded to him or her by custom, but such traditional title does not derogate from, or add anything to, the status, role and functions of a traditional leader as provided for in this Act.

(3) Traditional leaders may acknowledge or recognise the different levels of seniority among themselves in accordance with customs, and none of the definitions contained in subsection (1) may be construed as conferring, or detracting from, such seniority.

## CHAPTER 2

### TRADITIONAL COMMUNITIES AND TRADITIONAL COUNCILS

#### Recognition of traditional communities

2.(1) A community may be recognised as a traditional community if it –

- (a) is subject to the system of traditional leadership in terms of that community's customs; and
- (b) observes a system of customary law.

(2) A traditional community may, in writing, apply to the Premier to be recognised as a traditional community.

(3) An application referred to in subsection (2) must contain a description of the community, including the following particulars –

- (a) an indication of the size of the community;
- (b) the generally accepted name of the community;
- (c) the name of the *Inkosi* under whose authority the community falls;
- (d) the names of persons who the community regards as their leaders and their designation in terms of applicable custom; and
- (e) a description of the area within which the community generally resides.

(4) On receipt of an application referred to in subsection (2), the Premier –

- (a) must refer the application to the responsible Member of the Executive Council for comment or advice; and
- (b) must refer the application to the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders.

(5) The Premier must, within three months after the receipt of an application referred to in subsection (2) –

- (a) consult *Isilo*, Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, the community concerned, and, if applicable, the *Inkosi* under whose authority that community would fall, on the application;
- (b) take a decision on whether to recognise the community concerned as a traditional community, and such decision, must be published by notice in the *Gazette*; and
- (c) inform the community of the decision referred to in paragraph (b).

(6) The Premier, must, in terms of this section, issue a certificate of recognition to a community that has been recognised as a traditional community.

#### Traditional communities and constitutional principles

3. A traditional community must transform and adapt customary law and custom so as to comply with the principles enshrined in the Constitution, in particular by –

- (a) preventing unfair discrimination;
- (b) promoting equality; and
- (c) seeking to progressively advance gender representation in the succession to traditional leadership positions.

**Admission of new individuals into existing traditional communities**

4. *Inkosi*-in-council may admit any new individual into an existing traditional community in compliance with rules and customs of that community, and subject to the provisions of the Constitution.

**Withdrawal of recognition of traditional communities**

- 5.(1) The Premier must consider the withdrawal of the recognition of a community as a traditional community where –
- (a) the community concerned requests the Premier in writing to withdraw its recognition as a traditional community;
  - (b) the Premier has been requested by the community or communities concerned to review the position of that community or communities that was or were divided or merged prior to 1994 in terms of the applicable legislation; or
  - (c) two or more recognised traditional communities request the Premier that they be merged into a single traditional community.
- (2) The recognition of a community as a traditional community is withdrawn where –
- (a) the Premier accedes to the request of a community to withdraw the recognition of that community as a traditional community;
  - (b) a review envisaged by subsection (1)(b) indicates that –
    - (i) an existing traditional community that came about as a result of a merger prior to 1994 in terms of applicable legislation should be divided; or
    - (ii) two or more traditional communities that came about as a result of a division prior to 1994 in terms of applicable legislation should be merged; or
    - (iii) the Premier accedes to the request of two or more traditional communities to be merged into one traditional community.
- (3) The Premier must consult with *Isilo*, the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders and any community that may be affected before the withdrawal of the recognition of a traditional community may be effected.
- (4) The withdrawal of the recognition of a traditional community must be done by notice in the *Gazette*.
- (5) The notice referred to in subsection (4), must, also provide for the withdrawal of the recognition of the traditional council concerned at the same time the recognition of its traditional community is withdrawn.

**Establishment and recognition of traditional councils**

- 6.(1) A traditional community that has been recognised as such in terms of section 2, must, within three months after the community has been informed accordingly in terms of section 2(5)(c), and subject to section 3 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003), establish a traditional council as provided for in this section.
- (2) The number of members of a traditional council –
- (a) must be determined by the Premier in accordance with a formula determined by the responsible Member of the Executive Council by notice in the *Gazette*, which formula must take into account the population of the traditional community in question;
  - (b) may not be more than 30; and
  - (c) must comprise of at least one-third women.
- (3) The following principles apply to the establishment of a traditional council –
- (a) taking into account the need for compliance with the provisions of subsection (2), *Inkosi* of that traditional community must select 60 percent of the members of the traditional council from the traditional leaders and members of the traditional community, in terms of that community's customs;
  - (b) the remaining members of that traditional community, who must constitute 40 percent thereof, must be elected from other members of that traditional community, in a democratic manner, at an *imbizo* specially convened for that purpose, and called by *Inkosi* concerned;
  - (c) *Inkosi* must, announce the names of the members of the traditional council selected by him or her in terms of subsection (3)(a) before the remaining members of the traditional council are elected;
  - (d) the members of the traditional council hold that office on a voluntary basis for a period of five years.
- (4) The relevant *Inkosi* must, submit the names of the members of the traditional council and the particulars of the establishment of that traditional council to the Premier in writing within two weeks of the establishment of that council in terms of subsection (1).
- (5) Where an insufficient number of women are available to participate in the traditional council as envisaged in subsections (3)(a) and (b), the relevant *Inkosi* concerned must submit proof to the Premier, that an insufficient number of women are available to so participate.
- (6) On receipt of the information referred to in subsections (4) or (5), the Premier must consider whether the establishment of the traditional council concerned was done in accordance with this section and section 3 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.
- (7) Where subsection (5) is not applicable, and if the Premier is satisfied that this section and section 3 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, have been complied with, the Premier must by notice in the *Gazette* recognise the traditional council and determine the area of its jurisdiction.
- (8) Where subsection (5) is applicable, the Premier may, if he or she is satisfied after consultation with the traditional community concerned that it has been proved that there is an insufficient number of women available to participate in the traditional council, determine a lower threshold than that required by section 3(2)(b) of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 for that traditional council.
- (9) After the Premier has determined a lower threshold in terms of subsection (8), and the Premier is satisfied that the other provisions of this section and section 3 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, have been complied with, the Premier must, by notice in the *Gazette*, recognise the traditional council and determine the area of its jurisdiction.
- (10) The Premier must –
- (a) review the lower threshold referred to in subsection (8) every five years; and
  - (b) by notice in the *Gazette*, redetermine or confirm the lower threshold.
- (11) Subsection (10)(b) must be complied with until such lower threshold has been set aside.
- (12) Any dispute concerning the boundaries of the areas of jurisdiction of traditional councils, must be dealt with in terms of section 25 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003: Provided that should a dispute occur after the dissolution of the Commission, such dispute must be dealt with in accordance with mechanisms as the Premier may determine.

**Term of office and filling of vacancies**

- 7.(1) A vacancy amongst members of a traditional council occurs when –
- (a) a member resigns in writing;
  - (b) the term of office of the members has expired;
  - (c) a member dies; or
  - (d) a member for any other reason is no longer a member.
- (2) A vacancy amongst –
- (a) the selected members of a traditional council must be filled within six weeks of the vacancy occurring by the relevant *Inkosi* selecting a member of the traditional community to fill the vacancy; or
  - (b) the elected members of a traditional council must be filled within three weeks of a vacancy occurring by electing members of the traditional community in terms of subsection (3)(b) to fill the vacancy.

**Functions of traditional councils**

8.(1) The functions of traditional councils are –

- (a) to administer the affairs of the traditional community in accordance with customs and tradition;
- (b) to assist, support and guide traditional leaders in the performance of their functions;
- (c) to work together with municipalities in the identification of community needs;
- (d) to facilitate the involvement of the traditional community in the development or amendment of the integrated development plan of a municipality in whose areas that community resides;
- (e) to recommend, after consultation with the relevant Local House and the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, appropriate interventions to government that will contribute to development and service delivery within the area of jurisdiction of the traditional council;
- (f) to participate in the development of policy and legislation at local level;
- (g) to participate in the development programmes of municipalities and of the provincial and national spheres of government;
- (h) to promote the ideals of co-operative governance, integrated development planning, sustainable development and service delivery;
- (i) to promote indigenous knowledge systems for sustainable development and disaster management;
- (j) to alert any relevant municipality to any hazard or calamity that threatens the area of jurisdiction of the traditional council in question, or the well-being of people living in such area of jurisdiction, and to contribute to disaster management in general;
- (k) to share information and co-operate with other traditional councils;
- (l) to perform the functions conferred by customary law, customs and statutory law consistent with the Constitution.
- (m) to uphold the values of the traditional community;
- (n) to reject and proscribe such practices as the sowing of divisions based on tribalism;
- (o) to promote peace and stability amongst members of traditional communities; and
- (p) to promote social cohesion within the traditional community.

(2) A traditional council must –

- (a) keep proper records;
- (b) have its financial statements audited by the Auditor-General;
- (c) disclose the receipt of gifts;
- (d) hold an annual meeting with its traditional community to give account of the activities and finances of the traditional council; and
- (e) adhere to the Code of Conduct.

**Administration of justice**

9. The traditional council must exercise such powers and perform such duties and functions in connection with the administration of justice as may be conferred on or assigned to it by law.

**Partnership between traditional councils and municipalities**

10.(1) The Provincial Government must promote partnerships between municipalities and traditional councils through legislative and other measures.

- (2) The partnership envisaged in subsection (1) must be based on the principle of mutual respect and recognition of the status and roles of the parties.
- (3) Without derogating from the generality of subsection (1), a traditional council may submit a proposal to the municipal council to adopt a by-law, which the traditional council may consider to be necessary in respect of any matter directly affecting the area of its jurisdiction.
- (4) The proposal envisaged in subsection (3), may be accompanied by a draft of the proposed by-law and must be motivated in writing.
- (5) The municipal council must consider the proposed by-law at its next meeting and may request comments from its municipal manager.
- (6) In the event that the municipal council does not accept the proposed by-law, the municipal council must, in writing, inform the traditional council of its decision and must give reasons for its decision.

**Support to traditional councils**

11.(1) The Provincial Government or the relevant municipal council may adopt such legislative or other measures as may be necessary to support and strengthen the capacity of traditional councils to fulfill their functions.

- (2) The Provincial Government or the relevant municipal council may, within that sphere of government's means, give traditional councils support to enable the traditional councils to perform their functions.
- (3) The support envisaged in this section may include transport assistance where it is feasible taking into consideration budgetary constraints.

**Staffing of traditional councils**

12.(1) The Provincial Government or the relevant municipal council may, in accordance with applicable legislation and within the limitations of available financial and human resources, make provision for staffing, which may include, secondment of staff to traditional councils, taking into consideration the extent of the areas of jurisdiction of traditional councils and the needs of its residents.

- (2) The personnel seconded to traditional councils must report to a person designated by the relevant *Inkosi* under whose area of jurisdiction the relevant traditional council falls.
- (3) Any unacceptable behaviour or conduct of the personnel seconded to traditional councils must –
  - (a) in the case of staff seconded by Provincial Government, be reported to a person designated by the responsible Member of the Executive Council; or
  - (b) in the case of staff seconded by the municipal council, be reported to the municipal manager of the municipal council responsible for such seconded personnel,
 who must decide whether any disciplinary steps should be taken against such personnel in accordance with the applicable law.

**Meetings of traditional councils**

13.(1) *Inkosi* must, within 21 days after the establishment of a traditional council in terms of section 6, convene the first meeting of the traditional council.

- (2) At its first meeting, the traditional council must elect the chairperson and the deputy chairperson of the traditional council.
- (3) Every traditional council must hold an ordinary meeting each month on a day and time determined by the chairperson.
- (4) A written notice of the meeting must be given to all members of the traditional council at least four days prior to the date of the meeting.
- (5) The procedure to be followed at any meeting of the traditional council must be in accordance with customary law and customs.
- (6) A special meeting may be called by the chairperson or two members of the traditional council, to discuss a specific agenda item which cannot wait for a scheduled meeting.

**Minutes of meetings**

14.(1) Every traditional council must keep minutes of each of its meetings in which the following must be recorded –

- (a) the date, time and place of the meeting;

- (b) the names of the members present;
- (c) a summary of every decision taken at the meeting; and
- (d) if a member so requests, the fact that he or she voted against any decision taken.

(2) A copy of the minutes must, within fifteen days after any meeting, be forwarded to an officer in the Department designated by the responsible Member of the Executive Council for this purpose.

#### **Subsistence and traveling allowances for members of traditional councils**

15. The Premier, in consultation with the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance, may determine the subsistence and traveling allowances payable to members of traditional councils.

### CHAPTER 3 LEADERSHIP POSITIONS WITHIN THE INSTITUTION OF TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP

#### **Recognition of traditional leadership positions**

16. The following traditional leadership positions are recognised –

- (a) *Isilo*;
- (b) *Amakhosi*; and
- (c) *Izinduna*.

#### **Recognition of *Isilo* as Monarch**

17.(1) *Isilo* is hereby recognised as the Monarch of the Province.

(2) *Isilo* must be appointed in terms of customary law and customs, subject to this Act.

(3) Whenever the position of *Isilo* is to be filled, the following process must be followed –

- (a) the royal family must, within a reasonable time after the need arises for the position of *Isilo* to be filled, and with due regard to applicable customary law –
  - (i) identify a person who qualifies in terms of customary law to assume the position of *Isilo* after taking into account whether any of the grounds referred to in section 10(a), (b) or (d) of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, apply to that person;
  - (ii) provide the Premier and the responsible Member of the Executive Council with the name and the reasons for the identification of that person as *Isilo*; and
  - (iii) the Premier must advise the President accordingly.
- (b) the person identified as contemplated in paragraph (a)(i), must be recognised as *Isilo*, as provided for in sections 9(1)(b) and 9(2) of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.

(4) The Premier must inform the National and Provincial Houses of Traditional Leaders of the recognition or appointment of *Isilo*.

(5) The Premier may arrange a special ceremony to enable *Isilo* to affirm his allegiance and faithfulness to the Republic of South Africa and the Province and to obey, respect, and uphold the Constitution and the law.

#### **Roles and duties of *Isilo* as Monarch**

18.(1) The duties of *Isilo* are –

- (a) to uphold the Constitution and the law;
- (b) to promote national and provincial unity;
- (c) to carry out functions of *Isilo* in accordance with customary law;
- (d) to meet once a year with other South African traditional leaders;
- (e) to perform such ceremonial duties as required by the provincial government, including the opening of the Provincial Legislature;
- (f) to support and develop communities that are recognised as traditional communities, and to officiate at the traditional installation ceremony of all *Amakhosi* in addition to other customary responsibilities;
- (g) to cooperate with the Executive Council in –
  - (i) conferring honours and distinctions;
  - (ii) meeting foreign dignitaries;
  - (iii) representing the Province culturally and socially both within the Republic of South Africa and abroad; and
  - (iv) addressing sessions or meetings of provincial intergovernmental bodies or structures.

#### **Recognition of an *Inkosi***

19.(1) Whenever the position of an *Inkosi* is to be filled, the following process must be followed –

- (a) *Umndeni wenkosi* must, within a reasonable time after the need arises for the position of an *Inkosi* to be filled, and with due regard to applicable customary law and section 3 –
  - (i) identify a person who qualifies in terms of customary law to assume the position of an *Inkosi* after taking into account whether any of the grounds referred to in section 21(1)(a), (b) or (d) apply to that person;
  - (ii) provide the Premier with the reasons for the identification of that person as an *Inkosi*; and
  - (iii) the Premier must, subject to subsection (3) and section 3, recognise a person so identified in terms of subsection (2)(a)(i) as an *Inkosi*.

(2) The recognition of a person as an *Inkosi* in terms of subsection (2)(a)(iii) must be done by way of –

- (a) a notice in the *Gazette* recognising the person identified as an *Inkosi*; and
- (b) the issuing of a certificate of recognition to the identified person.

(3) The Premier must inform the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders of the recognition or appointment of an *Inkosi*.

(4) Where there is evidence or an allegation that the identification of a person to be appointed as an *Inkosi* was not done in accordance with customary law, customs or processes, or was done in contravention of section 3 of this Act, the Premier –

- (a) may refer the matter to the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders for comment; or
- (b) may refuse to issue a certificate of recognition; and
- (c) must refer the matter back to *umndeni wenkosi* for reconsideration and resolution where the certificate of recognition has been refused.

(5) Where the matter which has been referred back to *umndeni wenkosi* for reconsideration and resolution in terms of subsection (4) has been reconsidered and resolved, the Premier must recognise the person identified by *umndeni wenkosi* if the Premier is satisfied that the reconsideration and resolution by *umndeni wenkosi* has been done in accordance with customary law.

(6) The recognition of an *Inkosi* as the senior traditional leader of a recognised traditional community takes effect on a date specified in a notice published in the *Gazette* by the Premier.

(7) Within three weeks after the date of recognition or the date of publication of the notice referred to in subsection (6), whichever is the later date, an *Inkosi* so recognised must furnish, in writing, to the Premier the names of *Induna* or *Izinduna* of that *Inkosi*, together with the date of and names of all members present at the traditional council at which the appointment of such *Induna*, or *Izinduna* was unanimously approved by the traditional council.

(8)(a) An *Inkosi* is deemed to retire from office when he or she reaches 65 years of age.



(b) On retirement, an *Inkosi* ceases to be recognised and appointed in terms of this Act.

(9) The Premier may, in consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, extend an *Inkosi's* retirement age to an age not exceeding 70 years of age.

#### Roles and functions of *Amakhosi*

20.(1) *Amakhosi* must –

- (a) uphold the Constitution and the law and ensure that the members of his or her traditional community have the rights enshrined in the Constitution, including the rights to freedom of political activity and freedom of association;
- (b) promote democracy, provincial unity and uphold national and provincial legislation;
- (c) carry out customary functions not inconsistent with national and provincial legislation, and consistent with an open and democratic society; and
- (d) preserve and foster knowledge and understanding of *Zulu* culture, history and tradition.

(2) Each *Inkosi* must –

- (a) convene and report to meetings of his or her traditional council at least every two months;
- (b) convene and report to a meeting of his or her traditional community at a meeting called every three months;
- (c) attend special consultative meetings of the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders when such meetings are called;
- (d) participate in municipal councils if identified to do so in terms of section 81 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998); and
- (e) carry out any functions prescribed for *Amakhosi* by the responsible Member of the Executive Council;
- (f) maintain law and order and report to the responsible Member of the Executive Council without delay any matter or concern, including any condition of unrest or dissatisfaction;
- (g) ensure the protection of life, persons and property and the safety of travelers within his or her area of jurisdiction, and report forthwith to the relevant department in the Provincial Government or municipality, or any other relevant authority –
  - (i) the death of any person from violence or any other unnatural causes;
  - (ii) the outbreak of any contagious or infectious disease;
  - (iii) any misuse of government property;
  - (iv) any irregular receipt or use of public moneys; and
  - (v) the commission of any offence, which does not fall, to be dealt with under his or her own jurisdiction.
- (h) ensure that the members of his or her traditional community may, peacefully and unarmed, exercise the constitutional rights of free political activity and choices, freedom of association, freedom of expression, freedom of assembly and demonstration, and freedom of religion, belief and opinion;
- (i) make known to the residents of his or her area the requirements of any new law;
- (j) ensure compliance with all laws and orders and instructions of a competent authority;
- (k) prevent cruelty to animals;
- (l) when so required by law, impound any livestock depastured illegally or found straying within, or introduced unlawfully or under suspicious circumstances into his or her area, and report the matter to a competent authority; and
- (m) generally, seek to promote the interest of his or her traditional community and of the region, and to actively support and initiate measures for the advancement of the community.

(3) An *Inkosi* may not become a member, or take part in any activities, or in any manner promote the objects of any organisation whose aims or activities involve –

- (a) the unconstitutional overthrow of the government;
- (b) propaganda for war;
- (c) the incitement of imminent violence or disobedience to any law; or
- (d) the advocacy of hatred that is based on race, ethnicity, gender or religion, and that constitutes incitement to cause harm.

(4) If an *Inkosi* fails to comply with national or provincial legislation, or refuses to carry out any duty required of him or her by this Act, he or she must be subject to an enquiry contemplated by section 23.

#### Removal of traditional leader

21.(1) A traditional leader may be removed from office on the grounds of –

- (a) conviction of an offence with a sentence of imprisonment for more than 12 months without an option of a fine;
- (b) physical incapacity or mental infirmity which, based on acceptable medical evidence, makes it impossible for that *Inkosi* to function as such;
- (c) wrongful appointment or recognition;
- (d) a transgression of a customary rule or principle that warrants removal;
- (e) a breach of the Code of Conduct; or,
- (f) misconduct as contemplated in section 23.

(2) Whenever any of the grounds referred to in subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) come to the attention of *umndeni wenkosi*, and *umndeni wenkosi* concerned decides to remove a traditional leader, *umndeni wenkosi* may, within a reasonable time and through the relevant customary structure –

- (a) inform the Premier of the particulars of the traditional leader to be removed from office; and
- (b) furnish reasons for such removal.

(3) A traditional leader may only be removed from office on the grounds set out in subsections (1)(a), (b) or (c) above after he or she has been given an opportunity to submit representations in response to the grounds upon which his or her removal from office have been considered, and those representations have been considered by the appropriate authority.

(4) A traditional leader may only be removed from office on the grounds set out in subsections (1)(d), (e) or (f) above after an inquiry in terms of section 23.

(5) Where it has been decided to remove a traditional leader in terms of section 23 the Premier must –

- (a) withdraw the certificate of recognition with effect from the date of removal;
- (b) publish a notice in the *Gazette* with particulars of the removed traditional leader; and
- (c) inform *umndeni wenkosi* and the removed traditional leader concerned, and the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders of such removal.

(6) Where a traditional leader is removed from office, a successor may be appointed in terms of this Act and in accordance with prevailing customary law and custom.

#### Power of Executive Council to summon traditional leaders

22.(1) The Executive Council may, whenever it deems it necessary, summon any traditional leader in writing to appear before it in order to investigate –

- (a) any matter which is harming or is likely to harm the traditional community concerned;
- (b) any matter of importance or concern which directly or indirectly affects such traditional leader in his or her capacity as such, or which affects the Provincial Government in the performance of its functions; or
- (c) any other matter likely to prejudicially affect the administration of the Provincial Government in the area of the traditional community concerned.

- (2) The Executive Council may, after it has considered the matter –
- direct the traditional leader to take certain steps to resolve the problem;
  - instruct the responsible Member of the Executive Council to institute an inquiry in terms of section 23 whenever there is reason to believe the traditional leader is guilty of misconduct.

#### **Inquiry into misconduct**

- 23.(1) Whenever there is reason to believe that a traditional leader is guilty of misconduct in that he or she –
- fails or refuses to comply with the provisions of this Act or any other law with which it is his or her duty to comply;
  - has breached the Code of Conduct;
  - disobeys, disregards or willfully defaults in carrying out a lawful order given to him or her by a competent authority;
  - conducts him or herself in a disgraceful, improper or unbecoming manner;
  - displays insubordination;
  - uses intoxicants or drugs excessively;
  - abuses his or her powers or extorts, or by the use of compulsion or arbitrary means obtains any tribute, fee, reward or gift;
  - tries or punishes any person without the necessary authority to do so;
  - is negligent or indolent in the discharge of his or her duties; or
  - has been convicted of an offence,
- the responsible Member of the Executive Council must charge the traditional leader in writing with such misconduct.
- (2) The charge referred to in subsection (1) must –
- set out particulars of the allegations which have been made against the traditional leader; and
  - direct the traditional leader to respond to the allegations in writing within 21 days, which response must be an admission or denial of the allegations, and which may be accompanied by a written explanation of the circumstances surrounding the matter.
- (3) If the traditional leader denies the charge or fails to respond thereto within the specified time, the responsible Member of the Executive Council must appoint a presiding officer to conduct an enquiry into the allegations.
- (4) The presiding officer appointed in terms of subsection (3) above must convene an enquiry into the allegations, and must give the traditional leader who has been charged no less than 14 days notice of the date, time and place of the enquiry.
- (5) At the enquiry the traditional leader charged must be granted the right to be heard, either personally or through a legal representative, and may cross-examine any person called as a witness by the presiding officer conducting the enquiry, inspect any document produced in evidence, give evidence in person, and call any other persons as witnesses.
- (6) The presiding officer must keep a record of the proceedings of the enquiry.
- (7) The presiding officer may subpoena any person to attend the enquiry and to adduce evidence relating to the charge against the traditional leader.
- (8) Any person subpoenaed in terms of subsection (7) who fails to attend the enquiry at the time, date and place specified in the subpoena commits an offence, and may on conviction be sentenced to a fine not exceeding R10,000.00, or to imprisonment not exceeding a period of six months.
- (9) The failure of the traditional leader charged to attend the enquiry without a valid reason, either personally or by a legal representative, does not invalidate the proceedings against him or her.
- (10) At the conclusion of the enquiry the presiding officer must forward to the Executive Council his or her findings, the record of the proceedings, any observations and which he or she may wish to make, and (if applicable) any recommended sanction.
- (11) The Executive Council may, after considering a finding of misconduct, any comments and recommendation of the presiding officer, together with any representations made by the traditional leader concerned, impose on that traditional leader either one or more of the following sanctions –
- a formal written warning;
  - a suspension order without remuneration for a period not exceeding three months;
  - a fine, not exceeding an amount equal to three month's remuneration, which may be recovered from remuneration paid to him or her in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act No. 20 of 1998), in such instalments as the Executive Council may determine, and which must be paid into the Provincial Revenue Fund; or
  - a notice withdrawing recognition of that traditional leader.
- (12) Any sanction as contemplated in subsection (11) imposed by the Executive Council must be published by notice in the *Gazette*.
- (13) The finding of the presiding officer and the sanction imposed by the Executive Council is final.

#### **Suspension of traditional leader**

- 24.(1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, after consultation with the Premier, suspend from office any traditional leader who is suspected of misconduct pending the finalization of proceedings instituted in terms of sections 22 and 23 of this Act.
- (2) Any traditional leader who has been suspended under this section is not entitled to any remuneration during the period of his or her suspension: Provided that the responsible Member of the Executive Council may for good and sufficient reason, and upon representations from the said traditional leader, order payment of the whole or a portion of the remuneration due to that traditional leader during his or her suspension.
- (3) The responsible Member of the Executive Council or the Executive Council may, after consultation with the Premier, withdraw the suspension of a traditional leader.
- (4) *Ibambabukhosi* may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of this Act to act for any suspended traditional leader where the responsible Member of the Executive Council deems it necessary.

#### **Absence of traditional leader**

25. A traditional leader may not absent himself or herself from the area of his or her traditional community for a period longer than thirty days without the prior approval of the responsible Member of the Executive Council or an officer in the Department designated by the responsible Member of the Executive Council, and must make provision for the proper performance of his or her duties during any absence.

#### **Deputy Inkosi**

- 26.(1) An *Inkosi* may, after consultation with *umndeni wenkosi*, appoint a deputy to act in his or her stead whenever that *Inkosi* –
- becomes a full-time member of a municipal council;
  - is elected as a member of the provincial legislature;
  - is elected as a member of the National Assembly;
  - is appointed as a permanent delegate in the National Council of Provinces; or
  - is elected to, or appointed in, a full-time position in any house of traditional leaders.
- (2) Where a deputy *Inkosi* has been appointed to act in the position of an *Inkosi* in terms of this section, the *Inkosi* must advise the Premier accordingly, and the Premier must –
- inform the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders of such recognition;

- (b) thereafter recognize the person so appointed as a Deputy within a reasonable time by notice in the *Gazette*; and
  - (c) within a period of thirty days after the date of publication of the notice recognizing the Deputy, issue to the person who is identified in terms of subsection (1), a certificate of recognition.
- (3) The recognition contemplated in subsection (2) lapses at the end of the membership, appointment or election contemplated in subsection (1).
- (4) The Deputy of an *Inkosi* may be removed from office on the same grounds and following the same procedure as that which apply to an *Inkosi*.
- (5) A person who has been appointed as a Deputy *Inkosi* may, perform the same functions that are attached to the *Inkosi* for whom, he or she is deputy.

**Izinduna**

27.(1) *Izinduna* may carry out the customary functions of representatives of, and assistants to, *Inkosi*.

- (2) *Izinduna* may be appointed within a community that has been recognised as a traditional community in terms of this Act to serve as members of the traditional councils in respect of the allocated functions of traditional councils as set out in section 8.
- (3) *Izinduna* may be accorded the same status as, and may perform similar roles to, those performed by members of the traditional councils.
- (4) For the purposes of this Act, and in accordance with customary law and tradition, *Ubuduna* is exercised by a member of a traditional community on a voluntary basis.
- (5) An *Induna* may be removed from office by the responsible Member of the Executive Council on request of *Inkosi* concerned on the grounds of –
  - (a) conviction of an offence with a sentence of imprisonment for more than 12 months without an option of a fine;
  - (b) physical incapacity or mental infirmity which, based on acceptable medical evidence, makes it impossible for that *Inkosi* to function as such;
  - (c) wrongful appointment or recognition;
  - (d) a transgression of a customary rule or principle that warrants removal; or
  - (e) misconduct;

Provided that the *Induna* concerned must be given an opportunity to respond to the allegations giving rise to grounds for his or her removal before he or she is removed from office.

**Support of traditional structures**

28. The Department may provide assistance –

- (a) to traditional communities;
  - (b) to traditional councils; and
  - (c) to the institution of traditional leadership as recognized in this Act,
- in skills development, administration or any other area in which support is required.

**Iziphakanyiswa**

29.(1) In communities in which the *Inkosi* holds office by virtue of an electoral procedure or appointment as opposed to hereditary succession, and subject to a decision with respect to their entitlement to such position made by the Commission in terms of sections 25 and 26 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance and Framework Act, 2003, a person who is so elected must hold the office as *Inkosi* for a period of five years and may be re-elected.

- (2) For purposes of recognition of *Isiphakanyiswa*, the provisions of section 19 apply with the necessary changes.
- (3) The provisions of sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 apply with the necessary changes to *Isiphakanyiswa*.

**Ibambabukhosi**

30.(1) *Ibambabukhosi* may only be identified and recognised where –

- (a) a successor to the leadership position concerned has not been identified;
- (b) the successor to the position of *Isilo* or *Inkosi* is a minor;
- (c) *Isilo* or *Inkosi* recognised as contemplated in sections 17 or 19, as the case may be, would be absent from his or her area of jurisdiction for a period of more than six months for –
  - (i) the treatment of illness;
  - (ii) study purposes; or
  - (iii) any other lawful purpose, but excluding circumstances contemplated in section 26(1).

(2) The recognition of *Ibambabukhosi* must be reviewed by the Premier, after consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, at least once every three years.

(3) For purposes of identification and recognition of *Ibambabukhosi*, the provisions of sections 17 and 19 apply with the necessary changes.

(4) *Ibambabukhosi* must carry out the duties of office on behalf of *Isilo* or *Inkosi*, as the case may be, until such time that *Isilo* or *Inkosi* is in a position to assume office.

(5) For purposes of the removal of *Ibambabukhosi*, the provisions of section 21 apply with the necessary changes.

(6) If, within 30 days, *Ibambabukhosi* has not been identified, the Premier, may, after consultation with the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders and the Executive Council, appoint an appropriate person to function in the interim as *Ibambabukhosi* until such time that the Royal Family or *umndeni wenkosi* has identified *Ibambabukhosi*.

## CHAPTER 4

## HOUSES OF TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP

**Traditional leadership structures**

31. In addition to traditional councils established and recognised in Chapter 3 and traditional leadership recognised in Chapter 4, the following traditional institutions are recognised for purposes of this Act –

- (a) the Provincial House; and
- (b) the Local Houses;

**Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders**

32. The KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders is hereby established.

**Composition of Provincial House**

33.(1) The Provincial House consists of the following members –

- (a) *Isilo* or his or her nominee; and
- (b) a minimum of three and a maximum of seven members elected from each Local House of Traditional Leaders.

(2) The number of members of the Provincial House to be elected from each Local House must be determined by the responsible Member of the Executive Council having regard to the number of traditional communities recognised in the area of jurisdiction of that Local House.

(3) The Provincial House must meet at least four times a year and thereafter as often as necessary.

- (4) The seat of the Provincial House is *Ulundi*, or such other place as the Executive Council of the Province may determine.
- (5) The Provincial House of Traditional Leaders must meet within thirty days after the publication in the *Gazette* of a notice convening the Provincial House by the responsible Member of the Executive Council.
- (6) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must publish a notice convening the Provincial House after a minimum of fifty traditional communities have been recognised in terms of this Act.
- (7) No person may be elected as a member of the Provincial House or attend or participate in its meetings (except as a spectator of the public gallery), until the community which such person purports to lead, is recognised as a Traditional Community in terms of this Act.
- (8) The term of office of members of the Provincial House is five years: Provided that the term of office of the first Provincial House established in terms of this Act, commences on the date the responsible Member of the Executive Council determines the number of elected members of the Provincial House in terms of subsection (2) and continues until the next General National Elections called in terms of section 49(2) of the Constitution.
- (9) The members contemplated in subsection (8) are eligible for re-election.
- (10) The seat of a member of the Provincial House becomes vacant upon –  
 (a) his or her death; or  
 (b) his or her removal from office.
- (11) Members of the Provincial House are subject to the same rules as applicable to members of the Provincial Legislature regarding corruption and declaration of gifts and other acquisitions acquired by them through their office as *Amakhosi*.
- (12) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may appoint or second and remunerate a secretary and any other administrative staff required by the Provincial House to conduct its business.
- (13) The Provincial House has –  
 (a) the roles and functions conferred upon it by this Act; and  
 (b) any other roles and functions conferred or imposed upon it by national legislation or prescribed by the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

#### **Roles and functions of Provincial House**

- 34.(1) The Provincial House may advise and make proposals and other recommendations to the Provincial Government, through the office of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, with respect to –  
 (a) legislation or matters affecting traditional leaders, traditional councils or communities; and  
 (b) legislation and matters pertaining to *Zulu* custom and tradition, or such other matters in respect of which the responsible Member of the Executive Council has invited comment.
- (2) The advice, proposals and recommendations made in terms of subsection (1) are of persuasive value and do not preclude the Provincial Legislature from enacting legislation in conflict with such advice, proposals and recommendations from the Provincial House, provided that such legislation is constitutional and advocates the values of open democratic society.
- (3) Any pending legislation or draft Bill contemplated in subsection (1) above must be referred to the Provincial House which must convene, if necessary in a special extraordinary sitting to consider and make written representations on such legislation within 30 days to the Provincial Legislature.
- (4) In the event that the Provincial House fails to sit to consider the draft Bill or fails to furnish representations within 30 days of the referral, the Bill may be put to the vote in the Provincial Legislature without further notice to the Provincial House.

#### **Meetings of Provincial House**

- 35.(1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must, after the election of a new House, by notice in the *Gazette*, convene a meeting of the Provincial House.
- (2) At the first meeting of the Provincial House, a Judge of the High Court of the Republic of South Africa must act as Chairperson until such time as the Chairperson and deputy Chairperson of the Provincial House have been elected by members of the House, whereafter the Chairperson of the House must conduct the election of the remaining members of the Executive Committee, which must consist of a minimum of five and a maximum of ten members.

#### **Establishment of Local Houses of traditional leaders**

- 36.(1) A Local House is hereby established in the areas of local municipalities where there are five or more traditional communities.
- (2) In the event that less than five traditional communities exist in the area of any district municipality, the traditional leaders within that district municipality, must choose one from amongst their number to represent traditional communities at the sitting of meetings of such district municipalities.

#### **Composition of Local Houses**

37. Each Local House consists of all the traditional leaders within the district municipality.

#### **Meetings of Local Houses**

- 38.(1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must, by notice in the *Gazette*, convene the first meetings of Local Houses.
- (2) At the first meeting of a Local House a person appointed by the responsible Member of the Executive Council must act as Chairperson until such time as the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of that Local House have been elected by the members of that House.
- (3) Meetings of Local Houses must be convened by written notice to all the members at least four days prior to the date of the meeting.

#### **Roles and Functions of Local Houses**

- 39.(1) For purposes of the roles and functions of a Local House, the provisions of section 17(3) of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, apply with the necessary changes.

#### **Referral of legislation to Local Houses**

- 40.(1) Any legislation regarding the provision of services or the demarcation of boundaries, or land tenure which falls within the competency of a district municipality and will apply to traditional communities must be referred to the Local House before it is passed.
- (2) If the Local House objects to such legislation, its comments and recommendations may be referred to the responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Provincial Legislature within 30 days.

### CHAPTER 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### **General duties**

- 41.(1) Members of the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders, all traditional leaders and all members of every traditional council, collectively and individually, must –  
 (a) give effect to the provisions of the Constitution;  
 (b) give priority to the basic needs of the communities served by them;

- (c) promote the development of the communities served by them;
- (d) ensure that all members of the communities served by them have access to services;
- (e) perform the roles and exercise the functions to be performed or exercised by them under this Act fairly, without bias, favour or influence, and in the best interests of the communities they serve; and
- (f) ensure that the services provided by them are provided in an equitable and accessible manner, and in a manner which is prudent, economic, efficient and effective.

(2) The Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders may make rules and orders in connection with the conduct of their internal business and proceedings.

(3) The *quorum* for the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders is at least one-third of all members of that house in order to constitute a valid meeting of that house, and is at least one-half of all the members of that house when voting on any matter within its power.

(4) All decisions of the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders are taken by the majority of the members present at that meeting.

#### Code of Conduct

42.(1) There is a Provincial Code of Conduct for KwaZulu-Natal as contained in Schedule 1.

(2) The Code of Conduct applies to all members of the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders, all traditional leaders and all members of every traditional council.

(3) The Code of Conduct incorporates the National Code of Conduct contained in the Schedule to the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.

(4) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, by notice in the *Gazette* supplement or amend the Code of Conduct, but may not vary, amend or otherwise remove the National Code of Conduct.

(5) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may prescribe processes for dealing with alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct.

#### Oath of office

43. Newly appointed members of traditional councils, the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders assume office only after swearing or affirming faithfulness to the Province and obedience to the Constitution in accordance with Schedule 2 before a person designated in writing by the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

#### Regulatory powers

44.(1) The Premier, after consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, may issue notices in the *Gazette* as contemplated in this Act.

(2) The responsible Member of the Council may, by notice in the *Gazette*, make regulations and issue notices in respect of –

- (a) any matter which is required or permitted by this Act to be prescribed;
- (b) the introduction and implementation of a system of performance management for traditional councils, traditional leaders, the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders; and
- (c) any administrative or procedural matter necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act, including the manner in which all elections contemplated in this Act are to be conducted.

(3) A regulation or notice contemplated in subsections (1) and (2) must be tabled with the Provincial Legislature within 14 days after its publication in the *Gazette* if the Legislature is in session, or within 14 days after the commencement of the next ensuing session.

#### Act binds State

45. This Act binds the State.

#### Juristic personality

46. The following institutions have juristic personality –

- (a) Traditional Councils;
- (b) the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders; and
- (c) Local Houses of Traditional Leaders.

#### Assets, liabilities and resources

47.(1) Institutions contemplated in section 46 may –

- (a) acquire, own, possess, hold, procure by lease, any movable or immovable property;
- (b) acquire rights and incur liabilities in carrying out, performing and executing their roles, powers, functions and duties as contemplated in this Act;
- (c) establish and administer a trust, funds of which must be used as contemplated in this Act, and as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999;
- (d) insure with any company or persons against any losses, damages, risks and liabilities;
- (e) sue or be sued in their own name; and
- (f) only alienate, encumber or dispose of any movable or immovable property, with the written authority of the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

(2) Institutions contemplated in section 46, must efficiently manage all their assets and resources.

#### Delegation of powers, assignments, agency and service delivery agreements

48.(1)(a) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may delegate any power contemplated in this Act, except the power to make regulations and issue notices, to the Head of Department

(b) Such delegation does not prevent the exercise of the relevant power by the responsible Member of the Executive Council concerned.

(2) Departments in the Provincial Government, statutory institutions, organs of state and municipalities may –

- (a) delegate or assign any power or function to; or
- (b) enter into agency or service delivery agreements with,

the institutions contemplated in section 46.

#### Dispute resolution

49.(1) Whenever a dispute concerning customary law or customs arises within a traditional community or between traditional communities or other traditional institutions on a matter arising from the implementation of this Act or otherwise, members of such a community or institution and traditional leaders within the traditional community or traditional institution concerned must seek to resolve the dispute internally and in accordance with customary law and customs.

(2) Any dispute contemplated in subsection (1) that cannot be resolved must be referred to –

- (a) the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, which must seek to resolve the dispute in accordance with its rules and procedures within 30 days;
- (b) the responsible Member of the Executive Council, in the event that the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders is unable to or has failed to resolve the dispute, who may, subject to the provisions of 21(1)(b) and 25 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, refer the matter to the Commission for its recommendation within 30 days; and
- (c) the Premier, in the event that the responsible Member of the Executive Council is unable to or has failed to resolve the dispute, who must resolve the dispute within 30 days after consultation with –
  - (i) the responsible Member of the Executive Council;
  - (ii) the parties to the dispute; and
  - (iii) the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders.

#### **Cross-boundary arrangements**

50. The Premier, after consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, may enter into agreements with other provincial governments in respect of matters relating to traditional communities, traditional leaders or traditional institutions in the event that the management of such matters would be better served by a joint approach by the provincial governments concerned.

#### **Offences and penalties**

51. (1) A person is guilty of an offence if that person –
- (a) purports to be a traditional leader in terms of this Act without having been recognised as contemplated in this Act;
  - (b) wilfully obstructs the carrying out, performance or execution of any role, power, function or duty vested in, or allocated to, any traditional leader, any traditional council, the Provincial House, any Local House or the Commission as contemplated in this Act or any other law.
- (2) A person convicted of an offence contemplated in subsection (1) is liable to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 12 months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

#### **Transitional arrangements**

52. (1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must, by notice in the *Gazette*, within one year of the commencement of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, disestablish all regional authorities that were established in terms of applicable legislation before the commencement of that Act.
- (2) The notice disestablishing a regional authority must regulate the legal, practical and other consequences of the disestablishment, including –
- (a) the transfer of assets, liabilities and administrative and other records to an appropriate provincial department, a municipality or Local House, as circumstances may require;
  - (b) the vacation of office of any office-bearer of such regional authority; and
  - (c) the transfer of staff of such regional authority.
- (3) All executive and administrative actions performed by the Provincial Government in good faith relating to traditional communities, traditional community members, traditional leadership, traditional leaders, traditional authorities, community authorities, regional authorities or their respective jurisdictional areas, before the coming into operation of this Act, are hereby deemed to have been validly performed –
- (a) as if the required legal basis, including, but not limited to, delegations, assignments, agency agreements, powers of attorney or service delivery agreements, had been in existence at the time of such actions being performed; or
  - (b) where the then existing legal basis, including, but not limited to, delegations, assignments, agency agreements, powers of attorney or service delivery agreements, was not fully complied with.
- (4) In order to permit the finalisation of the process referred to in section 19, for a period of one year from the commencement of this Act any traditional leader who had been appointed as such in terms of applicable provincial legislation and was still recognised as a traditional leader immediately before the commencement of this Act, is deemed to be recognised as such in terms of this Act, subject to the provisions of this Act, whereafter such recognition falls away.
- (5) *Isiphakanyiswa* who held office immediately before the commencement of this Act is deemed to be recognised as such in terms of this Act, and holds office for a period of five years from the commencement of this Act.
- (6) In order to provide for the finalisation of an application in terms of section 2, for a period of one year from the commencement of this Act any traditional community that, immediately before the commencement of this Act, had been established and was still recognised as such, is deemed to be a traditional community, subject to the withdrawal of its recognition in accordance with the provisions of section 4, whereafter such recognition falls away.

#### **Repeal of laws**

53. The laws mentioned in the first and second column of Schedule 3 are repealed to the extent set out in the third column of that Schedule.

#### **Short title**

54. This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Act, 2005.

### **SCHEDULE 1**

#### **The National Code of Conduct and the Provincial Code of Conduct**

(Section 42)

#### **PART A: Provincial Code of Conduct**

##### **General Conduct**

1. All traditional leaders and members of the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, the Local Houses of Traditional Leaders and traditional councils must –
- (a) perform their functions in good faith, honestly and in a transparent manner;
  - (b) at all times act in the best interests of the community they serve;
  - (c) ensure that the credibility and integrity of traditional leadership or traditional authority is not compromised.

##### **Disclosure of interests and personal gain**

2. (a) Traditional leaders, members of the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders and members of a traditional council –
- (i) must disclose any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that traditional leader or member, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that traditional leader or member may have which may reasonably be expected to preclude him or her from performing his or her functions under this Act in a fair, unbiased and proper manner or where potential prejudice or conflict of interest may arise, and he or she must recuse himself or herself from the consideration of such matter;
  - (ii) may not use the position or privileges derived by him or her under this Act for private gain or to improperly benefit another person; and
  - (iii) may not be a party to or a beneficiary under any contract for the provision of goods or services to or work for the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, a Local House of Traditional Leaders or a traditional council of which he or she is a member without the prior written consent of the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders or the relevant Local House of Traditional Leaders or traditional council.
- (b) Any disclosure, determination or consent contemplated in paragraph (a) must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting of the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders or the relevant Local House of Traditional Leaders or traditional council.

**PART B: The National Code of Conduct****General conduct of traditional leader****1. A traditional leader –**

- (a) must perform the functions allocated to him or her in good faith, diligently, honestly and in a transparent manner;
- (b) must fulfil his or her role in an efficient manner;
- (c) may not conduct himself or herself in a disgraceful, improper or unbecoming manner;
- (d) must comply with any applicable legislation;
- (e) must act in the best interest of the traditional community or communities he or she serves;
- (f) must promote unity amongst traditional communities;
- (g) may not embark on actions that would create division within or amongst traditional communities;
- (h) must promote nation building;
- (i) may not refuse to provide any service to a person on political or ideological grounds;
- (j) must foster good relations with the organs of state with whom he or she interacts;
- (k) must promote the principles of a democratic and open society; and
- (l) must disclose gifts received.

**General conduct of traditional council****2. A traditional council must –**

- (a) perform the functions allocated to it in good faith, diligently, honestly and in a transparent manner;
- (b) execute its duties in an efficient manner;
- (c) comply with any applicable legislation;
- (d) act in the best interest of the traditional community it serves;
- (e) give effect to the principles governing public administration set out in section 195 of the Constitution; and
- (f) foster good relations with the organs of state with whom it interacts.

**SCHEDULE 2****Oath or solemn affirmation of members of Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, Local Houses of Traditional Leaders and traditional councils***(Section 43)*

*I, A.B., swear/ solemnly affirm that I will be faithful to the Republic of South Africa and the Province of KwaZulu-Natal and will obey, respect and uphold the Constitution and all other law of the Republic of South Africa, and I undertake and solemnly promise to hold my office as a member of (insert Provincial House of Traditional Leaders or name of applicable Local House of Traditional Leaders or traditional council) with honour and dignity; impartially and without bias, fear, or favour or influence, and to perform the role and function of my office conscientiously and to the best of my ability.*

*(In the case of an oath: "So help me God".)*

**SCHEDULE 3****Repeal of laws***(Section 53)*

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>
Proclamation No. R. 110 of 1957	Regulations Prescribing the Duties, Powers, Privileges and Conditions of Service for Chiefs and Headmen, 1957	The whole
Act No. 7 of 1974	KwaZulu Tribal Taxation Act, 1974	The whole
Act No. 17 of 1979	KwaZulu Financial Regulations for Tribal and Community Authorities Act, 1979	The whole
Act No. 16 of 1985	KwaZulu Act on the Code of Zulu Law, 1985	The whole
Proclamation No. R. 151 of 1987	Natal Code of Zulu Law, 1987	The whole
Act No. 9 of 1990	KwaZulu Amakhosi and Iziphakanyiswa Act, 1990	The whole
Act No. 6 of 1993	KwaZulu Act on the Payment of Salaries, Allowances and other Privileges to the Ingonyama, 1993	
Act No. 2 of 1994	KwaZulu-Natal Legislative Remuneration Act, 1994	The whole
Act No. 7 of 1994	KwaZulu-Natal Act on the House of Traditional Leaders, 1994	The whole
Act No. 5 of 1995	KwaZulu-Natal Amakhosi and Iziphakanyiswa Amendment Act, 1995	The whole
Provincial Notice No. 243 of 2000	Transitional Measures: Appointment of Municipal Facilitation Committee for DC 29 Area, 2000	The whole

**EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM****THE KWAZULU-NATAL TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE BILL, 2005****BACKGROUND TO THE BILL**

The Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal acknowledges the existence and importance of traditional communities and the role that traditional leadership plays in KwaZulu-Natal.

The origins of the Bill lie in the Constitution (which provides for the creation of provincial legislation to provide for the establishment of houses of traditional leaders in order to deal with matters relating to traditional leadership, the role of traditional leaders, customary law and the customs of communities observing a system of customary law), and in the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003, Act No. 41 of 2003, (which provides for the recognition of traditional communities, the establishment and recognition of traditional councils, traditional leadership positions, the recognition of traditional leaders, houses of traditional leaders and ancillary matters, and which provides for provincial legislation to be enacted in connection therewith).

The Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs has accordingly prepared legislation in order to –

- recognise, protect, transform, and provide an enabling environment for the development of traditional communities, traditional institutions, customary
- transform the institution and role of traditional leadership to be in harmony with the system of democratic governance in South Africa;

The Department has therefore prepared the KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Bill to give effect to these principles and the duties imposed upon it by the Constitution and the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.

**THE STRUCTURE OF THE BILL**

The Bill is arranged in 5 Chapters, and includes 3 Schedules to the Bill.

**NOTES ON CLAUSES****Chapter 1: Definitions, interpretation and application****Clause 1: Definitions, interpretation and application**

This clause inserts key definitions into the Bill.

These include definitions of the following indigenous traditional leadership structures – “*Ibambabukhosi*”; “*Imbizo*”; “*Induna*”; “*Inkosi*”; “*Isilo*”; “*Isiphakanyiswa*”; “*Royal Family*”; “*traditional community*”; “*traditional council*”; “*traditional leader*”; and “*umndeni wenkosi*”.

**Chapter 2: Traditional Communities and Traditional Councils****Clause 2: Recognition of traditional communities**

This clause sets out the grounds upon which a community may be recognised as a traditional community, and the manner in which recognition may be applied for.

**Clause 3: Traditional communities and constitutional principles**

This clause provides that traditional communities must transform and adapt customary law and custom so as to comply with the principles enshrined in the Constitution.

**Clause 4: Admission of new individuals into existing traditional communities**

This clause provides for the admission of new individuals into existing traditional communities.

**Clause 5: Withdrawal of recognition of traditional communities**

This clause provides that the Premier must consider the withdrawal of the recognition of a community as a traditional community in certain circumstances and for certain consultation before the withdrawal of the recognition of a traditional community may be effected. Sub-sections (4) and (5) provide the mechanism for withdrawal of recognition.

**Clause 6: Establishment and recognition of traditional councils**

This clause provides for the establishment of traditional councils, the size of such councils and their composition, including provision for women.

**Clause 7: Term of office and filling of vacancies**

This clause determines when a vacancy amongst members of a traditional council occurs, and the period within which vacancies must be filled for the selected and the elected members of a traditional council, respectively.

**Clause 8: Functions of traditional councils**

This clause sets out the functions of traditional councils, and sets out certain requirements that they must comply with.

**Clause 9: Administration of justice**

This clause provides that traditional councils must exercise such powers and perform such duties and functions in connection with the administration of justice as may be conferred on or assigned to them by law.

**Clause 10: Partnership between traditional councils and municipalities**

This clause provides that the Provincial Government must promote partnerships between municipalities and traditional councils and provides that a traditional council may submit a proposal to the municipal council to adopt a by-law which the traditional council considers necessary in a matter directly affecting the area of its jurisdiction. The relevant municipal council must consider adopting the proposed by-law. Should the council not accept the proposed by-law it must inform the traditional council of its decision and give reasons.

**Clause 11: Support to traditional councils**

This clause provides that the Provincial Government or the relevant municipal council may adopt such legislative or other measures as may be necessary to support and strengthen the capacity of traditional councils to fulfill their functions.

**Clause 12: Staffing of traditional councils**

This clause provides that the Provincial Government or the relevant municipal council may make provision for the staffing of traditional councils, and provides for the reporting and discipline of personnel seconded to traditional councils.

**Clause 13: Meetings of traditional councils**

This clause provides for the convening of the first meetings of traditional councils, the election of the chairpersons and the deputy chairpersons of traditional councils, and for meetings of traditional council.

**Clause 14: Minutes of meetings**

This clause provides for minutes of meetings of traditional council, for the recordal of certain items, and for copies of minutes to be forwarded to an officer in the Department.

**Clause 15: Subsistence and traveling allowances for members of traditional councils**

This clause provides that the Premier may, in consultation with the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance, determine the subsistence and traveling allowances payable to members of traditional councils.

**Chapter 3: Leadership Positions within the Institution of Traditional Leadership****Clause 16: Recognition of traditional leadership positions**

This clause provides for the recognition of *Isilo*; *Amakhosi*; and *Izinduna* as traditional leadership positions.

**Clause 17: Recognition of *Isilo* as Monarch**

This clause provides for the recognition of the *Isilo* as the Monarch of the Province, and provides that the *Isilo* is appointed in terms of customary law and customs, and sets out the process for recognition of *Isilo*.

**Clause 18: Roles and duties of *Isilo* as Monarch**

This clause sets out the duties of *Isilo*.

**Clause 19: Recognition of an *Inkosi***

This clause sets out the process for recognition of an *Inkosi*, and provides for the process when recognition is to be reconsidered. The clause also provides for the retirement age of *Amakosi*, and for the extension of that statutory retirement age in certain cases.

**Clause 20: Roles and functions of *Amakhosi***

This clause sets out the roles and functions of *Amakosi*, including the framework for such functions, the requirement to convene meetings of traditional councils, reporting to traditional communities, participation in municipal councils and more general functions within the area that traditional leader's area of jurisdiction.

**Clause 21: Removal of traditional leader**

This clause sets out the grounds upon which a traditional leader may be removed, and sets out the process therefore.

**Clause 22: Power of Executive Council to summon traditional leaders**

This clause empowers the Executive Council to summon any traditional leader to investigate matters of concern or which directly or indirectly affects such traditional leader, or which affects the Provincial Government, any other matter likely to prejudicially affect the administration of the



Provincial Government in the area of the traditional community concerned. The Executive Council may therefore direct the traditional leader to take certain steps to resolve the problem or instruct the responsible Member of the Executive Council to institute an inquiry.

**Clause 23: Inquiry into misconduct**

This clause sets out grounds of misconduct for traditional leaders, and determines the process to enquire into allegations of misconduct, and for findings in regard to such allegations.

**Clause 24: Suspension of traditional leader**

This clause permits the responsible Member of the Executive Council to suspend any traditional leader who is suspected of misconduct pending the finalization of proceedings, and to withdraw that suspension in certain circumstances. The clause provides that any traditional leader who has been suspended is not entitled to any remuneration during the period of his or her suspension: provided that this may be varied in good cause.

**Clause 25: Absence of traditional leader**

This clause provides that a traditional leader may not absent himself or herself from the area of his or her traditional community for a period longer than thirty days without the prior approval.

**Clause 26: Deputy Inkosi**

This clause provides that an Inkosi may, after consultation with umndeni wenkosi, appoint a deputy to act in his or her stead in certain circumstances, and determines the process therefore.

**Clause 27: Izinduna**

This clause provides for Izinduna, and provides for their role, appointment, status and removal.

**Clause 28: Support to traditional structures**

This clause permits the Department to provide assistance to traditional communities, to traditional councils and to the institution of traditional leadership, in matters of skills development, administration or any other area in which support is required.

**Clause 29: Iziphakanyiswa**

This clause provides for the recognition of *Inkosi* who holds office by virtue of an electoral procedure or appointment, as opposed to hereditary succession.

**Clause 30: Ibambabukhosi**

This clause provides for Ibambabukhosi to be identified and recognised in certain circumstances, and determines the process for recognition. The provision of sections 17, 19 and 21 are deemed to apply, where relevant.

**Chapter 4: House of Traditional Leadership**

**Clause 31: Traditional leadership structures**

This clause provides for the recognition of the Local Houses.

**Clause 32: Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders**

This clause provides for the establishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders.

**Clause 33: Composition of Provincial House**

This clause provides for the composition of the Provincial House, meetings of the House, the seat of the House, the convening of meetings, the term of office and vacancies amongst members. The Provincial House has the roles and functions conferred upon it by this Act and any other roles and functions conferred or imposed upon it by national legislation or prescribed.

**Clause 34: Roles and functions of Provincial House**

This clause provides for the Provincial House to advise and make proposals and other recommendations to the Provincial Government with respect to legislation or matters affecting traditional leaders, traditional councils or communities, legislation and matters pertaining to *Zulu* custom and tradition, or such other matters in respect of which the responsible Member of the Executive Council has invited comment.

**Clause 35: Meetings of Provincial House**

This clause provides for the convening of meetings and for the process for electing the first Chairperson and Deputy.

**Clause 36: Establishment of Local Houses of traditional leaders**

This clause establishes a Local House in the areas of local municipalities where there are five or more traditional communities.

**Clause 37: Composition of Local Houses**

This clause provides for the composition of Local Houses.

**Clause 38: Meetings of Local Houses**

This clause provides for the convening of the first meetings of Local Houses, the first Chairperson until such time as the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson have been elected, and for the convening of ordinary meetings of Local Houses.

**Clause 39: Roles and Functions of Local Houses**

This clause sets out the roles and functions of Local Houses.

**Clause 40: Referral of legislation to Local Houses**

This clause provides that any legislation regarding the provision of services or the demarcation of boundaries, or land tenure which falls within the competency of a district municipality and will apply to traditional communities, must be referred to the Local House before it is passed. It further provides that if the Local House objects to such legislation, its comments and recommendations may be referred to the responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Provincial Legislature within 30 days.

**Chapter 5: General Provisions**

**Clause 41: General duties**

This clause sets out the general duties of members of the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders, all traditional leaders and all members of every traditional council (collectively and individually), and provides that the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders may make rules and orders in connection with the conduct of their internal business and proceedings, for quora of the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders, and that decisions are taken by majority.

**Clause 42: Code of Conduct**

This clause provides for a Provincial Code of Conduct for all members of the Provincial and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders, all traditional leaders and all members of every traditional council. The Code of Conduct incorporates the National Code of Conduct contained in the Schedule to the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.

**Clause 43: Oath of office**

This clause provides that newly appointed members of traditional councils, the Provincial House and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders assume office only after swearing or affirming a prescribed oath.

**Clause 44: Regulatory powers**

This clause empowers the responsible Member of the Council to make regulations and issue notices in respect of matters to be prescribed.

**Clause 45: Act binds State**

This clause provides that the Act binds the State.

**Clause 46: Juristic personality**

This clause provides that Traditional Councils, the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders and Local Houses of Traditional Leaders have juristic personality.

**Clause 47: Assets, liabilities and resources**

This clause permits the institutions contemplated in section 46 to acquire movable or immovable property, acquire rights and incur liabilities, establish and administer a trust, insure against any losses, damages, risks and liabilities, sue or be sued in their own name and only alienate, encumber or dispose of any movable or immovable property, with the written authority of the responsible Member of the Executive Council. These institutions must efficiently manage all their assets and resources.

**Clause 48: Delegation of powers, assignments, agency and service delivery agreements**

This clause provides for the delegation of powers by the responsible Member of the Executive Council and by spheres of government in certain instances.

**Clause 49: Dispute resolution**

This clause provides for the resolution of disputes concerning customary law or customs within a traditional community or between traditional communities, or other traditional institutions on a matter arising from the implementation of the Act or otherwise.

**Clause 50: Cross-boundary arrangements**

This clause provides that the Premier, after consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, may enter into agreements with other provincial governments in respect of matters relating to traditional communities, traditional leaders or traditional institutions in the event that the management of such matters would be better served by a joint approach by the provincial governments concerned.

**Clause 51: Offences and penalties**

This clause creates offences for purporting to be a traditional leader, wilfully obstructing the carrying out, performance or execution of any role, power, function or duty vested in, or allocated to any traditional leader, any traditional council, the Provincial House, any Local House or the Commission as contemplated in the Bill.

**Clause 52: Transitional arrangements**

This clause provides for certain transitional matters.

**Clause 53: Repeal of laws**

This clause provides for the repeal of certain laws.

**Clause 54: Short title**

This clause provides for the short title of the Act.

**Schedule 1: The National Code of Conduct and the Provincial Code of Conduct**

This schedule sets out the Provincial Code of Conduct.

**Schedule 2: Oath or solemn affirmation of members of Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, Local Houses of Traditional Leaders and traditional councils**

This clause sets out the prescribed oath.

**Schedule 3: Repeal of laws**

This schedule lists the laws to be replaced.

**ADVERTENSIES — ADVERTISEMENTS****KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,  
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE  
PUBIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,  
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN  
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**INHOUD**

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging .....	3243
Diverse .....	3245

**CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment .....	3243
Miscellaneous .....	3245

**DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING/  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT****KWADUKUZA MUNISIPALITEIT  
NKWAZI DORPSAANLEG  
SKEMA IN WORDING:  
VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING**

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat aansoek gemaak word aan die KWADUKUZA MUNISIPALITEIT kragtens vir toestemming om die Nkwazi Dorpsaanlegskema in wording, te wysig in terme van Artikel 47 bis B van die Dorpsbeplanning ordonnansie Nr. 27 van 1949 (soos gewysig), vir die hersonering van

**Ond. 42 of Lot 2 No. 1673 Zinkwazi van Spesiale Residentieel na Intermediêr residentieel.**

Dokumentasie en planne wat betrekking het op die voorgestelde aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Kwadukuza, inspekteer word. Enige persoon wat genoegsame belang het by die voorgestelde wysiging, word hiermee versoek om hulle skriftelike besware tesame met die gronde daarvoor of verbandhoudende verteenwoordiging daarvoor, nie later as 18 November 2005 by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Kwadukuza Munisipaliteit, Chief Albert Luthuli Straat, Kwadukuza munisipaliteit, in duplikaat in te dien nie.

Gedateer te Kwadukuza hierdie **28 ste dag van Oktober 2005.**

Die Munisipale Bestuurder

Posbus 72  
Stanger  
4450  
Telefoon no. 032 4375000

D2—Oktober 27, 2005.

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY  
NKWAZI TOWN PLANNING SCHEME  
IN COURSE OF PREPARATION:  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY for authority to amend the Nkwazi Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation in terms of Section 47 bis b of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949 (as amended), by the rezoning of

**Sub 42 of Lot 2 No. 1673 Zinkwazi Beach, From Special Residential to Intermediate Residential.**

Any person having objections to this application are hereby called upon to lodge their written objection together with the address where notice may be served in terms of Section 47 bis (2) of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949, as amended, with the Municipal Manager of the Kwadukuza Municipality by not later than 21 days after publication. The closing date for objections and/or comments is 18 November 2005.

Documents and plans relating to the proposed amendments will be open to inspection during normal office hours at the Kwadukuza Municipal offices, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, Kwadukuza/Stanger.

Dated at KWADUKUZA on this day of 28 October 2005.

N. NTHEMBU  
The Municipal Manager

P.O. Box 72  
Stanger  
4450  
Telefoon 032 4375000

D2—Oktober 27, 2005.

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE  
Kennisgewing No. 156/2005****WYSIGING AAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI  
STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING:  
HERSONERING VAN ERWE 456, 457 EN 479  
MEERENSEE RICHARDSBAAI – GU**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 47 bis (1)(a) van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie No 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, van die voorneme van die Stad van uMhlathuze, om die wysiging van die Richardsbaai Dorpsbeplanningskema in wording te oorweeg deur die voorgename hersonering van Erwe 456, 457 en 479 Richardsbaai vanaf "Spesiale Woon 1" na "Algemene Woon 2".

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde hersonering met die toepaslike dokumente lê gedurende kantoorure vir die publiek ter insae te Kantoor D329, Burgersentrum, Mark Strasse, Richardsbaai 5. (Afspraak met Mnr W. Mpofu – Tel. 035-9075411 (direkte lyn) of Tel. 035-9075428 (Departamentele Skakelbord) in hierdie verband is noodsaaklik).

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysigings moet die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte voor of op, Woensdag, 16 November 2005 by die volgende adres bereik.

DR A W HEYNEKE,  
Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte.  
uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit,  
Burgersentrum,  
Privaatsak X1004,  
Richardsbaai 3900.

D3—Oktober 27, 2005.

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE**  
 Notice No. 156/2005  
**AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY**  
**TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF**  
**PREPARATION:**  
**PROPOSED REZONING OF ERVEN 456, 457**  
**AND 479, MEERENSEE RICHARDS BAY –**  
**GU**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis (1)(a) of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of Erven 456, 457 and 479 Richards Bay from "Special Residential 1" to "General Residential 2".

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr W. Mpfu at 035-907 5411 (direct line) or 035 907 5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in office No. D329, Civic Centre, Corner of Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Chief Executive Officer on or before Wednesday, 16 November 2005, at the following address:

**DR A W HEYNEKE,**  
 Chief Executive Officer.

Civic Offices,  
 Private Bag X1004  
 Richards Bay 3900.

D3—October 27, 2005.

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN SKEMA**  
**WAT OPGESTEL WORD**  
 Kennisgewing Nr: 52/2005

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 47 bis (1)(a) van die Natalse Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, dat daar aansoek gedoen is by die Vryheid Plaaslike Oorgangsraad om sy Dorpsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 4897, Vryheid, vanaf Spesiale Woon 1 na Algemene Woon 2.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging en toepaslike kaarte en dokumente is beskikbaar vir insae by die kantoor van die Munisipaliteit Bestuurder: Abaqulusi Munisipaliteit.

Enige persoon wat genoegsame belang by die voorgestelde wysiging het, kan skriftelike besware of voorstelle inhandig voor of op 24 November 2005

**B. NDWANDWE,**  
 Munisipale Bestuurder.

Posbus 57,  
 Vryheid 3100.

D4—October 27, 2005.

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE**  
**SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION**  
 Notice No: 52/2005

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 bis (1)(a) of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, that there has been an application to the Abaqulusi Municipal Council to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the Rezoning of Lot 4897, Vryheid, from Special Residential 1 to General Residential 2 for the purpose of developing 9 medium density residential units.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager: Abaqulusi Municipality.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge with the Municipal Manager written objections or representations before or on 24 November 2005

**B. NDWANDWE,**  
 Municipal Manager.

P.O. Box 57,  
 Vryheid 3100.

D4—October 27, 2005.

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN SKEMA**  
**WAT OPGESTEL WORD**  
 Kennisgewing Nr: 52/2005

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 47 bis (1)(a) van die Natalse

Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, dat daar aansoek gedoen is by die Vryheid Plaaslike Oorgangsraad om sy Dorpsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 8, Vryheid, vanaf Openbare Oop Ruimte na Intermediaere Woon 1 onderworpe aan:

1. Die beskikbaarstelling van 'n gebied met 'n minimum oppervlakte van 500m<sup>2</sup> vir die doel van 'n formele oop ruimte en speel area toeganklik vir die kinders van die woongebied.

2. 'n Addisionele elektriese minibustasie en kables sal geïnstaleer word tot bevrediging van die Plaaslike Owerheid voor die aanvang van konstruksie.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging en toepaslike kaarte en dokumente is beskikbaar vir insae by die kantoor van die Munisipaliteit Bestuurder: Abaqulusi Munisipaliteit.

Enige persoon wat genoegsame belang by die voorgestelde wysiging het, kan skriftelike besware of voorstelle inhandig voor of op 24 November 2005

**B. NDWANDWE,**  
 Munisipale Bestuurder.

Posbus 57,  
 Vryheid 3100.

D5—October 27, 2005.

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE**  
**SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION**  
 Notice No: 52/2005

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 bis (1)(a) of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, that there has been an application to the Abaqulusi Municipal Council to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the Rezoning of Lot 8, Vryheid, from Public Open Space to Intermediate Residential 1 subject to:

1. An area of land not smaller than 500m<sup>2</sup> shall be provided on the property for the purpose of a formal open space and play ground accessible to children of the neighbourhood.

2. An additional electrical minisubstation and cabling shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Local Authority prior to construction.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager: Abaqulusi Municipality.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge with the Municipal Manager written objections or representations before or on 24 November 2005

**B. NDWANDWE,**  
 Municipal Manager.

P.O. Box 57,  
 Vryheid 3100.

D5—October 27, 2005.

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE**  
 Kennisgewing No. 155/2005  
**WYSIGING AAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI**  
**STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING:**  
**HERSONERING VAN ERF 301**  
**(GALJOENGOLF 8, MEERENSEE)**  
**RICHARDSBAAI – GU**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 47 bis (1) (a) van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie No 27 van 1949, soos gewysig van die voorneme van die Stad van uMhlathuze, om die wysiging van die Richardsbaai Dorpsbeplanningskema in wording te oorweeg deur die voorgename hersonering van Erf 301 Richardsbaai vanaf "Spesiale Woon 1" na "Professioneel".

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde hersonering met die toepaslike dokumente lê gedurende kantoore vir die publiek ter insae te Kantoor D329, Burgersentrum, Mark Strasse 5, Richardsbaai. (Afspraak met Mnr W. Mpfu – Tel. 035-9075411 (direkte lyn) of Tel. 035-9075428 (Departementale Skakelbord) in hierdie verband is noodsaaklik).

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysigings moet die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte voor of op, Woensdag, 16 November 2005 by die volgende adres bereik.

**DR A W HEYNEKE,**  
 Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte.

uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit,  
 Burgersentrum,  
 Privaatsak X1004,  
 Richardsbaai 3900.

D7—October 27, 2005.

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE**  
 Notice No. 155/2005  
**AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY**  
**TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF**  
**PREPARATION:**  
**PROPOSED REZONING OF ERVEN ERF 301**  
**(8 GALJOENGOLF, MEERENSEE)**  
**RICHARDS BAY – GU**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis (1)(a) of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of Erf 301 Richards Bay from "Special Residential 1" to "Professional".

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr W. Mpfu at 035-907 5411 (direct line) or 035 907 5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in office No. D329, Civic Centre, Corner of Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Chief Executive Officer on or before Wednesday, 16 November 2005, at the following address:

**DR A W HEYNEKE,**  
 Chief Executive Officer.

Civic Offices,  
 Private Bag X1004  
 Richards Bay 3900.

D7—October 27, 2005.

**UMKHANDLU OMKHULU WETHEKU**  
**IHHOVISI LEZOKUPHATHA**  
**ENTSHONALANGA ENGAPHANDLE**  
**ISIPHAKAMISO**  
**NGEZICHIBIYELO : KUSOMQULU**  
**ODDIYELWE WOKUHLELWA**  
**KWEDOLOBHA ENTSHONALANGA**  
**ENGAPHANDLE**

Isaziso ngokwesigaba 47 bis B somthetho wezokuhlelwa kwamadolobha (Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) ngokuchithiyelwa, niyaziswa esifakwe kuMkhandlu weTheku oseNtshonalanga engaphandle mayelana noguquko kumSomqulu wokuhlelwa kweDolobha; odidiyelwe waseNtshonalanga Engaphandle, esimayelana nokuhlelwa kabusha komhlaba (rezoning) ohlongozwayo Remainder of Sub 1 of Erf 123 Assagay and Sub 5 of Erf 122 Assagay, okunonobolo 123 Kassier Road, e Assagay, uguqulwa ekusebetshenzisweni njen-gendawo Agriculture 1 usentshenziswa Institutional 2.

Imibhalo neminingwano iyatholakala ngezikhathi zomsebenzi emahhovisi omkhandlu ase Hillcrest.

Iziphakimiso nemibono ingathunyelwa ngaphambi komhlaka 11 November 2005.

**J.A FORBES**  
 Manager : Planning and Development  
 Outer West Administrative Area

P. O. Box 36  
 Kloof  
 3640  
 22 Delamore Road  
 Hillcrest

D8—kuMfumfu 27, 2005.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**  
**OUTER WEST ADMINISTRATIVE AREA**  
**AMENDMENT TO THE**  
**CONSOLIDATED OUTER WEST TOWN**  
**PLANNING SCHEME**  
**IN THE COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of

1949 (as amended) for authority to amend the Consolidated Outer West Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the rezoning of the Remainder of Sub 1 of Erf 123 Assagay and Sub 5 of Erf 122 Assagay, 123 Kassier Road, from Agriculture 1 to Institutional 2.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Civic Offices, 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned by 11 November 2005.

J.A FORBES

Manager : Planning and Development  
Outer West Administrative Area  
P. O. Box 36  
Kloof  
3640  
22 Delamore Road  
Hillcrest

D8—October 27, 2005.

UMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST  
ISAZISO NO. 177 KU 2005  
LESAZISO SIKHISHWA ENDAWENI  
YALEZO EBEZIPHUME ZINGU NOMBOLO  
171 NO 174 KU 2005  
ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUCHIBIYELA UHLE-  
LO LOKUHLALEKA KWAMADOLOBHA I-  
MPENJATHI/SOUTHBROOM NE-MARGATE  
Umphakathi uyaziswa ngokomyalelo wesiga-  
ba B (1) somthetho wedolobha omayelana  
nokuHlelwa kweDolobha engunombolo 27 ka  
1949 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi kuyisifiso  
sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba  
kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka  
kwamadolobha I-Mpenjathi/Southbroom ne-  
Margate ngokuthi kusungulwe okulandelayo:

i. indawo eyaziwa nge "Special Zone" ezoset-  
shenziselwa: ukwakha imizi nendawo  
yokudlela eMpenjathi/Southbroom (izinom-  
bolo zezitifiketi zokwakha ezisazophuma  
kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe  
ezokuHlela); kanye

ii. nendawo eyaziwa nge "Special Zone (amah-  
hovisi)" eMargate (izinombolo zezitifiketi  
zokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani  
yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela);  
kanye nokuhlela kabusha:

1. Isiza 69 Trafalgar esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, siguqulwe sibe indawo eyi "Special Zone" (inombolo yesitifiketi sokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela)
2. isiza 747 eMargate esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, siguqulwe sibe indawo eyi "Special Zone (amahhovisi)" (inombolo yesitifiketi sokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela); kanye
3. nesiza 349 eSouthbroom esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala, siguqulwe sibe indawo engakhela imizi eminingi.

Ikhophi yalezichibiyelo ezicutshungulwayo iyatholakala kulabo abafuna ukuyihlola emahhovisi kamasipala aku- Crescent Road eVungu ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Uma kukhona onentshisekelo yokuphikisa loluhlelo angabhala izikhalazo zakhe aziqondise ku P O Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240, noma azithumele ngesikhahlemezi kulenombolo: (039) 315 6236 engakashayi umhlaka 17 Novemba 2005 ngo 16h00 ntabama.

SW MKHIZE  
UMPHATHI-DOLOBHA

Municipal Offices  
10 Connor Street  
P.O. Box 5  
Port Shepstone  
4240

D9—kuMfumfu 27, 2005.

HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE NO. 177/2005  
THIS PUBLIC NOTICE SUPERSEDES  
PUBLIC NOTICE 171/2005 & 174/2005  
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE  
MPENJATHI/SOUTHBROOM AND  
MARGATE  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES (IN COURSE  
OF PREPARATION)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47  
bis B (1) of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27

of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to consider amendments to the Impenjathi/Southbroom and Margate Town Planning Schemes (in course of preparation) by the introduction of:

1. a "Special Zone" to include the following uses: Medium Density Housing and a Restaurant into the Impenjathi/Southbroom Town Planning Scheme, in course of preparation (Special Zone numbers to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission); and
- and by the rezoning of:
  1. Erf 69 Trafalgar from Special Residential 1 to a "Special Zone" (Special Zone number to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission)
  2. Erf 747 Margate from Special Residential 2 to Office; and
  3. the proposed Remainder of Erf 349 Southbroom from Special Residential 4 to Special Residential 2.

A copy of the proposed amendments will be available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Crescent Road, Uvongo, during normal office hours and anyone with sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5, Port Shepstone, 4240 (Fax 039-3156236) by not later than 17 November 2005 at 16:00.

SW MKHIZE  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

10 Connor Street  
P.O. Box 5  
Port Shepstone  
4240

D9—October 27, 2005.

## DIVERSE/MISCELLANEOUS

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating:—

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for:—
  - (4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
  - (4.3) the amendment of route;
  - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
  - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (4.6) the renewal of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the transfer of such permit or operating licence;

- (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
- (4.9) the replacement of vehicle;
- (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
- (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
- (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
- (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the conversion of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.

- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed

road transportation is to be conducted; and  
(8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

### SCHOLAR

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National

Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: —

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a new permit or operating licence in respect of scholar transport.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

(9) These applications will be heard as from 18 NOVEMBER 2005 and applicants will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**OP.1264652.**

- (2) NDWANDWE F ID No 6504235242083. Postal address: P.O. BOX 1794, NONGOMA, 3950.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251972/3 from TWALA A (15 x passengers, district: NONGOMA).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1266861.**

- (2) MADLALA A ID No 4312020316084. Postal address: 17 PAUL AVENUE, RIDGE PARK, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253435/5 from MADLALA A (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268016.**

- (2) NDLOVU TE ID No 4112135442084. Postal address: P O BOX 50, INCHANGA, 3670.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252123/1 from MHLOPHE TM (12 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268022.**

- (2) DLAMINI TD ID No 7512105580085. Postal address: P O BOX 50, INCHANGA, 3670.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.

- 256535/2 from MHLOPHE TM (13 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268731.**

- (2) MOSALA MM ID No 6109125893084. Postal address: D1406, MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255402/1 from MTHIYANE MD (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268813.**

- (2) SHABALALA TH ID No 4706205593088. Postal address: HOUSE NO 7397, SECTION 5, MADADENI, 2951.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252358/2 from MTSHALI PH (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268816.**

- (2) SHABALALA SK ID No 4711155324088. Postal address: PO BOX 948, EZAKHENI, 3381.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253235/2 from SHABALALA AM (15 x passengers, district: KLIP RIVER).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268957.**

- (2) MOSALA MM ID No 6109125893084. Postal address: D1406, MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253931/1 from THUSINI BI (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1268958.**

- (2) NENE SE ID No 6705260279086. Postal address: P.O. BOX 19849, OSIZWENI, 2952.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 258895/2 from GAMEDE JA (4 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1269192.**

- (2) NGCOBO GM ID No 5702075611083. Postal address: 2971 HELE TOAD, IMBALL 4503.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252787/2 from NTSHANGASE J (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1269193.**

- (2) MNDAWENI DA ID No 5509055264084. Postal address: 8608 SECTION 5, MADADENI, 2951.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255496/4 from NGUBANE MSI (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1273777.**

- (2) MBELE J ID No 3903015388087. Postal address: Q600 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271385/0 from NGCOBO FP (0 x passengers, district: UMBUMBULU).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1274278.**

- (2) LUNGA MS ID No 5801165642089. Postal address: P O BOX 183, UTRECHT, 2980.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254375/1 from NDLOZI MI (15 x passengers, district: UTRECHT).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1275890.**

- (2) MAVUSO MP ID No 5708025852081. Postal address: BOX 14487, MADADENI, 2951.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256418/4 from SIMELANE MV (13 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1276318.**

- (2) RANA E ID No 5207040094084. Postal address: P O BOX 11161, PORT SHEP-

- STONE, 4240. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281667/0 from RANA C (4 x passengers, district: PORT SHEPSTONE).

- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1277201.**

- (2) NDWANDWE M ID No 3405175104080. Postal address: P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, 3950.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253932/3 from NDWANDWE EN (15 x passengers, district: NONGOMA).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1277542.**

- (2) MAGAGULA BJ ID No 5304205384085. Postal address: P O BOX 1543, EMPANGENI, 3887.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271246/0 from MAGAGULA TF (0 x passengers, district: LOWER UMFOLOZI).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1281017.**

- (2) NGUBENI SG ID No 5404085517083. Postal address: A1051 MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT, UNIT 1, MPUMALANGA, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251962/3 from NTULI SN (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1281357.**

- (2) MTHOMBENI MC ID No 6012225513083. Postal address: PRIVATE BAG 4006, OSIZWENI, 2952.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252763/4 from THWALA BG (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1281937.**

- (2) GAMEDZE BN ID No 6409140692085. Postal address: L 711, UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281705/0 from NDLOVU SP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1282771.**

- (2) VILAKAZI MC ID No 5811045802084. Postal address: B1340, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252648/4 from NDAMI NL (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1286404.**

- (2) BUTHELEZI MJ ID No 4406155558088. Postal address: 84 TATHAM ROAD, PRESTBURY, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251855/3 from ZONDI AM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1286843.**

- (2) SINGH MD ID No 7006020233086. Postal address: 6 JERRIER ROAD, RAISETHORPE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250184/2 from SOOKDAHOO J (12 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1287998.**

- (2) LANA MS ID No 6106295433089. Postal address: P O BOX 430, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254635/0 from PHAKATHI PK (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1288003.**

- (2) ZUNGU BE ID No 5407215702087. Postal address: P O BOX 893, VERULAM, 4340.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266155/1 from PILLAY I (5 x passengers,

district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1288210.**

(2) KHOZA SJ ID No 5612175234084. Postal address: P O BOX 24, VRYHEID, 3100.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 259047/1 from MWELASE RM (15 x passengers, district: VRYHEID).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1288886.**

(2) RAMLUCKAN R ID No 7710135185087. Postal address: 68 ROAD 721, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261046/0 from HANSRAJ B (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1288928.**

(2) PILLAY G ID No 5701200106084. Postal address: 400 ESSENWOOD ROAD, DURBAN, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260927/0 from LUCHMIAH S (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1289117.**

(2) HLOPHE WN ID No 5309135453082.

(3) District: KRANSKOP. Postal address: P O BOX 23, OZWATHINI, 3476 c/o HLOPHE SJ P.O. BOX 471, TONGAAT, 4400.

(4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1253447/4 from HLOPHE WN (80 x passengers, district: KRANSKOP).

(5) 1 x 80 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of persons on a particular bus route.

(7) Authority:

Permit No. 1253447/4

FROM NTOLWANE BUS STOP IN NKANDLA DISTRICT PROCEEDING TO

NDONDONDWANE BRIDGE, PASS NGCOLOSI WARD, PROCEEDING T

KRANSKOP BUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DEPART ARRIVE

NTOLWANE 08:00 KRANSKOP 10:00

KRANSKOP 13:00 NTOLWANE 15:00

FARES:

R7,00 EACH WAY AND HALF FOR CHILDREN

SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED STANDARD CONDITIONS — ANNEXURE 2

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE:

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 (TWENTY) KILOMETRES FROM NTOLWANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INKANDLA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 (TWENTY) KILOMETRES FROM NTOLWANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NKANDLA.

**OP.1289173.**

(2) LALLJITH S ID No 6711105120089. Postal address: 51 GRASSMERE AVE, CROFTDENE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260955/1 from CHETTY GG (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1289276.**

(2) MKHIZE TD ID No 6412075634080. Postal address: MTHWALUME LOCATION, NEAR MNAFU, 4180.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262553/0 from MKHIZE NA (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1289377.**

(2) MAHARAJ N ID No 7109015146089.

Postal address: P O BOX 121, WEENEN, 3325.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255302/2 from NHLAPHO NM (9 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1289453.**

(2) BHENGU MR ID No 7105015821085. Postal address: P.O. BOX 1045, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254405/1 from NGUBANE SE (14 x passengers, district: UMVOTI).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1290134.**

(2) BAGWANDIN R ID No 8010200149087. Postal address: 16 MARULA PARK, TRENANCE PARK, VERULAM, 4340.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274407/1 from SYED S (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1290517.**

(2) MKHIZE KR ID No 7303066297087. Postal address: ROOM 19, JACOBS MANS HOSTEL, JACOBS, 4052.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1268367/1 from ZONDI SE (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1290857.**

(2) DLUDLA KM ID No 7409105544080. Postal address: EKUZAMENI TEA ROOM, P O BOX 1040, GREYTOWN, 3250.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 258850/2 from DLADLA MJ (15 x passengers, district: UMVOTI).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1290992.**

(2) GUMEDE AB ID No 6505035611088. Postal address: P O BOX 6601, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250899/5 from NKOSI SM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1291302.**

(2) VERUSHA R ID No 8112110025082. Postal address: 4 GRASMERE AVE, CROFDENE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281708/0 from REDDY C (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1291872.**

(2) CHONCO MZ ID No 5911045558080. Postal address: BOX 2555, PMBURG, 3200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1256352/1 from MAGINI JM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1291882.**

(2) SHEMBE TN ID No 6908305603084. Postal address: P O BOX 2871, AMAOTANA, 4340.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267990/0 from KHUMALO LH (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292016.**

(2) NZIMANDE WD ID No 6207085681083. Postal address: P O BOX 815, RICHMOND, 3780.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250902/4 from MBAMBO SC (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292053.**

(2) DLAMINI PJ ID No 7504076048085. Postal address: 2170 FAST TREK EAST, CATO MANOR, 4091.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1268354/0 from DLAMINI V (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292331.**

(2) MBONAMBI PB ID No 4801015929083. Postal address: P O BOX 5182, STANGER, 4450.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1258648/0 from MBONAMBI PB (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292581.**

(2) SINGH K ID No 6109285176056. Postal address: 16 ECHO ROAD, PMB, 3201.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 257371/3 from SONI JS (15 x passengers, district: EXCELSIOR).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292650.**

(2) MASONDO JN ID No 6603225584080. Postal address: P O BOX 193, MAHLA-BATHINI, 3865.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 259316/1 from MASONDO MP (15 x passengers, district: VRYHEID).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1292886.**

(2) RAMSARAN B ID No 6312035106080. Postal address: P O BOX 956, UMH-LANGA ROCKS, 4320.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271508/1 from DE VOS L (4 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293010.**

(2) FREESE LH ID No 4811105067082. Postal address: P O BOX 1, GLENSIDE, 3247.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262674/1 from NGCOBO DH (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293069.**

(2) MAVUNDLA BD ID No 6712105788081. Postal address: 6 MORAY PLACE, NEWLANDS EAST, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281706/0 from MAVUNDLA BD (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293073.**

(2) KWA-MAKHUTHA TRANSPORT SERVICES (PTY)LTD ID No 200202940907. Postal address: PO BOX 23044, ISIPINGO, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1269010/0 from NZUZA SV (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293175.**

(2) MAKHAYE LB ID No 6601055489081. Postal address: P O BOX 1083, HOWICK, 3290.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266479/0 from SISHI JM (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293300.**

(2) HARPAL H ID No 4812155117082. District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: BOX 68, UMLAAS ROAD, 3730 c/o MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 140, HAMMARSDALE, 3770.

(3) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**ROUTE 1 ESTON — PIETERMARTIZBURG**

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**



**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, P418 –  
CAMPERDOWN –  
N3, GREYTOWN,  
EAST, PIETER-  
MARITZ, PINE,  
BERG

**TO (DESTINATION):** BERG STREET  
RANK NO.2 –  
BELOW RETIEF  
(KPC0040)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** BERG STREET  
RANK NO.2 –  
BELOW RETIEF  
(KPC0040)

**ROUTE: VIA:** BERG, EAST, ECHO,  
OHRTMANN, N3 –  
CAMPERDOWN –  
P418, P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE 2** ESTON – CAMPER-  
DOWN

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, P418, CHURCH,  
VR PLANK  
SQUARE

**TO (DESTINATION):** CAMPERDOWN  
TAXI RANK –  
ADJACENT TO  
CAMPERDOWN  
STATION  
(KPX0021)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** CAMPERDOWN  
TAXI RANK –  
ADJACENT TO  
CAMPERDOWN  
STATION  
(KPX0021)

**ROUTE: VIA:** VR PLANK  
SQUARE, SHEP-  
STONE, BISHOP,  
P418, P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE 3** ESTON – CAMPER-  
DOWN (VIA  
MOPHELA)

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P430, P385, N3, P418,  
CHURCH, VR  
PLANK SQUARE

**TO (DESTINATION):** CAMPERDOWN  
TAXI RANK –  
ADJACENT TO  
CAMPERDOWN  
STATION  
(KPX0021)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** CAMPERDOWN  
TAXI RANK –  
ADJACENT TO  
CAMPERDOWN  
STATION  
(KPX0021)

**ROUTE: VIA:** VR PLANK  
SQUARE, SHEP-  
STONE, BISHOP,  
P418, N3, P385, P430

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489

**ROUTE 4** ESTON – RICH-  
MOND

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, P24, MR5,  
SHEPSTONE, CHIL-  
LEY, NELSON

**TO (DESTINATION):** RICHMOND RANK  
NO.2 – NELSON  
(KPX0023)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** RICHMOND RANK  
NO.2 – NELSON  
(KPX0023)

**ROUTE: VIA:** NELSON, CHILLEY,  
SHEPSTONE, MR5,  
P24, P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE 5** ESTON – ISIPINGO

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, (N2)

**TO (DESTINATION):** ISIPINGO

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ISIPINGO

**ROUTE: VIA:** (N2), P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE 6** MOPHELA –  
PIETERMAR-  
ITZBURG

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** MOPHELA

**ROUTE: VIA:** P430, P385, N3,  
GREYTOWN,  
CHURCH, EAST,  
PIETERMARITZ,  
PINE, BERG

**TO (DESTINATION):** BERG STREET  
RANK NO.2 –  
BELOW RETIEF  
(KPC0040)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** BERG STREET  
RANK NO.2 –  
BELOW RETIEF  
(KPC0040)

**ROUTE: VIA:** BERG, EAST, ECHO,  
OHRTMANN, N3,  
P385, P430

**TO (DESTINATION):** MOPHELA

**ROUTE 7** MOPHELA –  
ESTON

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** MOPHELA

**ROUTE: VIA:** P430, P489, P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21,  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21,  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, P489, P430

**TO (DESTINATION):** MOPHELA

**ROUTE 8** MID ILLOVO –  
ESTON

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** ESTON RANK – P21,  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P118, P469, P21

**TO (DESTINATION):** MID ILLOVO –  
MATHIKANI  
STORE (KPX0073)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

**FROM (ORIGIN):** MID ILLOVO –  
MATHIKANI  
STORE (KPX0073)

**ROUTE: VIA:** P21, P489, P430

**TO (DESTINATION):** ESTON RANK – P21  
OFF P489 (KPX0022)

**OP.1293712.**

(2) NGCONGO R ID No 3403150288085.  
Postal address: L 884 UMLAZI TOWN-  
SHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
1281727/0 from NGCONGO NR (15 x pas-  
sengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1293780.**

(2) ASTRUP MH ID No 4504255023084.

(3) District: LIONS RIVER. Postal address: P  
O BOX 2, PILGRIMS REST, 1290.

(4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, Permit  
No. 1269507/0 from ASTRUP MH (8 x  
passengers, district: LIONS RIVER).

(5) 1 x 8 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of tourists.

(7) Authority:

Permit No. 1269507/0

FROM 2 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,  
HOWICK TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP  
POINTS WITHIN

THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL  
AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS  
WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA  
ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL  
EFFECTS:

FROM 2 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,  
HOWICK TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP  
POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA  
ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO  
POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF  
LIMPOPO AND RETURN.

**OP.1293958.**

(2) KWEYAMA MS ID No 6708255463087.  
Postal address: P O BOX 140, HAM-  
MARSDALE, 3770.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
256174/1 from B M MOLABE EXC OF  
ESTATE LATE DT MOLABA (11 x pas-  
sengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1294073.**

(2) SIBISI B ID No 6102205312083. Postal  
address: PO BOX 1066, PMBURG, 3200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
250912/1 from SIBISI TV (15 x passen-  
gers, district: POLELA).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1294135.**

(2) ABDUL AR ID No 6408095122056. Postal  
address: 3 KADIRVEL ROAD, NORTH-  
DALE, PMBURG, 3207.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
254609/3 from NAIDOO L (15 x passen-  
gers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1294183.**

(2) MBATHA FO ID No 4904185477089.  
Postal address: BOX 50673, OSIZWENI,  
2952.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
1250219/3 from KUNENE MP (14 x pas-  
sengers, district: UTRECHT). (7) Authority  
as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1294462.**

(2) PILLAY G ID No 5701200106084. Postal  
address: 400 ESSENWOOD ROAD, DUR-  
BAN, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
1260897/2 from PILLAY D (15 x passen-  
gers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1294772.**

(2) NZIMANDE MB ID No 6406065776083.  
Postal address: P.O. BOX 8820, CUM-  
BERWOOD, 3230.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
1252414/2 from NGCOBO SJ (15 x pas-  
sengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).



**OP.1295210.**

- (2) SJS COACHLINES ID No 993209723. Postal address: PO BOX 143, LUXMI, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3207.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250247/2 from SONI JS (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1295369.**

- (2) KUBHEKA NJ ID No 5809305663089. Postal address: P.O. BOX 1126, EMONDLO, 3105.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253972/2 from HLONGWANE AB (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1295570.**

- (2) HLAMBISA OPH ID No 7303245473088. Postal address: 51 FAWNCastle, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4051.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271776/1 from MANQELE F (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1295595.**

- (2) SAMBELA AV ID No 6603106255081.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 35 SHALI FAAX ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN, 4001 c/o MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION PO BOX 85182, NTOKOZENI, 4066.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**1.1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN:**

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO GALE STREET, INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 99 ON MARKET ROAD.

**1.2 RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK:**

FROM RANK NO.99 ON MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS / SYDNEY ROAD INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO EDEIN SWALES VC DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M30, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, AND RETURN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

MARKET ROAD, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, INTO M30 OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED AS PER 1-2 ABOVE.

**2. FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS:**

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO

TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANS-DOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, AND TURN AROUND AT MANCHESTER STREET INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

**3. GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI:**

FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO TEHUIS (UMLAZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, AND ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TURNING AROUND AT SOUTH COAST ROAD AND GRIMSBY ROAD INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.

**OP.1295740.**

- (2) SIBIYA MW ID No 6401155327087. Postal address: P O BOX 803, HIBBERDENE, 4220.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257390/1 from NGCELE BR (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1296231.**

- (2) MBANJWA MV ID No 6704095549086. Postal address: P O BOX 371, DONNYBROOK, 3237.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253696/5 from MBAMBO MB (15 x passengers, district: POLELA).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1296444.**

- (2) PILLAY C ID No 7902020190088. Postal address: P O BOX 1469, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1269453/0 from ESSOP GAZ (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1296593.**

- (2) MIRIL F ID No 4407275107087. Postal address: 45C OGLE ROAD, WENTWORTH, DURBAN, 4052.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1278369/0 from MIRIL FRA (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1296856.**

- (2) SOSIBO N ID No 7503215655081. Postal address: PO BOX 371, DONNY BROOK, DONNY BROOK, 3237.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 258071/3 from SOSIBO TH (15 x passengers, district: POLELA).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1297201.**

- (2) MOOROOGASEN G ID No 7710055206087. Postal address: 64 DOMINO STREET, WESTCLIFF, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1270281/0 from KHAN D (0 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1297505.**

- (2) WALDHALISEN A ID No 6810090184082.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 713 STELLA ROAD, 2 SILVER OAKS, ESCOMBE, 4093.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

FROM 2 SILVER OAKS, 713 STELLA ROAD ESCOMBE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THREE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND RETURN.

**OP.1297541.**

- (2) MCHUNU IM ID No 7105265474080. Postal address: P O BOX 130, CLERMONT, CLERMONT, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250717/3 from MCHUNU TE (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1297733.**

- (2) MBOTHO SJ ID No 7406115648083. Postal address: 1964 NDAWONDE ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN, 4027.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281699/0 from MBOTHO MS (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298051.**

- (2) MUDALY M ID No 7409145108086. Postal address: 11 MEERUT PLACE, NORTHDALE, PMBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255867/0 from NAIDOO JD (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298056.**

- (2) CHETTY V ID No 7212195194083. Postal address: 11 MEERUT PLACE, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255405/1 from SURESH A (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298063.**

- (2) SUBASHCHAND N ID No 7401185119081. Postal address: PO BOX 416, LUXMI, PMBURG, 3207.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252137/2 from MAHOMED N (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298070.**

- (2) SITHOLE PJ ID No 6110105296082. Postal address: P O BOX 71142, PHOENIX, 4068.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1273894/0 from KUNENE BR (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298083.**

- (2) XIMBA SM ID No 8212245385086. Postal address: CANDABUTHULE SCHOOL, PRIVATE BAG X5512, GREYTOWN, 3250.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261263/1 from SOSIBO K (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298099.**

- (2) LANGA BA ID No 5706175845087. Postal address: M 1317 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266527/0 from NKOSI TL (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298373.**

- (2) SHANGE MS ID No 5908035445088. Postal address: P O BOX 96603 UMZINTO, 4200.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1264667/0 from DUMA PO (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298637.**

- (2) GUMEDE ME ID No 4705035337088. Postal address: N514 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281771/0 from SIBISI SM (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298781.**

- (2) MBONA TP ID No 6905055863082. Postal address: MADLALA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PO BOX 40891, ELANDSKOP, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.

- 1255031/2 from JAMA EF (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298912.**

- (2) XULU T ID No 7104135445081. Postal address: B 1142, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257902/0 from CEBEKHULU JJ (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1298913.**

- (2) XULU T ID No 7104135445081. Postal address: B 1142, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1273368/0 from MKHIZE VS (15 x passengers, district: UMBUMBULU).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299043.**

- (2) NYAWO ME ID No 4212095235088. Postal address: BOX 8024, CUMBERWOOD, 3235.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253467/2 from SIKHAKHANE BE (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299106.**

- (2) NTSHALI MJ ID No 6102070471089. Postal address: P O BOX 1646, NEWCASTLE, 2940.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255733/3 from NTSHALI DM (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299518.**

- (2) NUNDHLALL BV ID No 7609060171080. Postal address: PO BOX 72095, MOBENI, DURBAN, 4060.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1265852/2 from MOODLEY MP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299556.**

- (2) MNCWABE MW ID No 6109095353085. Postal address: 22 NORTH STREET, PMBURG, 3201.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252854/1 from MFUPHI TN (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299861.**

- (2) KHUMALO SF ID No 7510245712089. Postal address: 2170 OLD DUNBAR, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091. (1)(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266602/0 from MCANYANA DN (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299967.**

- (2) COOPOOSAMY Y ID No 7411065085088. Postal address: 42 KARANTEEN GARDENS, MARBLE RAY, NEWLANDS EAST, 4037.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274448/0 from NGCONGO ME (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1299972.**

- (2) KUNENE WM ID No 6801265551080. Postal address: PO BOX 10059, WASBANK, 2920.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251207/3 from KUNENE MF (15 x passengers, district: DUNDEE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300095.**

- (2) MNGOMEZULU HM ID No 6006015956080. Postal address: A 57 SHAYAMOYA, PO KWAMASHU, 4360.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251963/2 from EBRAHIM A (5 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300170.**

- (2) ZUMA M ID No 4607015263088.  
(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: BOX 73080, SWEETWATERS, PMBURG, 3201 c/o ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 21724, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.  
(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — ZWARTKOP TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
RHOBHONOMA**

**ROUTE 1****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): B H O B H O N O M A D1130 (KPV0097)

VIA: P399, ZM109, MR139, SWEETWATERS, ZWARTKOP, MAYORS WALK, BERG, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

VIA: BERG, EAST, BOOM, RETIEF, VICTORIA, WINSTON, MAYORS WALK, ZWARTKOP, SWEETWATERS, MR139, ZM109, P399

TO (DESTINATION): B H O B H O N O M A D1130 (KPV0097)

**EZIBONIVINI****ROUTE 2****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): EZIBONIVINI- P412 (KPV0093)

VIA: P412, P399, ZM109, MR139, SWEETWATERS, ZWARTKOP, MAYORS WALK, BERG, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

VIA: BERG, EAST, BOOM, RETIEF, VICTORIA, WINSTON, MAYORS WALK, ZWARTKOP, SWEETWATERS, MR139, ZM109, P399, P412

TO (DESTINATION): EZIBONIVINI - P412 (KPV0093)

HILTON COLLEGE - PIETERMARTIZBURG

**ROUTE 3****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): HILTON COLLEGE - P139 (KPC0040)

VIA: MR139, HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN HILTON, N3, DUNCAN MCKENZIE, HOWICK, COMMERCIAL, CHURCH, OLD MARKET

TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-

BUS. TAXI SERVICES (KPC0003)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL - BUS/ TAXI SERVICES (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARTIZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, N3, HILTON, (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN HILTON, P139

TO (DESTINATION): HILTON COLLEGE - P139 (KPH0040)

**MBUTSHANA - HILTON****ROUTE 4****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): M B U T S H A N A -A3683 (KPV0098)

VIA: A3683, P139, HILTON  
TO (DESTINATION): HILTON HOTEL (KHP0045)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): HILTON HOTEL (KHP0045)

VIA: HILTON, P136, A3683  
TO (DESTINATION): MBUTSHANA -A3683 (KPV0098)

**MBUTSHANA - PIETERMARTIZBURG****ROUTE 5****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): MBUTSHANA - A3683 (KPV0098)

VIA: A3683, P399, ZM109, MR139, SWEETWATERS, ZWARTKOP, MAYORS WALKS, BERG, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

VIA: BERG, EAST, BOOM, RETIEF, VICTORIA, WINSTON, MAYORS WALK, ZWARTKOP, SWEETWATERS, MR139, ZM109, P399, A3683

**SWEETWATERS - HOWICK****ROUTE 6****INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): GUBESHE TERMINUS- P399 (KPV0080)

VIA: MR139, HILTON, N3, CAREL OHRTMANN, DISTRICT, WILSON, Z E E D E R B E R G; MAIN, MORLING, SOMME

TO (DESTINATION): SOMME STREET RANK - BELL TO HAVARD (KPH0003)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): SOMME STREET RANK - BELL TO HAVARD (KPH0003)

VIA: SOMME, BELL, MAIN, ZEEDERBERG, WILSON, DISTRICT, CAREL OHRTMANN, P367, MR139, HILTON

TO (DESTINATION): GUBESHE TERMINUS - P399 (KPV0080)

**ZAYEKA  
ROUTE 7**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): ZAYEKA- BHEKIZ-IZWE SCHOOL - D1132 (KPV0096)

VIA: D1132, P399, ZM109, MR139, SWEETWATERS, ZWARTKOP, MAYORS WALK, BERG, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

VIA: BERG, EAST, BOOM, RETIEF, VICTORIA, WINSTON, MAYORS WALK, ZWARTKOP, SWEETWATERS, MR139, ZM109, P399, D1132

TO (DESTINATION): ZAYEKA- BHEKIZ-IZWE SCHOOL - D1132 (KPV0096)

**ZWAGUBESHE**

**ROUTE 8**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): GUBESHE TERMINUS - P399 (KPV0080)

VIA: P399, ZM109, MR139, SWEETWATERS, ZWARTKOP, MAYORS WALK, BERG, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET TERMINAL (KPC0022)

VIA: EAST, BOOM, RETIEF, VICTORIA, BERG, WINSTON, MAYORS WALK, ZWARTKOP, SWEETWATERS, MR139, ZM109, P399

TO (DESTINATION): GUBESHE TERMINUS - P399 (KPV0080)

**OP.1300171.**

- (2) NZIMANDE SD ID No 5804220561088.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 2890, PMB, 3200 c/o ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 21724, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1300170- ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1300186.**

- (2) MNGOMEZULU M ID No 4804015287080. Postal address: P O BOX 36556, NAGINA, NAGINA, 3614.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1281712/0 from NZIMANDE SP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300241.**

- (2) MAZIBUKO MV ID No 6103036189088. Postal address: P O BOX 519, EST-COURT, 3310.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1251249/2 from BHENGU M (15 x passengers, district: ESTCOURT).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300339.**

(2) ZONDI XE ID No 7912095278080. Postal address: PO BOX 1045, MATIMATOLO, 3250.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1253232/2 from BHENGU MR (14 x passengers, district: UMVOTI).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300361.**

(2) ZONDI SB ID No 7504055728087. Postal address: P O BOX 504, EDENDALE, 3217.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1263446/1 from MHLONGO NF (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300511.**

(2) DLAMINI SW ID No 6905245650084. Postal address: P O BOX 20697, SOBANTU, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3210.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1273010/0 from CHONCO ZJ (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1300725.**

(2) MBATHA MD ID No 6504200504087. Postal address: G 241 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O BOX UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1272313/1 from MBATA AS (11 x passengers, district: UMBUMBULU).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301033.**

(2) PILLAY R ID No 7412280161084. Postal address: 58 GREENVALE AVE, WESTCLIFF, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 253662/4 from PHUNGULA PM (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301090.**

(2) RAMCHANDER YJ ID No 7904175176086. Postal address: 55 HELMCROFT CRESCENT, LONGCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1256982/1 from ALLEY A (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301101.**

(2) DLAMINI SW ID No 6905245650084. Postal address: P O BOX 20697, SOBANTU, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3210.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1263116/0 from CHONCO ZJ (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301263.**

(2) MTSHALI MM ID No 5304035296087. Postal address: B 146 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1266229/0 from NDLOVU M (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301305.**

(2) MTOLO HIS ID No 6501185262087. Postal address: P.O. BOX 2631, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1254340/4 from NGCOBO LW (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301358.**

(2) BINDA PR ID No 6101085111086. Postal address: 20 JAMES AVENUE, ISIPINGO HILLS, ISIPINGO, 4133.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1268981/1 from PITAMBER N (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301589.**

(2) CELE ME ID No 7503055678086. Postal address: PO BOX 11233, UMZINTO, 4200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1276213/0 from GUMEDE N (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301638.**

(2) LALMAN P ID No 7109190198087. Postal address: 3 BERRYFIELD PLACE, SILVERGLEN, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1266156/1 from NAIDOO M (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301760.**

(2) CHETTY R ID No 7112065023083. Postal address: 107 KASTURDENE RD, CROFTDENE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1261089/0 from REDDY MK (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301762.**

(2) NAIDOO D ID No 7411085140087. Postal address: 51 COLORADO CIRCLE, BAYVIEW, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1281911/0 from SINGH R (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1301982.**

(2) DLAMINI N ID No 7003310516080. Postal address: 116 FLORIDA ROAD, SUITE 4 MORNIGSIDE, DURBAN, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1259683/3 from NTOMBELA NJE (5 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302025.**

(2) MKHIZE TM ID No 7012065517086. Postal address: INKANGALA GENERAL DEALER, PO BOX 311, LINKHILLS, 3652.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1260730/2 from GUMEDE NG (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302060.**

(2) NTSHALI MJ ID No 6102070471089. Postal address: P O BOX 1646, NEWCASTLE, 2940.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 250274/4 from MTSHALI B (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302067.**

(2) KLEINBOOI NF ID No 7407070236088. Postal address: 38 DINNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, CHESTERVILLE EXT, DURBAN, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 1260516/1 from HLENTI L (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302097.**

(2) NTULI SN ID No 6505235499086. Postal address: D 1294 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 254215/3 from SIKHOSANA SZ (11 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302195.**

(2) KUBHEKA BM ID No 7601245329089. Postal address: P O BOX 3626, LADYSMITH, 3370.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , Permit No. 256470/6 from ZWANE DM (15 x passengers, district: KLIP RIVER).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302372.**

(2) SHAAN M ID No 7604215129083. Postal address: ROAD 706 HOUSE 302, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276101/1 from CARIM AK (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302375.**

- (2) NGUBANE BL ID No 4910145417081. Postal address: AA 988 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281913/0 from MSIMANGO MB (12 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302388.**

- (2) THWALA BP ID No 6408085882081. Postal address: PO BOX 40, KWADLANGEZWA, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1273477/0 from NDLANZI TJ (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302490.**

- (2) HUGHES RA ID No 7111195144082.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: PO BOX 416, PORT EDWARD, 4295.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 40 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM WILD COAST SUN PORT EDWARD, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT EDWARD SHOPPING MALL PARKING, TURN RIGHT BACK INTO R61, R61 BACOMES N2, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO IZOTSHA, SHELLY TOLL PLAZA, TURN RIGHT INTO IZOTSHA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CRESTON HIGH SCHOOL, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO POLLUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE OLAF, STOP AT SUID NATAL PRIMARY, ALONG PRINCE OLAF, RIGHT INTO R102, OVER MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT INTO COLLEY STREET, STOP AT PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, BACK INTO BAZLEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO MITCHELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UNITY ROAD, INTO SUID NATAL HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN TO WILD COAST SUN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIPS EXCEPT THAT THE DROP OFF POINTS BECOMES THE PICK UP POINTS.

**OP.1302499.**

- (2) EBRAHIM SA ID No 7204305184088. Postal address: 22 ZINTEX STREET, HAVENSIDE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281726/0 from CHETTY S (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302505.**

- (2) SALAMAN AR ID No 7406135812081. Postal address: 1258 ROAD 240, BAYVIEW, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281719/0 from CHETTY S (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302727.**

- (2) NDLOVU N ID No 6308205306088. Postal address: P O BOX 1372, ASHDOWN, 3605.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1256918/1 from LEMBEDE A (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302877.**

- (2) GUMEDE NM ID No 5410155383082. Postal address: 56 RAMCHANDER ROAD, EFFINGHAM, DURBAN, 4051.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262676/0 from SIBIYA TP (15 x passen-

- gers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1302894.**

- (2) KUNENE LM ID No 6502225461085. Postal address: BOX 51511, OSIZWENI, 2952.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250065/1 from ZIKALALA SG (14 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303041.**

- (2) CHAPTER 5 LOGISTICS CC T ID No Z040277770017. Postal address: 3 VIKING TERRACE, BAYVIEW, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260943/2 from MAHARAJ R (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303775.**

- (2) SINGH A ID No 7710105077082. Postal address: 121 ROAD 747, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4094.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1273800/0 from MOHANLAL V (12 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303781.**

- (2) MTAMBO SJ ID No 6904225373080. Postal address: BOX 360, WINKLESPRUIT, 4145.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260918/1 from PILLAY S (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303884.**

- (2) NGUBANE JT ID No 7211155668086. Postal address: P O BOX 1108, HOWICK, 3290.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256692/0 from BHENGU GT (15 x passengers, district: LIONS RIVER).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303940.**

- (2) JIYANE JB ID No 6507135537080. Postal address: HOUSE NO 8422, SECTION 5, MADADENI, 2951.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254351/1 from DLAMINI BJ (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303962.**

- (2) MSOMI BE ID No 7212055421089. Postal address: T1153 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, 4031.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281717/0 from LUTHULI S (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1303997.**

- (2) MNCWABE PV ID No 7401125377088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: A 1335, MPHUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 c/o MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 430, HAMMARSDALE, 3770.
- (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION

**MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1 MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARTIZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)**

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA

ROUTE: VIA: P385, N3 - CAMPERDOWN - N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3 - GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, BOOM — OR —

ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM - RETIEF, PIETERMARTIZ, PINE, BOOM

TO (DESTINATION):

BOOM/RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): BOOM/RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013)

ROUTE: VIA:

BOOM, EAST, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3 - CAMPERDOWN - P385

TO (DESTINATION):

MPUMALANGA

**ROUTE 2**

**M P U M A L A N G A - CAMPERDOWN**

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA

ROUTE: VIA:

P385, N3, P418, CHURCH, VR PLANK SQUARE

TO (DESTINATION):

CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK - ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)**

FROM (ORIGIN): CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK - ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)

ROUTE: VIA:

VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385

TO (DESTINATION):

MPUMALANGA

**OP.1304075.**

- (2) MALEMBE M ID No 7310045516081. Postal address: AMATIKWE PHASE 2, PO BOX 67286, INANDA, 4310.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262850/0 from MALEMBE NS (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1304182.**

- (2) BENIPARSAD A ID No 6904165198083. Postal address: 62 EQUALITY AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260987/1 from NADASEN K (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1304187.**

- (2) KHAN AS ID No 5202045805089. Postal address: 71 FLORADALE ROAD, SILVERGLEN, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281690/0 from NAIR TT (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1304232.**

- (2) GOKOOL CB ID No 7111040228080. Postal address: 18 BARRACUDA ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN, 4037.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257159/0 from PETERSEN PHG (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1304589.**

- (2) NGCOBO VR ID No 4503065440082. Postal address: 73 BENJAMIN ROAD, BLUFF, 4052.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1258544/2 from LUTHULI DP (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1304630.**

- (2) SIMELANE LA ID No 5410110660087.

- Postal address: P O BOX 1893, RICHARDS BAY, 3900.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1263911/1 from MHLONGO P (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304696.**
- (2) ZINDELA MZ ID No 5202065842087. Postal address: PO BOX 2259, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276617/0 from CELE IM (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304704.**
- (2) DLOMO TT ID No 7002125966084. Postal address: P O BOX B40, HAMMARS-DALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256561/3 from MABIZELA NG (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304724.**
- (2) SJEDU TJ ID No 5504165417086. Postal address: P O BOX 453, NEW GERMANY, 3620.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274677/0 from NADASON RB (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304835.**
- (2) KHOZA NB ID No 6307270528089. Postal address: B 909 UMBANDO ROAD, KWAMASHU, DURBAN, 4360.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281688/0 from KHUMALO ME (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304877.**
- (2) DLOMO WS ID No 6102130527086. Postal address: PO BOX 730, HLABISA, 3937.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1251066/3 from BUTHELEZI SZ (15 x passengers, district: HIGHVELD RIDGE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304890.**
- (2) NGCOBO NQ ID No 7705055978081. Postal address: 22 DROOME ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274339/2 from GUMEDE SC (4 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1304995.**
- (2) DLAMINI ZM ID No 6406235746081. Postal address: PO BOX 22215, HARING, 4680.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267199/1 from NGCOBO SM (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305010.**
- (2) TSHELE MN ID No 2807155212083. Postal address: P O BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILL, 4491.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281698/0 from MKHIZE J (9 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305058.**
- (2) NAICKER V ID No 6701225125084. Postal address: 20 PARVATI ROAD, HARINAGAR, SHALLCROSS, 4093.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1269681/0 from GOVENDER A (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305099.**
- (2) MKHIZE M ID No 5307305242087. Postal address: 262 PELICAN DRIVE, BAYVIEW, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261024/1 from MOHIDEEN FBB (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305197.**
- (2) MIYA MJ ID No 6304025287087. Postal address: PO BOX 35421, ZWELIBOMVU, 3614.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266702/1 from ASMAL SB (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305221.**
- (2) GOVENDER KM ID No 8105085040086. Postal address: 51 TOURMALIN PLACE, ARENA PARK, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1277427/1 from MUDLEY D (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305247.**
- (2) ZIKODE CN ID No 7506155327082. Postal address: 228 AMBLINGTON, RICHMOND ROAD, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255575/3 from ZIKODE MJ (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305254.**
- (2) MCHUNU J ID No 6308070395083. Postal address: A 06063 KWANDENGEZI, MARIANHILL, 3602.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1256705/1 from MCHUNU T (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305323.**
- (2) MSELEKU ZS ID No 7001290474080. Postal address: P BAG X 206, CREIGHTON, 3263.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250241/2 from SITHOLE EM (12 x passengers, district: IXOPO).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305425.**
- (2) KINGS OF MIDLANDS ID No 200409985723. Postal address: 9A CLODAR ROAD, FAIRMEAD, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255262/3 from MNCWABE DN (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305482.**
- (2) NDIMANDE TS ID No 6806215745088. Postal address: D 370, MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMERSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251479/3 from NALA M (14 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305577.**
- (2) VAN DER HAER MJ ID No 7902285059085. Postal address: 12 MARSTON MEWS, 75 COLLRD ROAD, UMGENI PARK, 4091.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276385/0 from BUGARITH SH (12 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305661.**
- (2) MDLULI ML ID No 6207135319080. Postal address: 6 KOPPIES STREET, LADYSMITH, 3370.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276810/1 from NDABA BT (15 x passengers, district: KLIP RIVER).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305685.**
- (2) NAIDOO K ID No 7410110178088. Postal address: 27 / 29 TWINKLE TERRACE, ARENA PARK, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1263859/1 from MUNSAMY A (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1305698.**
- (2) MABUYAKHULU VS ID No 4909055609083.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 231, MTUBATUBA, 3935 c/o MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935.
- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-19, Permit No. 1261017/0 from MABUYAKHULU VS (20 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (5) 1 x 20 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority: Permit No. 1261017/0 AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3
- OP.1305733.**
- (2) DUMA LM ID No 7209015319080.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: PO BOX 19005, NAZARETH, PINETOWN, 3610 c/o NAZARETH TAXI ASSOC P O BOX 2233, PINETOWN, 3600.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION****1. NAZARETH TO DURBAN****FORWARD ROUTE:**

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

**RETURN ROUTE:**

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

**2.0 NAZARETH TO PINETOWN****FORWARD ROUTE:**

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

**2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY****RETURN ROUTE (1)**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO

HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND.

**RETURN ROUTE (2)**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

**RETURN ROUTE (3)**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSELY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

**3. NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:**

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANNRIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

**4. NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS)**

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - (RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET) OR (LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET) - INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.

**5. NAZARETH TO MONASTRY (ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL): (AMENDMENTS)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:**

FROM NAZARETH, ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANNHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

**RETURN ROUTE:**

FROM ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, INTO MARIANNHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

**OP.1305755.**

(2) MHLAMBI SM ID No 5302195487082. Postal address: BOX 50266, OSIZWENI, 2952.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252284/3 from MNGUNI I (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305794.**

(2) NDLOVU MR ID No 5408245700083. Postal address: P O BOX 31800, ASHDOWN, 3216.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250972/3 from MKHIZE DP (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305798.**

(2) ZIKALALA TV ID No 4905135361083. Postal address: P O BOX 1431, LADYSMITH, 3370.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266056/1 from MAGUDULELA AJ (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305901.**

(2) TALLS TAXIS ID No 200306304723. Postal address: 14 NEW CENTRE DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1277491/0 from NAIR R (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305902.**

(2) TALLS TAXIS ID No 200306304723. Postal address: 14 NEW CENTRE DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266308/0 from SWIFT FALCON TAXI CABS CC (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305904.**

(2) TALLS TAXIS ID No 200306304723. Postal address: 14 NEW CENTRE DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266398/0 from IDRIS W (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305910.**

(2) TALLS TAXIS ID No 200306304723. Postal address: 14 NEW CENTRE DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267801/0 from AUSSIE RADIO TAXI CC (4 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1305927.**

(2) SHARPLEY WW ID No 5809115044082.

Postal address: P O BOX 364, KOKSTAD, 4700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251444/4 from SHARPLEY EE (15 x passengers, district: MOUNT CURRIE).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306010.**

(2) NCUBE TP ID No 5204035577082. Postal address: 13 MURRAY FIELD ROAD, MARBLERAY, NEWLANDS WEST, 4001.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260786/1 from MDLETSHÉ BA (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306067.**

(2) JUGGERNATH B ID No 5207145122087. Postal address: P O BOX 978, VERULAM, 4340.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261292/1 from AMRA AE (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306084.**

(2) NTUNZELA TE ID No 7410255515086. Postal address: PO BOX 564, RICHMOND, 3780.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276657/1 from SITHOLE MW (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306109.**

(2) HLONGWA GA ID No 5505225650087. Postal address: PO BOX 471, HIGHFLATS, 3300.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271180/0 from NTOMBELA HM (0 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306139.**

(2) MOOROOGAS V ID No 6410245152082. Postal address: 12 REEDDRIDGE PLACE, STOWEBRIDGE, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260667/2 from SOOBRAONEY V (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306243.**

(2) ZWANE SS ID No 5909165770089. Postal address: PO BOX 14, NQUTHU, 3135.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253729/5 from ZUNGU PS (15 x passengers, district: DANNHAUSER).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306287.**

(2) MKHIZE Z ID No 7305125608089. Postal address: PO BOX 430, MPUMALANGA, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255549/1 from MVELASE VE (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306308.**

(2) NAIDOO K ID No 7410110178088. Postal address: 27 / 29 TWINKLE TERRACE, ARENA PARK, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261975/2 from THAVAR S (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306339.**

(2) MNGANGA T ID No 6306035576086. Postal address: P O BOX 467, AMANZIMTOTI, 4125.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266699/0 from ZAMA NFT (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306386.**

(2) MTHEMBU WB ID No 6208215884084. Postal address: UMLAZI SLEB FLATS, P O BOX 85104, NTOKOZWENI, 4066.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260113/1 from KHALA BR (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).



(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306568.**

- (2) HLONGWANE MR ID No 4712125688081.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 565, BOTHAS HILL, 3660 c/o QADI/NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 14029, BOTHAS HILL, 3660.  
 (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-23, Permit No. 1267796/0 from HLONGWANE MR (23 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (5) 1 x 23 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1267796/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

**OP.1306585.**

- (2) NYANISA DJ ID No 7308075446088. Postal address: PO BOX 793, IXOPO, 3276.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1275919/0 from MTHEMBU MR (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1306802.**

- (2) NCIKI MP ID No 6806305418083. Postal address: E 908 UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4066.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260109/1 from ZONDI MP (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1307005.**

- (2) NAICKER V ID No 6701225125084. Postal address: 20 PARVATI ROAD, HARINAGAR, SHALLCROSS, 4093.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261975/2 from THAVAR S (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1307057.**

- (2) PERSAD CG ID No 4307305125085.  
 (3) District: INANDA. Postal address: P O BOX 158, VERULAM, 4340.  
 (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 13-18, Permit No. 1277486/0 from PERSAD CG (18 x passengers, district: INANDA).  
 (5) 1 x 18 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1277486/0

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION TO AND FROM SCHOOLS: MORNING TRIPS**

**1. MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY. (FIRST TRIP AT 06H30):**

FROM HOME NO.28 ALOE DRIVE, VERULAM, LEFT INTO GREENWOOD CLOSE, PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD OTTAWA, LEFT INTO GAZZARD ROAD, PROCEED TO DEAD END AND BACK, CROSS OLD MAIN ROAD OTTAWA INTO PARK LANE, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON WAY, LEFT INTO KISSOON ROAD, RIGHT INTO PEACE GROVE, PROCEED TO DEAD END, BACK INTO KISSOON ROAD AND PROCEED TO MOUNT VIEW SECONDARY VIA N2 FREEWAY.

**2. SECOND TRIP — 06H50:**

FROM MOUNT VIEW VIA UMDHLOTI BEACH ROAD BACK INTO GREENWOOD CLOSE, LEFT INTO COLCHESTER DRIVE, LEFT INTO KNIGHTS-BRIDGE ROAD PROCEED TO DEAD END, BACK INTO COLCHESTER DRIVE TO MEET GREENWOOD CLOSE, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE PROCEED TO DEAD END, RETURN INTO GREENWOOD CLOSE AND TURN LEFT TO MEET OLD MAIN ROAD OTTAWA AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS UMDHLOTI BEACH ROAD INTO SOUTHRIDGE INTO PRIMROSE DRIVE, PROCEED TO CRASULA

DRIVE, THEN BACK INTO PRIMROSE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO IVY STREET, COVER IVY STREET AND RETURN ALONG IVY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRIMROSE, NEXT LEFT INTO ADAMS ROAD TO MEET UMDHLOTI BEACH ROAD AND PROCEED TO MOUNT VIEW SECONDARY.

**3. THIRD TRIP — 07H15:**

FROM MOUNT VIEW SECONDARY VIA RUSSEL STREET TO LINK WITH MAIN ROAD TONGAAT, LEFT INTO BUFFELSDALE ALONG CORONATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DAFFODIL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARRYNE ROAD, BACK INTO CORONATION ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIGOLD PLACE TO DEAD END, BACK INTO CORONATION ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, PROCEED TO FLAMINGO HEIGHTS, LEFT INTO SASTRI CIRCLE CONNECT BACK INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, LEFT INTO WQATSONIA DRIVE THEN RIGHT TO THE KNOLL PLACE, BACK VIA WATSONIA DRIVE TO CORONATION ROAD, TURN LEFT ALONG CORONATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO MITCHEL CRESENT RETURN ALONG CORONATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO EDMUND MOREWOOD ROAD AND LINK INTO PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET, PROCEED TO THE END, RETURN ALONG HIGH STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO VRULAM INDEPENDENT.

RETURN TRIPS: RETURN TRIPS ARE ALONG THE SAME ROUTES IN THE REVERSE ORDER.

FOURTH TRIP AT 13H00 OR 14H00 DEPENDING ON LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY DISMISSAL

TIMES.

**LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY**

FROM 28 ALOE DRIVE PROCEED TO LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG TREVENEN ROAD, CROSS UMDHLOTI BEACH ROAD INTO GREENWOOD CLOSE, LET INTO GAZZARD ROAD RETURN ALONG GAZZARD ROAD, TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD OTTAWA, RIGHT INTO KISSOON ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENSINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO CHANCERLY LANE, BACK INTO KENSINGTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT, NEXT RIGHT INTO KISSOON ROAD.

PROCEED TO MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY (SEE RETURN TRIPS THEREAFTER).

**OP.1307122.**

- (2) DLAMINI MW ID No 6606065784082.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: S 99 COFFE FARM, KWANDENGEZI, 3607 c/o KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600.  
 (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
 (5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN**

- 1.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK ON TOM TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, INTO HIGGINSON HIGH-

WAY WESTERLY INTO RICHMOND ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO ESCOM ROAD (SPAR) AND RETURN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.

- 1.2. FROM ISITHUNDU HILLS STATION INTO ACORN ROAD INTO OLEANDER ROAD INTO GREYVILLEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THORNWOOD, INTO ACCORN ROAD, INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY WESTERLY INTO RICHMOND ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO ESCOM ROAD (SPAR) AND RETURN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN. ALONG ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, CROMPTON STREET, OLD MAIN.

- 1.3 FROM (SUNSHINE) PINEVILLE PLACE INTO STHUNDU DRIVE INTO DAMBUZA ROAD INTO RECREATION ROAD INTO CHESTNUT CRESCENT, OLD RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY WESTERLY INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO ESCOM ROAD (SPAR) AND RETURN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.

- 1.4 FROM BEACHWOOD PARK INTO OLD RICHMOND INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY WESTERLY INTO RICHMOND ROAD INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO ESCOM ROAD (SPAR) AND RETURN ALONG ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENU AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK.

- 1.5 FROM NAGINA TOWNSHIP, PRADEEP ROAD INTO NAGINA DRIVE INTO OLDRICHMOND ROAD INTO M1, INTO RICHMOND ROAD INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO ESCOM ROAD (SPAR) AND RETURN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.

**2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN**

- 2.1 TO DURBAN: FROM ZWELIBOMVU, KWANDENGEZI, ISIDUNDU HILLS STATION, SUNSHINE AND NAGINA TOWNSHIP INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY EASTERLY INTO GRIMSBY ROAD INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO M7 WESTERLY INTO UMBILO ROAD INTO GALE STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CANNONGATE ROAD.

- 2.2 ALTERNATIVELY: FROM ZWELIBOMVU, KWANDENGEZI, ISITHUNDU HILLS STATION, SUNSHINE AND NAGINA TOWNSHIP INTO OLD

RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY WESTERLY INTO N3 EASTERLY INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CANNONGATE ROAD.

2.3 TO DURBAN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY EASTERLY INTO GRIMSBY ROAD INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO M7 WESTERLY INTO UMBILO ROAD INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO SOLDIERS WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK.

2.4 TO CHATSWORTH: FROM ZWELIBOMVU, KWANDENGEZI, ISITHUNDU HILL STATION, SUNSHINE AND NAGINA TOWNSHIP INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY EASTERLY INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, INTO GRANADA MANSHAN STREET INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, INTO TRISULA INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, INTO ROAD 1024, INTO UNIT 10 INDUSTRIAL AREA AND RETURN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CHATSWORTH.

2.4 TO CHATSWORTH: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK ON TOM TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY INTO KLAARWATER ROAD INTO GRANADA STREET, MANSHAN INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO TRUSULA AVENUE, INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CHATSWORTH.

2.5 TO CHATSWORTH: INTO SHALLCROSS INTO ROAD 337, INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE INTO SAGITARIUS STREET INTO UNIT 10 INDUSTRIAL AREA AND RETURN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CHATSWORTH.

#### AMENDMENT / ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK ON TOM TOM ROAD, INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO HILLCREST AND RETURN INTO KWANDENGEZI TOWNSHIP.

#### OP.1307140.

- (2) MTHEMBU MP ID No 5912255768088. Postal address: PO BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILL, 4491.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1259969/1 from NGCOBO CCN (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTITZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### OP.1307588.

(2) MADUBELA EB ID No 4502225451088. Postal address: 49 WANDERERS CRESCENT, THE GRANGE, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251657/6 from MAMANE TM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTITZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### OP.1307780.

(2) XABA L ID No 6604185251082. Postal address: P O BOX 526, EMONDLO, 3105.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255842/5 from MTHETWA DH (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### OP.1307784.

(2) MAKHOBA BE ID No 6210285423082. Postal address: BOX 3750, EMONDLO, 3105.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251253/7 from NXUMALO J (15 x passengers, district: NQUTU).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### OP.1307800.

(2) SELEPE PK ID No 3910165183085.

(3) District: NEWCASTLE. Postal address: P O BOX 51075, OSIZWENI, 2952 c/o MASIHAMBISANE BUFFALO FLATS TAXI ASS P O BOX 2864, NEWCASTLE, 2940.

(4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).

(5) 1 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — MASIHAMBISANE BUFFALO FLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

#### ROUTE DISCRPTION

(A) MDAKANE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.

FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272 VIA ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P483, VIA CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA VIA EMABHODINI UNTIL NEWCASTLE.

**RETURN SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.**

**RESTRICTIONS - NO RESTRICTIONS TO AND FROM.**

(B) FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P38 VIA MFUNDWENI FAIRBREEZE JOIN P296 SPRINGBOK, KILKEEL, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX, NINE MILES JOIN P483 KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMASOTSHENI, ENTER NEWCASTLE.

**RETURN SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.**

**RESTRICTIONS - NO RESTRICTIONS TO AND FROM.**

(C) FROM NEWCASTLE LIGHT INDUSTRY ALBERT VASSELS JOIN ELLEN STREET, VOORTREKKER AND GET IN NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, ALLEN STREET, VICTORIA, DRAKENSBERG ROAD AROUND NEWCASTLE LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS.

(D) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN VIA LADYSMITH, COLenso, ESTCOURT, N3, MOOI RIVER TOLL GATE, HOWICK, PIETERMARTITZBURG, PINETOWN DIRECT AND RETURN. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP OR OFF LOADED UNTIL REACHING DURBAN STATION TO OFF LOAD FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK VIA UTRECHT, BLOOD RIVER, VRYHEID, ULUNDI, MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VIA VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11 TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

ITZBURG, PINETOWN DIRECT AND RETURN. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP OR OFF LOADED UNTIL REACHING DURBAN STATION TO OFF LOAD FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK VIA UTRECHT, BLOOD RIVER, VRYHEID, ULUNDI, MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VIA VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11 TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG (VIA VOLKSRUST)

(A) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT TO MARCHISON STREET, LEFT TO VOLKSRUST ROAD UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST AND CONTINUE TO R23 INTO VOORTREKKER IN STANDERTON, TURN RIGHT TO PIENAAR STREET, TURN THEN TURN LEFT TO R23 AGAIN PASS GREYLING STAND, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2 WEST, OFF TO RISSIK STREET IN JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, LEFT TO WANDERERS STREET THEN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET, INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO M1 SOUTH, INTO M2 EAST, INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

**RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND ALSO BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND NEWCASTLE.**

#### (B) NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG (VIA MEMEL).

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO MARCHISON STREET, LEFT TO VOLKSRUST ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD VIA VREDE, CORNELIA, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG AND JOIN N3 TURN INTO M3 WEST, OFF TO RISSIK STREET IN JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, LEFT TO WANDERERS STREET, THEN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO M1 SOUTH, INTO M2 EAST, INTO M3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

**RESTRICTION - NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND JOHANNESBURG AND ALSO BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND NEWCASTLE. FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING VIA MEMEL ROAD.**

FROM NEWCASTLE TO ORANGE FARM VIA BOTHASPAS, VREDE, FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

FROM NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA VIA MEMEL, VERKYKERSKOP, HARRISMITH DIRECT AND RETURN.



**NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS**

FROM NEWCASTLE VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO MARCHISON STREET, LEFT TO VOLKSRUST ROAD UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST AND CONTINUE TO R23, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET IN STANDERTON VIA SECUNDA, MBALENHLE TURN RIGHT TO PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING BALFOUR, NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET, THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK AT MODAL TRANSFER CENTRE.

**RESTRICTION - NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND SPRINGS.**

**BARA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK**

FROM NEWCASTLE TO VOLKSRUST ROAD TO R23 INTO LANGSNAK STREET, LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT TO PIENAAR STREET, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 UP TO N3, THEN OFF M2 WEST, OFF TO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD THEN INTO BARA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.

**RESTRICTION - FROM NEWCASTLE AS WELL AS BARA TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN OR SET DOWN IN BETWEEN.**

**OP.1307909.**

(2) GOVENDER M ID No 6803275415082. Postal address: 90 SWALLOW HAVEN PLACE, FOREST HAVEN, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276529/1 from PEMA V (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1307931.**

(2) SUBBAN PJ ID No 5211115103085. Postal address: 95 ROAD 725, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1265363/1 from NAIDOO R (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1307974.**

(2) NDULI NG ID No 7702065733085. Postal address: 143 JOHN DORY, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN, 4037.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262435/0 from NDULI BP (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308041.**

(2) ZUNGU ZE ID No 5605125689084. Postal address: PO BOX 12249, ULUNDI, 3838.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257303/1 from MTHETHWA BM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308067.**

(2) DLADLA TW ID No 4901010389083.

(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 135 KENSINGTON DRIVE, DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN, 4001 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

(5) 4 x 15 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

(A) **KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN**

**INWARDS:****FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN**

KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**OUTWARDS:****FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU**

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D, & B, K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN C, D & B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**K & J:**

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**L & M:**

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO

NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.**

- ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.

- ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

- FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANHY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

**(C) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM**  
ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT

- INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN
- (D) **KWAMASHU TO PINETOWN**  
MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
- (E) **KWAMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL**  
KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.
- (F) **KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INWARDS**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.
- OUTWARDS**  
FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.
- (G) **KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO B & D ROUTES**  
FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.
- (H) **CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C & D**
- FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI, RIGHT INTO ISIPING ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
  - FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT
- INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND
- RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.**
- (I) **KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M**
- FROM KWAMASHU TO CROSSROADS**  
KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROADS VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).
  - FROM KWAMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
  - FROM KWAMASHU TO BESTER**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
  - FROM KWAMASHU TO L SECTION**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.
  - FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- (J) **KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J**  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
- OP.1308068.**  
(2) MOLEFE SB ID No 6006175811083.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: G 94
- MPUNGA ROAD, KWAMASHU, 4360 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
(5) 1 x 13 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:  
SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1308067- KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.
- OP.1308109.**  
(2) SEHOANE ML ID No 4903155752083. Postal address: PO BOX 511, EZAKHENI, 3381.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254174/2 from KEKANE SM (15 x passengers, district: LADISMITH (CAPE)).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1308152.**  
(2) CHETTY M ID No 8111185093082. Postal address: 29 VISTACROFT RACE, LONGCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1270527/1 from BEHARI P (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1308164.**  
(2) MTHIYANE SL ID No 6711200295083. Postal address: P O BOX 58, BOTHAS HILL, 3660.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276160/0 from MTHIYANE V (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1308255.**  
(2) GWALA NB ID No 6504205567089.  
(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 90 WHITE ROAD, GRANGE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201 c/o HLOPHE A. BOX 78, EDENDALE, 3217.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 2 x 4 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:  
FROM 90 WHITE ROAD, GRANGE TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES AND RETURN TO 90 WHITE ROAD, GRANGE.  
CHARTER SERVICE:  
CASUAL TRIPS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL ONLY.
- OP.1308261.**  
(2) NGCOBO SPB ID No 6803115787088.  
(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 393 NANDI ROAD, SOBANTU, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201 c/o HLOPHE A. BOX 78, EDENDALE, 3217.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 2 x 4 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:  
FROM 393 NANDI STREET, SOBANTU TO THE POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES AND RETURN TO 393 NANDI STREET, SOBANTU.  
CHARTER SERVICE:  
CASUAL TRIPS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL ONLY.
- OP.1308346.**  
(2) SIBISI ES ID No 5904265450088. Postal address: 52 JADWAT STREET, ISIPINGO, 4133.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260665/1 from ZUNGU AM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).
- OP.1308350.**  
(2) CALUZA EK ID No 5703145684084. (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 64995, ESIKHALENI, DWESHULA, 4247 c/o BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX DWESHULA, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4247.

- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 9-15, Permit No. 1277581/0 from CALUZA EK (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1277581/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

**OP.1308406.**

- (2) MHLUNGU CC ID No 6111185296083. Postal address: P O BOX 15148, OSIZWENI, 2952.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255905/2 from DHLADHLA MM (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308410.**

- (2) SIBIYA BC ID No 6707205288081. Postal address: PO BOX 690, MTUBATUBA, 3935.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274369/0 from MTHETHWA F (0 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308412.**

- (2) MAJOZI JM ID No 5907235405082. Postal address: P O BOX 16833, WASSBANK, 2920.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252377/1 from MNCWANGI MH (15 x passengers, district: DUNDEE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308442.**

- (2) MBHELE KM ID No 6008085514088. Postal address: P.O. BOX 73256, IMBALI, 4503.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250995/1 from ZONDI JE (10 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308532.**

- (2) MCNAMARA MD ID No 7501045042082. Postal address: FLAT 6 SPRINGBOK HEIGHTS, 208 SPARKS ROAD, SYDENHAM, 4091.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1258393/2 from CAPTAIN HG (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308584.**

- (2) MKHIZE PT ID No 6610075551085. Postal address: 2174 32nd AVENUE, PO CLERNAVILLE, 3602. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281697/0 from MOHAPI MJ (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN). (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308626.**

- (2) HOERSKOOL RICHARDS BAAI ID No 2057003650006.  
 (3) District: LOWER UMFOLOZI. Postal address: PRIVATE BAG 1007, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 c/o TOMLISON MNGUNI JAMES ATTORNEY 165 PIETERMARTIZ STREET, P O BOX 271, PMBURG, 3200.  
 (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 16-23, Permit No. 1276747/0 from HOERSKOOL RICHARDS BAAI (23 x passengers, district: LOWER UMFOLOZI).  
 (5) 1 x 23 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other.  
 (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1276747/0

PUPILS, PARENTS AND EDUCATORS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM RICHARDS BAY HIGH SCHOOL, RICHARDS BAY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. (PROFORMA).

**OP.1308770.**

- (2) CELE C ID No 5707245752089.  
 (3) District: PORT SHEPSTONE. Postal address: P O BOX 289, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 c/o BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIAT P O BOX

- DWESHULA, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4247.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTES**

- FROM ST. FAITH'S MISSION LOADING ZONES INTO D925 TO JOIN P68, THE FOLLOWING ARE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF POINTS ESIPHAMBANWENI, ST. FAITHS STORE, JUNCTION, DWESHULA, MEHLOMNYAMA, ASSIS MISSION CLINIC AND DIRECT TO SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  
 FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, THE FOLLOWING ARE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF POINTS ASSIS MISSION CLINIC, MEHLOMNYAMA, DWESHULA, JUNCTION, ST. FAITHS STORE TO ST FAITH MISSION OFF LOADING ZONES.
- FROM GUBHUZA, D1054, D924, D923 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL A2361 TO JOIN AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM WILLIAMS D924, D923 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM UMQANGQALA RANK D921 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE
- FROM NGOLEKA SCHOOL D1121 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM NOQHOGO A2898, D1113 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM MAWULENI ENKOSINI D589 TO JOIN P68 AND AS MENTIONED ABOVE.
- FROM ALL THE ABOVE TO JOIN P68 AND TURN AT MTWENTWENI TO THE N2 VIA ISIPHINGO, MERE BANK, MONTCLAIR, CLAIRWOOD AND DIRECT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

FROM DURBAN TAXI RANK DIRECT TO MTWENTWENI TURN OFF AND ALL PICK-UP AND DROP OFF POINTS AS MENTIONED ABOVE IN PARAGRAPH TWO.

**OP.1308821.**

- (2) SHEZI AS ID No 6604045996082. Postal address: 62 DE WAAL PLACE, SOUTHLANDS SOUTHGATE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253864/2 from ZUMA E (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308830.**

- (2) NAICKER S ID No 6508075037081. Postal address: 108 BRIXHAM ROADE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253337/4 from NAICKER RG (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308856.**

- (2) NTANZI NR ID No 6901285612084. Postal address: 77 MARULA CIRCLE, VERULAM, 4340.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257223/0 from NTANZI SET (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1308895.**

- (2) JWARA JB ID No 6905165316088. Postal address: PO BOX 27642, UMZINTO, 4200.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262670/0 from MLAMBO KP (14 x pas-

- sengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309185.**

- (2) ZIBULA JJ ID No 6101016409088. Postal address: BOX 198, WARTBURG, 3450.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1251544/4 from LAKSHMANAN K (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309260.**

- (2) KHANYILE B ID No 3907245277085. Postal address: 5 TED ROAD, FAIRMEADE, PMBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1270154/0 from NDLOVU BF (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309600.**

- (2) PHUNGULA KE ID No 5003035654085. Postal address: 211 ORIBI ROAD, BISLEY, PMBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253662/4 from PHUNGULA PM (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309662.**

- (2) GOVENDER RG ID No 7501055001085. Postal address: PO BOX 899, UMKO-MAAS, 4170.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271410/0 from RAMDUTH R (13 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309667.**

- (2) GOVENDER S ID No 7605305190083. Postal address: 60 MURAY GLEN, GLENDALE GARDENS, MALVERN, 4000.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260888/1 from GOVENDER V (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309706.**

- (2) MAKHANYA KA ID No 6310085419080. Postal address: NO 6 WADE ROAD, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1259359/0 from SITHOLE Z (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1309719.**

- (2) MLABA BJ ID No 5406225762081. Postal address: UMGENI WATER ROAD, PO BOX 9, PMBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1253183/2 from NYAWO ME (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1310000.**

- (2) NAIDOO B ID No 5212015110089.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 127 DESAI CRESCENT, EFFINGHAM HEIGHTS, DURBAN, 4051 c/o UMHLANGA DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA T/A SUITE 1007B 10TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE, 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
 (5) 2 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATACHED — UMHLANGA, DURBAN NORTH, LA LUCIA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

- FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO

- M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.
2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD.
  3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN VIA DURBAN NORTH INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.
  4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN VIA LA-LUCIA INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTH-COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
  5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEW-

LANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.
7. FROM GATEWAY TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, LEFT INTO JUBILEE STREET, RIGHT INTO WEST COURT CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MERIDIAN STREET, RIGHT INTO SUNSET CRESCENT, INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD, RIGHT INTO PALM, LEFT INTO COURT, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CANE GATE, LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe, RIGHT INTO AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CANE GATE, LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe, RIGHT INTO TED-FORD CIRCLE, LEFT INTO WILLTON PARK, INTO M41 LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANKS. NEW ROADS AS YET TO BE NAMED AROUND UMHLANGA NEW TOWN CENTRE.

#### DURBAN TO LA-MERCY AND LA-MERCY AIRPORT (KING SHAKA AIRPORT)

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, IN OLD FORT RD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, LEFT AT LA-MERCY INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE TO YET TO BE NAMED ROADS TO THE NEW AIR-PORT, RETURN ON THE REVERSE TAXI ROUTE.

#### ROADHOUSE TO LA-LUCIA & UMHLANGA

FROM THE LOADING / OFFLOADING BAYS AT THE INTERSECTION OF RIVERSIDE ROAD AND NORTH COAST ROAD ON RIVERSIDE ROAD, ALONG RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD LEFT INTO HYPERMARKET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PICK N' PAY HYPERMARKET, LEFT INTO WATERKANT ROAD, LEFT INTO MILL WAY, RIGHT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, INTO MACKEURTAN AVENUE, INTO HINTON GROVE, INTO KENTUCKY DRIVE, INTO PARK DRIVE, INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TP LA LUCIA MALL TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### UMHLANGA ROCKS TO TONGAAT

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT AT WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO

R102, RIGHT INTO TONGAAT MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN. TO UMHLANGA ON REVERSE ROUTE.

#### UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK - VIA GATEWAY

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURNS RIGHT AROUND THE CIRCLE PASS UMHLANGA HOSPITAL AND PROCEEDS TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO M41, INTO R102 LEFT OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIALS PARK ROAD AND PROCEEDS TO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### UMHLANGA ROCKS TO VERULAM

FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TOWN BOARD - UMHLANGA NEW BUSINESS CENTRE, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO M4. LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO, LEFT AT UMDLOTI TURN OFF INTO M27 VIA RIYADH TOWNSHIP, LOVISA, TEMPLE VALLEY PROCEED INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN. FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M41, THROUGH INTO R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT AT M41 ACROSS N2 BRIDGE RIGHT INTO N2 (NORTH) LEFT AT UMDLOTI TURN OFF LEFT INTO M27 VIA RIYADH TOWNSHIP, LOVISA, TEMPLE VALLEY PROCEED INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN, FROM TANAGER TAXI RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT AT M41 PROCEED INTO R102 LEFT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe VIA CAMPBELLSTOWN PHOENIX LEFT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD INTO OTTAWA OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO M27 INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK VERULAM AND RETURN

#### UMHLANGA ROCKS TO AMOUTI, AMOUTANA AND ZWULESHA TAXI RANK DIRECT & RETURN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI IN TANAGER WAY UMHLANGA ROCKS RIGHT INTO LAGOONS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE RD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RIGHT INTO M41 INTO R102 INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY. RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AMOUTI MAIN ROAD TO AMOUTIAMOUTANA & ZWULESHA TAXI RANK & RETURN ON THE REVERSE ROUTE.

RIGHT INTO HANNAFORD DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNFORD DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LENHAM, RIGHT INTO WESTHAM, MAMABAS STORES, RIGHT INTO AMOUTI MAIN ROAD TO AMOUTI, AMOUTANA & ZWULESHA TAXI RANK & RETURN ON THE REVERSE TAXI ROUTE.

#### DURBAN TO SIBAYA CASINO TO PICK UP & DROP OFF PASSENGERS

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) LEFT INTO

ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD LEFT INTO STANGER STREET TO M4 LEFT AT SIBAYA AND M4 TRAFFIC CIRCLE R TO SIBAYA CASINO (YET TO BE APPROVED TAXI RANK) PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO N3 LEFT AT N2 INTERCHANGE TO N2 NORTH L AT SIBAYA CASINO OFF RAMP TO CASINO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE REVERSE TRIP TO DROP OFF ONLY IN DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE BACK TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

#### **UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PHOENIX**

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA (TANAGER WAY), INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO OCEAN WAY, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT PLACE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO M41, LEFT INTO R102, LEFT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLHEAD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PEGUSUS STREET, RIGHT INTO PANDORA STREET AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK ON PANDORA STREET AT THE PHOENIX TOWN CENTRE. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT GATEWAY SHOPPING CENTRE RIGHT INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD - RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD INTO R102, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PEGUSUS STREET INTO PANDORA STREET INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **UMHLANGA ROCKS TO UMDLOTI**

FROM AN APPROVED RANK AT UMHLANGA, TANAGER WAYS INTO LAGOON DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO M4 STRAIGHT INTO SIBIYA CASINO. LEFT AT UMDLOTI, TURN OFF RIGHT INTO M27 TO UMDLOTI NORTH BEACH ROAD. BACK TO SOUTH BEACH ROAD AND INTO THE APPROVED RANKS AND RETURNS ON THE REVERSE ROUTE VIA CASINO. UMHLANGA RANK & TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN CENTURAY ROADS NO. 109/326.

#### **UMHLANGA ROCKS TO WATERLOO**

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO M27, LEFT AT PYTHON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROCODILE INTO WATERLOO TAXI RANK. LEFT AT STOP STREET TO ORPHANAGE, RIGHT TO LOUVISA, LEFT TO WATERLOO HALL, LEFT TO HIGH SCHOOL (CROCODILE ROAD BACK TO RANK AREA STILL DEVELOPING WITH UNNAMED NEW ROADS AND RETURN.

#### **UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BALLITO**

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS - TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE RIGHT INTO M4 LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO TRAFFIC CIRCLE STOP. LEFT INTO M4 RIGHT AT BALLITO AND M4 INTERSECTION INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK LEFT INTO MINERVA ROAD COMPENSATION ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, JACK POWELL ROAD, ZIMBALI GOLF ESTATE, WESTBROOK

BEACH, LA-MERCY, SOUTH BEACH ROAD, LAGOON ROAD, AHMED'S STREET, SIBAYA CIRCLE AND CASINO AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO NEWTON CENTRE, AROUND GATEWAY RANK, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE LEFT INTO JUBILEE STREET LEFT INTO WEST COURT CIRCLE RIGHT INTO MERIDIAN STREET RIGHT INTO SUNSET CRESCENT LEFT INTO MILLENIUM BOULEVARD RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD RIGHT INTO PALM. LEFT INTO MT EDGEcombe TIGHT INTO DRIVE TETFORD CIRCLE LEFT INTO WILTON PARK, M41, LEFT INTO R102, LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH, RIGHT INTO N3 INTO CENTENARY ROAD RANK, FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IN LALUCIA MALL INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.

#### **OP.1310134.**

- (2) NDLELA SB ID No 6408235554085. Postal address: 1195 WEST END DRV, SOBANTU T/SHIP, PMBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255480/3 from ZONDI CT (11 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310147.**

- (2) CELE C ID No 5707245752089.
- (3) District: PORT SHEPSTONE. Postal address: P O BOX 289, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 c/o BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX DWESHULA, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4247.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 32 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1308770 - BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1310152.**

- (2) CELE C ID No 5707245752089.
- (3) District: PORT SHEPSTONE. Postal address: P O BOX 289, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240.
- (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-27, Permit No. 1268722/0 from CELE C (27 x passengers, district: PORT SHEPSTONE).
- (5) 1 x 27 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1268722/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

#### **OP.1310238.**

- (2) CROMPTON DR ID No 6103205061084. Postal address: 30 HICKORY ROAD, WOODLANDS, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254607/2 from PALM WF (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310270.**

- (2) GUMEDE BT ID No 5706115209089. Postal address: P O BOX 7286, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281710/0 from NGUBANE NP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310356.**

- (2) NAIDOO L ID No 8307065095086. Postal address: 75 HANNAFORD DRIVE, SUNFORD, PHOENIX, 4068.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1261577/1 from ADAM M (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310373.**

- (2) ZONDI SV ID No 4603165547081. Postal address: P O BOX 72002, KWADEDIA, TAYLORS HALL, 3200.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254964/1 from NGCOBO SJV (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310429.**

- (2) MASIKANE NR ID No 3802255129088. Postal address: BOX 466, EDENDALE, 3217.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 251777/0 from DLAMINI TC (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310438.**

- (2) MTOLO ME ID No 7212055738086. Postal address: P O BOX 73, RICHMOND, 3780.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254428/0 from MBANJWA M (13 x passengers, district: RICHMOND (NATAL)).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310493.**

- (2) RADEBE VR ID No 4301016329086.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: PO BOX 50, BERGVILLE, 3350 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1308067 - KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1310543.**

- (2) NKABINDE SG ID No 4506045206085. Postal address: 206 DUNBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281765/0 from NKABINDE SG (12 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310556.**

- (2) ZONDI NG ID No 7108030425080. Postal address: P O BOX 22411, PMBURG, 3200.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252827/3 from MPUNGOSE CL (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1310586.**

- (2) GANAS R ID No 6802185113084. Postal address: P O BOX 16033, BLUFF, 4036.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1259369/1 from NAIR PR (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

#### **OP.1311017.**

- (2) MAKHOBHA JD ID No 5411105331080.
- (3) District: NEWCASTLE. Postal address: BOX 51472, OSIZWENI, 2952 c/o MASI-BAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION BOX 54, MKUZE, 3957.
- (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307800 - MASI-HAMBISANE BUFFALO FLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### **OP.1311026.**

- (2) MADE VA ID No 4701075581081.
- (3) District: NEWCASTLE. Postal address: BOX 1119, NEWCASTLE, 2940 c/o MASI-HAMBISANE BUFFALO FLATS TAXI ASS P O BOX 2864, NEWCASTLE, 2940.
- (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1307800 - MASI-HAMBISANE BUFFALO FLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### **OP.1311033.**

- (2) GUMEDE AB ID No 6505035611088. Postal address: P O BOX 6601, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.



251778/4 from NKOSI SM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311096.**

(2) MAZEKA AM ID No 7004265622089. Postal address: P O BOX 371, DONNY BROOK, 3237.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255832/1 from MAZEKA ZR (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311110.**

(2) VEZI PB ID No 7206145929085. Postal address: PO BOX 10692, UMZINTO, 4200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1272436/1 from VESI MS (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311115.**

(2) SINGARAVELU C ID No 6602275209085. Postal address: 59 TURN-COAT ROAD, UNIT 8, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1278978/1 from RAMJEETH P (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311119.**

(2) KUBHEKA MS ID No 5701285602080. Postal address: PO BOX 497, BERGVILLE, 3350.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255294/1 from MLABA S (14 x passengers, district: BERGVILLE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311139.**

(2) MNDAWENI TD ID No 5007085196087. Postal address: P O BOX 430, HAMMERSDALE, 3700.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254638/2 from ZULU M (13 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311184.**

(2) SANGWENI TW ID No 5304015350086. Postal address: P.O. BOX 55, BABANANGO, 3850.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 259287/1 from DLAMINI M (15 x passengers, district: BABANANGO).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311304.**

(2) MTHABELA AM ID No 5011165595085. Postal address: BOX 1193, EZAKHENI, 3381.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 258839/5 from NKABINDE NR (15 x passengers, district: KLIP RIVER).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311375.**

(2) DLAMINI ST ID No 6806056089083. Postal address: P O BOX 378, RICHMOND, 3780.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256619/1 from NZIMANDE PB (12 x passengers, district: RICHMOND (NATAL)).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311381.**

(2) MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD ID No 972207807.

(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 140, UMGENI PARK, 4098.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 6 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS OF CITY HALL, DURBAN.

**OP.1311406.**

(2) SOSIBO VJ ID No 5508045725089. Postal address: P O BOX 2584, PINETOWN, 3600.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1259985/0 from KHWELA FJ (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311419.**

(2) JALI LQ ID No 5609130783080. Postal address: P.O. BOX 481714, QUALBERT, DURBAN, 4078.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274027/0 from MSMANG MS (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311562.**

(2) HLOPHE Z ID No 5110040185086. Postal address: P O BOX 55230, ST WINDOWLINS, 3609.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276006/1 from MKHIZE JN (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311616.**

(2) ASHIKUMAR V ID No 7303210115086. Postal address: 157 CENTRE ROAD, SEA COW LAKE, DURBAN, 4051.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281714/0 from DEODUTT J T/A BUNNY CABS (4 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311620.**

(2) NAICKER D ID No 6211215019081. Postal address: 48 ROCKLING CLOSE, ROCKFORD, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1280666/0 from DEODUTT J T/A BUNNY CABS (5 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311638.**

(2) ZONDI FD ID No 7102185450084. Postal address: BOX 22, SEVEN OAKS, 3495.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1253868/5 from SIBISI SZ (15 x passengers, district: NEW HANOVER).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311640.**

(2) SITHOLE BR ID No 5308145588085. Postal address: SAPPI SAW MILL CLAN, PO CRAMMOND, 3420.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1253878/1 from ZONDI S (15 x passengers, district: NEW HANOVER).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311814.**

(2) NOMBELA MS ID No 5007165730086. Postal address: P 675 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1280721/0 from MBHELE TP (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1311853.**

(2) RICALLAN TRAVEL AND TOURS ID No 200400122723.

(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 18 GANNET PLACE, WOODHAVEN, 4001.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 2 x 45 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of other.  
(7) Authority:

A) CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 18 GANNET PLACE, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN FROM WHERE THE VEHICLE WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

B) TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM 18 GANNET PLACE, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1312005.**

(2) GANASEN D ID No 6409220168089.

Postal address: 11 ALLEN PLACE, NORTHCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267110/2 from MOODLEY B (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312029.**

(2) MTHIYANE LS ID No 7304175521086. Postal address: U 238 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274356/1 from MTHIYANE MJ (15 x passengers, district: UMBUMBULU).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312050.**

(2) ZWANE HJ ID No 5405055411082. Postal address: P O BOX 4762, MADADENI, 2951.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255560/4 from DLADLA MP (13 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312051.**

(2) ZIKALALA SG ID No 5609215254080. Postal address: P O BOX 141948, MADADENI, 2951.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250617/4 from DLUDLU SJ (14 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312052.**

(2) HLATSHWAYO DA ID No 5209155682083. Postal address: BOX 50700, OSIZWENI, 2952.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250293/2 from TSHONGWE EF (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312053.**

(2) HLATSHWAYO DA ID No 5209155682083. Postal address: BOX 50700, OSIZWENI, 2952.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250294/3 from TSHONGWE EF (13 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312149.**

(2) GAMEDE MZ ID No 5007205391089. District: DURBAN. Postal address: F 1452 NTUZUMA T/SHIP, KWAMASHU, DURBAN, 4360 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1308067 — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1312202.**

(2) MUTHEN BF ID No 6705145164081. Postal address: P O BOX 1299, VERULAM, 4340.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1257414/1 from KANNIGADU C (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312439.**

(2) JIJI TE ID No 4306110201081. Postal address: P O BOX 44510, UMZINTO, 4200.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1260721/0 from JIJI MD (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312510.**

(2) MAHARAJ V ID No 6702185229080. Postal address: P O BOX 263, DALTON, 3201.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254047/2 from CHETTY PR (14 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312522.**

- (2) MAGWAZA M ID No 4506105532081. Postal address: PO BOX 374, MOOI RIVER, 3300.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256153/5 from MAGWAZA PE (14 x passengers, district: LIONS RIVER).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312551.**

- (2) MDLETSHE M ID No 4101105484085. Postal address: P O BOX 516, KWAMBONAMBI, 3915.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1268784/0 from KUZWAYO VZ (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312552.**

- (2) OLIPHANT VM ID No 3204035251086. Postal address: PRIVATE BAG X 7245, EMPANGENI, 3910.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267982/0 from NTOMBELA DJB (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312744.**

- (2) MAWONGO TC ID No 6909051066088. Postal address: BOX 350, KOKSTAD, 4700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254511/6 from JULY PT (15 x passengers, district: MOUNT CURRIE).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312782.**

- (2) JULNIC TOURS ID No 200102887923.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 1311, DURBAN, 4000.
- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
- (5) 1 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of tourists.
- (7) Authority:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 33 MCDONALD ROAD, GLENWOOD, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCES OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCES OF KWA ZULU/NATAL, MPUMULANGA, GAUTENG, FREE STATE AND RETURN.

**OP.1312851.**

- (2) NZIMANDE XR ID No 6704155346084.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: UNIT 68, 306 KENYORN WOODERN, MONTCLAIR, 4001 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****(A) KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN****INWARDS:****FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN**

KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY**

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**OUTWARDS:****FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU**

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D, & B, K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN C, D & B: UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**ALTERNATIVELY**

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**K & J:**

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**L & M:**

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT

INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

**(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.**

- ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.

- ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

- FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

**(C) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM**

ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN

**(D) KWAMASHU TO PINETOWN**

MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET,

RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.

**(E) KWAMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL**

KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.

**(F) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INWARDS**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**OUTWARDS**

FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.

**(K) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO B & D ROUTES**

FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.

**(L) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C & D**

1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**(M) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M ROADS**

1. FROM KWAMASHU TO CROSSROADS  
KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROADS VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE

ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).

**2. FROM KWAMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**3. FROM KWAMASHU TO BESTER**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**4. FROM KWAMASHU TO L SECTION**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**5. FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**(N) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J**

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.

**OP.1312884.**

- (2) MKHIZE PA ID No 6001205888086.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 109367 ST. LOT 888, DUBE VILLAGE, DURBAN, 4309 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 109367 STREET, LOT 888, DUBE VILLAGE WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 109367, LOT 888 DUBE VILLAGE.

**OP.1312888.**

- (2) DLAMINI NP ID No 7810155872083.

(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 187 MOORE ROAD, DURBAN, 4001 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 187 MOORE ROAD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 187 MOORE ROAD.

**OP.1312889.**

(2) DLUDLA SMD ID No 6510025562085.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 51 UMSUNDUZA ROAD, KWAMASHU, 4360 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 51 UMSUNDUZI ROAD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 51 UMSUNDUZI ROAD, KWAMASHU.

**OP.1312891.**

(2) MSANI NM ID No 7909010558083.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 37 CRAAT AVENUE, GLENWOOD, DURBAN, 4001 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 37 CRAAT AVENUE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TP POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 37 CRAAT AVENUE.

**OP.1312892.**

(2) MSANI NM ID No 7909010558083.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 37 CRAAT AVENUE, GLENWOOD, DURBAN, 4001 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 37 CRAAT AVENUE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 37 CRAAT AVENUE.

**OP.1312894.**

(2) DLAMINI S ID No 7208155601083.  
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 7 SAINT THERESA ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
(7) Authority:

FROM 7 ST TERRESA ROAD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 7 ST TERRESA ROAD, MAYVILLE.

**OP.1312970.**

(2) MAGUBANE M ID No 7004085574080. Postal address: P.O. BOX 140, WASBANK, 2920.  
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256746/5 from PHAKATHI SA (12 x passengers, district: DUNDEE).



(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1312984.**

- (2) MBOTHO S.C ID No 6110305648082.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 631 13TH AVENUE, CLERMONT, 3610.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 30 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other.  
 (7) Authority:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM LOT 631 13TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT JOIN 13TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ZAZI ROAD, TURN LEFT THIRD AVENUE, JOIN FREEWAY FROM MVUZANE TO NEW GERMANY, RIGHT TURN SIYABONGA ROAD, RIGHT TURN MADIBA ROAD, LEFT TURN BECKSHIRE AVENUE, LEFT TURN CUMNOR GARDENS, RIGHT TURN GANDAI ROAD, LEFT TURN MSIZI DUBE ROAD, RIGHT TURN MADIBA ROAD TO A CIRCLE, RIGHT TURN TO KWADABEKA FREEWAY, RIGHT TURN ZAZI ROAD, LEFT TURN 12TH AVENUE, LEFT TURN 5TH STREET, RIGHT 7TH AVENUE, RIGHT 4TH AVENUE, LEFT KINGS ROAD, LEFT 34TH AVENUE, LEFT KINGS ROAD, RIGHT 19TH AVENUE, RIGHT 9TH AVENUE, LEFT KINGS ROAD, RIGHT 11TH AND 10TH AVENUE, RIGHT KINGS ROAD, LEFT ZAZI ROAD, RIGHT CLERONT ROAD, RIGHT 12TH STREET, LEFT 27TH AVENUE, LEFT 17TH STREET, JOIN FREEZE ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOT BLAIR ATHOL HEIGHT, LEFT TURN M19 DURBAN, JOIN FREEWAY, LEFT QUERRY ROAD WEST, LEFT MOUNTBATTER DRIVE, LEFT MAGDALANE AVENUE, LEFT SNOOK STREET, INTO RESMOND PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT MAGDALANE AVENUE, LEFT MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, LEFT STERHOLD AVENUE, LEFT MCLARITY AVENUE, INTO DURWEST PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN DURBAN HEIGHT PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1313012.**

- (2) DLOMO VM ID No 6006026107087. Postal address: P O BOX 138, LINKHILLS, 3652.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1271342/1 from NYANDA L (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313015.**

- (2) MOLETSANE SFL ID No 8109175389080. Postal address: P O BOX 17743, IMBALI, PMBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1254486/2 from MOLETSANE A (12 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG), Permit No. 256730/4 from MOLETSANE A (12 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313045.**

- (2) P.M.B. HERITAGE TOURS CC ID No 960337623.  
 (3) District: DUNDEE. Postal address: P O BOX 633, DUNDEE, 3000.  
 (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.  
 (5) 1 x 10 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other.  
 (7) Authority:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 90 VICTORIA STREET, DUNDEE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND JOHANNESBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1313056.**

- (2) MAZIBUKO SM ID No 6210215482083. Postal address: 42 CORA ROAD, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.

1252259/2 from RAZAK S (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313061.**

- (2) NZAMA KJ ID No 6212315487087. Postal address: L 256, UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, 0000.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274838/0 from MPANZA BA (15 x passengers, district: UMBUMBULU).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313110.**

- (2) MDLULI MA ID No 6607055401083. Postal address: P O BOX 78, PLESSILAER, 3216.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253365/3 from MDLULI P (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313120.**

- (2) DAMIENS TRANSPORT ID No 200506887923. Postal address: 7 HEYSHAN ROAD, WESTHAM, PHOENIX, 4068.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262149/1 from GOVENDER P (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313164.**

- (2) NXUMALO ECT ID No 6604280415087. Postal address: 93 HARRISON DRIVE, GLENHILLS, DURBAN NORTH, 4051.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281061/1 from NXUMALO MM (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313174.**

- (2) MTHETHWA LD ID No 6306135533086. Postal address: P O BOX 424, EDENDALE, 3217.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250945/2 from MNGUNI TM (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313204.**

- (2) NAIDOO D ID No 8002095100085. Postal address: 15 IRONBRIDGE PLACE, STONEBRIDGE, PHOENIX, 4068.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281715/0 from SHUNMGAM MR (11 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313313.**

- (2) ZIKALALA SG ID No 5609215254080. Postal address: P O BOX 141948, MADADENI, 2951.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 250866/4 from NGUBANE MSI (15 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313314.**

- (2) DLAMINI FT ID No 4112305391087. Postal address: P.O. BOX 8229, SECTION 5, MADADENI, 2951.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 253033/6 from NGWENYA MA (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313315.**

- (2) KUBHEKA JE ID No 5605195730081. Postal address: P.O. BOX 99, INGOGO, 2940.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 254977/4 from NHLAPHO AM (13 x passengers, district: NEWCASTLE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313480.**

- (2) MKHIZE D ID No 6908135505087.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: F 849, P O KWAMASHU, 4360 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 3 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1312851 — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1313619.**

- (2) MATHETHA TW ID No 5610100769083.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 105 FREEMANTLE ROAD, MOUNT VERNON, DURBAN, 4094 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 105 FREEMANTLE ROAD, MOUNT VERNON SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADISUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES AND RETURN TO 105 FREEMANTLE ROAD, MOUNT VERNON.

**OP.1313726.**

- (2) CALMEYER G ID No 4311245464083.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 100, THORNEVILLE, NATAL, 3760.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 6 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of tourists.  
 (7) Authority:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM D360 BAYNESFIELD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1313778.**

- (2) HLOPHE M ID No 5303175730087.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: A729 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 c/o HLOPHE A. BOX 78, EDENDALE, 3217.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 2 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM HOUSE A 729 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, CAMPERDOWN DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES FROM HOUSE A 729 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND ON CASUAL TRIPS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN TO HOUSE A 729 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

**OP.1313793.**

- (2) SAYED MY ID No 8107065080082. Postal address: PO BOX 63683, DONCREST, VERULAM, 4340.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281713/0 from BAYAT CD (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313796.**

- (2) NDABA SC ID No 8112166200084.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 60030, P O BOX 30, MT.EDGE-COMB, 4051 c/o MAMBA LOCAL METERED TAXI SERVICES WHITE CITY 2, BOX 7991, PHOENIX, 4068.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM MAMBA CASH AND CARRY SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND THEREFROM RETURN TO MAMBA CASH AND CARRY.

**OP.1313799.**

- (2) MAHLABA J ID No 6505065512081.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 30, MT.EDGE-COMBE, 4300 c/o MAMBA LOCAL METERED TAXI SERVICES WHITE CITY 2, BOX

- 7991, PHOENIX, 4068.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM MAMBAS CASH AND CARRY SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA THEREFROM AND RETURN TO MAMBAS CASH AND CARRY

**OP.1313800.**

- (2) SITHOLE TD ID No 7311105805083.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 30, MT.EDGEcombe, 4300 c/o MAMBA LOCAL METERED TAXI SERVICES WHITE CITY 2, BOX 7991, PHOENIX, 4068.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM MAMBHA'S CASH AND CARRY SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA THEREFROM AND RETURN TO MAMBHA'S CASH AND CARRY.

**OP.1313805.**

- (2) NKABINDE JG ID No 5004170381088.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 206 DUNBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, CATO MANOR, 4091 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 14 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXUE "A: ON APPLICATION 1312851 — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1313808.**

- (2) NKOSI TOP ID No 6805235456080.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: H259 MPOFU RD, KWA MASHU, 4360 c/o KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1312851 — KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1313928.**

- (2) NZAMA MP ID No 6811055795086.  
 Postal address: W 177 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1267392/1 from NZAMA NW (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313962.**

- (2) DLAMINI XS ID No 7509125901085.  
 Postal address: P O BOX 15847, WASBANK, 2920.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 257704/4 from MDUNGE MF (14 x passengers, district: XALANGA).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313969.**

- (2) NZUKE MM ID No 7801095489088.  
 Postal address: TAYLORS HALT LOCATION, P.O. BOX 71800, PMBURG, 3200.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1276532/0 from BHENGU TR (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313982.**

- (2) NGOBESE TE ID No 7804115503086.  
 Postal address: P O BOX 1812, NQUTHU, 3135.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.

259237/4 from NGOBESE MK (15 x passengers, district: NQUTHU).

- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1313995.**

- (2) MBENSE VN ID No 5312025528088.  
 Postal address: P.O. BOX 15028, WASBANK, 2920.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1250374/4 from MDUNGE MF (15 x passengers, district: GLENCOE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314017.**

- (2) CELE NV ID No 6609065618086. Postal address: BOX 471, HIGHFLATS, 3306.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1262528/0 from NXELE NA (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314039.**

- (2) MAGUBANE DE ID No 6208115749080.  
 Postal address: P.O. BOX 354, WASBANK, 2920.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 252718/4 from MASONDO MM (15 x passengers, district: DUNDEE).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314185.**

- (2) REDDY G ID No 4508015064080.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 37 BHUJ ROAD, MEREBANK, 4052.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 12 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other.  
 (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PEROANL EFFECTS:

FROM 37 BHUJ ROAD AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALWAR ROAD, CONTINUE AT T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO JUNAGARTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SURADA PLACE AROUND CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUNAGARTH ROAD, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAJ MAHAL ROAD, MAKE A TURN AT RAJ MAHAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DORGAH ROAD AN LEFT INTO HAMAGIRI ROAD AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAJ MAHAL ROAD AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DHARWAR ROAD/ROAD CHANGES INTO BIKANER ROAD, AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BADULLA ROAD, OVER THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND LEVEL CROSSING, FIRST RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD AND SECOND LEFT INTO SHIL-LONG ROAD, TURN IN SHILONG ROAD AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD, AT INTERSECTION OF DINAPUR ROAD. TRAVANCORE DRIVE TRAVEL ACROSS INTO NIZAM ROAD, CONTINUE LEFT ON NIZAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PARBHANI ROAD, A T INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO BIDAR ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO COCHIN PLACE AROUND CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO NIZAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO BIDAR ROAD, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARANGAL ROAD, AT STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BULDANA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAWHAR PLACE, AROUND CIRCLE, COME OFF JAWHAR PLACE, STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BULDANA ROAD, CONTINUE ON BULDAN ROAD, COME TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, CONTINUE ON MARINE DRIVE, STOP AT BRIGHTON BEACH, BEACH SPS, CONTINUE ON MARINE DRIVE AND THEN STOP AT OUR LADY OF NATAL, TRAVEL HOME VIA SAME ROUTE. AFTERTNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP.

**OP.1314275.**

- (2) NDABA NN ID No 6408035649085.  
 Postal address: P O BOX 16015, MADADENI, 2951.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1255119/1 from MFUSI JP (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314278.**

- (2) MBELE L ID No 3909035314086.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: K515 KUNATHA ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, P O KWAMASHU, 4360.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 11 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of other.  
 (7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM K515 KUNATHA ROAD, LEFT TO SEME ROAD, PICK UP, LEFT TO MUEMUE ROAD, PICK UP, THEN STRAIGHT TO PHOTHWE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ANOTHER RIGHT TO NKANKAME ROAD, PICK UP, TO NKANKAME ROAD, TUTRN RIGHT TO SAGWACA ROAD, PICK UP, THEN TURN LEFT NTAKA ROAD, PICK UP, FROM NTAKA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SAKABULA ROAD, PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO NCONJANE ROAD, THEN JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, FROM MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO NEWLANDS EAST, TURN LEFT TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO GARUPPA CRESCENT, TO ROSELAND PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1314293.**

- (2) MTHEMBU WB ID No 6208215884084.  
 Postal address: UMLAZI SLEB FLATS, P O BOX 85104, NTOKOZWENI, 4066.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1269828/0 from SIKOSANE ZI (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314361.**

- (2) DLAMINI SF ID No 5710055420086.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 61719, BISHOPSGATE, 4008 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASSOC P O BOX 61719, BISHOPSGATE, 4008.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 20 MANSELL ROAD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 20 MANSELL ROAD, DURBAN.

**OP.1314373.**

- (2) MAKHATHINI MB ID No 6402095780088. Postal address: PRIVATE BAG X 9976, LADYSMITH, 3370.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256170/5 from MBATHA KS (15 x passengers, district: KLIP RIVER).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1314408.**

- (2) GILLINGS K.G ID No 4709145064087.  
 (3) District: PINETOWN. Postal address: 19 BEAREMOUNT PARK, 74 RYAN ROAD, PINETOWN, 3610.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of tourists.  
 (7) Authority:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 19 BEAREMOUNT PARK, PINETOWN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN RSA AND RETURN.

**OP.1314484.**

- (2) MTHEMBU BI ID No 3205215156086.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 608, HIBBERDENE, 4220 c/o MTHWALUME TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 40, MTHWALUME, 4186.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED —  
 MTHWALUME TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1314485.**

- (2) KHOMO GH ID No 3402105223080.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: C/O  
 JECKTEN STORE, P O MAKOSO, NOT  
 FOR DL NOTICE, 4225 c/o MTH-  
 WALUME TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 P O BOX 40, MTHWALUME,  
 4186.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 14 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION  
 1314484 — MTHWALUME TAXI  
 OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1315036.**

- (2) MAGUBANE SA ID No 6209145684081.  
 Postal address: 13 DAWN WEST, NEW-  
 CENTRE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
 1260799/1 from PITSO ZA (12 x passen-  
 gers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315087.**

- (2) NGUBANE MI ID No 7105106034085.  
 Postal address: D 1513 MPUMALANGA  
 T/SHIP, HAMMERSDALE, 3700.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
 252193/2 from CELE GM (15 x passen-  
 gers, district: CAMPERDOWN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315149.**

- (2) SHIBASE LJ ID No 7107295391086.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 63 RIVER DRIVE, CARRING-  
 TON HEIGHTS, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 59 BAKEWELL ROAD RIDGEPARK,  
 SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DIS-  
 TRICT OF PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINT  
 WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY)  
 KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN  
 TO 59 BAKEWELL ROAD

**OP.1315152.**

- (2) NDLOVU MP ID No 7610065684085.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 24 WINGATE ROAD, MONT-  
 CLAR, 4061.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMN-  
 CANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL  
 DISTRICT OF PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS  
 WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY)  
 KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN  
 TO INKOSINATHI STORE

**OP.1315154.**

- (2) SHIBASE TC ID No 7601016608083.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 63 RIVER DRIVE, GLENMORE,  
 DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 186 ALEXANDRA ROAD SITUATED  
 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN  
 THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE  
 THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 186  
 ALEXANDRA ROAD

**OP.1315155.**

- (2) NGUBANE GS ID No 6608095397083.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 1129 UNIT 13 IMBALI, P O BOX

- 1708, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 4503.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 1129 UNIT 13 IMBALI SITUATED  
 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINT WITHIN  
 THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE  
 THEREFROM AND RETURN 1129 UNIT 13

**OP.1315156.**

- (2) MACOBA NV ID No 6901105413085.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETER-  
 MARTZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

**OP.1315157.**

- (2) SIBISI MM ID No 6905065701082.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMA-  
 RIZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 33 WALNUT DRIVE PANORAMA,  
 SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL  
 DISTRICT OF PIETERMARTIZBURG TO  
 POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIR-  
 TY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND  
 RETURN TO 33 WALNUT

**OP.1315158.**

- (2) MAHLABA GN ID No 6411230797089.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 696 UNIT 13 IMBALI SITUATED  
 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN  
 THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOME-  
 TRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 696  
 UNIT 13 IMBALI

**OP.1315160.**

- (2) MATHETHA VJ ID No 5412155788088.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 49451, EAST END,  
 DURBAN, 4018.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE SITUATED  
 WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINT WITHIN  
 THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOME-  
 TRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO  
 NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE  
 LOCATION

**OP.1315161.**

- (2) MOKOENA XA ID No 7709096064083.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETER-  
 MARTZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE SITUATED IN  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG DISTRICT THERE-  
 FROM AND 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES  
 RADIUS RETURN TO NKOSINATHI STORE

**OP.1315162.**

- (2) MSIMANGO TA ID No 5910075295084.  
 Postal address: P O BOX 5083, MANDINI,  
 4490.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No.  
 1269522/1 from MZIMELA DJ (15 x pas-  
 sengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315163.**

- (2) ZUMA AM ID No 6007125489087.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETER-  
 MIRTZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 1129 BRASHAW ROAD PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGIS-  
 TERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS  
 OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THERE-  
 FROM AND RETURN TO 1129 BRASHAW  
 ROAD

**OP.1315164.**

- (2) SOKHELA FH ID No 6405245482083.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 337 5TH AVENUE, CLENAV-  
 ILLE, 3610.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMN-  
 CANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGIS-  
 TERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30  
 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND  
 RETURN TO NKOSINATHI STORE  
 KWAMNCANE LOCATION

**OP.1315165.**

- (2) GWALA DM ID No 7204095474087.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMA-  
 RIZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 19 TURNBULL ROAD SITUATED  
 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT  
 OF PIETERMARTIZBURG WITHIN THE  
 RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES  
 THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 19 TURN-  
 BULL ROAD

**OP.1315167.**

- (2) NTOMBELA NJE ID No 6706265344081.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: J 681 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O  
 UMLAZI, 4031.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE  
 LOCATION SITUATED WITHIN THE MAG-  
 ISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETER-  
 MARTIZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE  
 RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES  
 THEREFROM AND RETURN TO INKOSI-  
 NATHI STORE KWAMNCANE LOCATION

**OP.1315168.**

- (2) MBIKWANA SJ ID No 6906115496087.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: 1021 JOHNROSS HOUSE, 22  
 VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, DURBAN,  
 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE  
 LOCATION SITUATED WITHIN THE MAG-  
 ISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30  
 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND  
 RETURN TO NKOSINATHI STORE  
 KWAMNCANE LOCATION

**OP.1315169.**

- (2) KHUMALO MP ID No 6304075666081.  
 (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal  
 address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMAR-  
 ITZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 2303 UNIT AA IMBALI SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 2303 UNIT AA IMBALI

**OP.1315170.**

(2) JABULANI EM ID No 6011255915085.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 5 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE STORE, PIETERMARTIZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE.

**OP.1315171.**

(2) KUBHEKA NH ID No 4901016766086.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 21 AALWYN ROAD, NAPIERVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 5 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 21 AALWYN ROAD NAPIERVILLE, SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 21 AALWYN ROAD.

**OP.1315172.**

(2) MCHUNU MP ID No 6608035329089.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: J671 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

OM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE-SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN TO INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE LOCATION

**OP.1315173.**

(2) DLAMINI TGM ID No 7010280600083.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: J 685 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4068.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 957 DLADLA ROAD IMBALI SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 957 DLADLA ROAD IMBALI

**OP.1315174.**

(2) MTHETHWA ZP ID No 6312075703085.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 24 AALWYN ROAD NAPIERVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 24 AALWYN ROAD

**OP.1315181.**

(2) SOKHELA BC ID No 6503010639083.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN

**OP.1315182.**

(2) NTOMBELA P ID No 4211035377083.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE

**OP.1315191.**

(2) BEKWA RH ID No 6608215337084.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: C1516 UMZUMBE ROAD, KWA MASHU, 4360.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 5 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO KWAMNCANE LOCATION

**OP.1315192.**

(2) DLADLA NI ID No 6409165592087.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P.O. BOX 7477, LAAGER CENTRE, P.M.BURG, 3201.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 5 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 14 BRADSHOW ROAD BISLEY SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 14 BRADSHOW ROAD BISLEY

**OP.1315194.**

(2) DLAMINI TD ID No 7512105580085. Postal address: P O BOX 50, INCHANGA, 3670.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 256535/2 from MHLOPHE TM (13 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315197.**

(2) ESSACK MJ ID No 6703235153080. Postal address: 22 DAVID BAXTER ROAD, SCOTTSVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252266/2 from GOUNDEN M (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315204.**

(2) NGCOBO DS ID No 7608115288089.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 24 MAGAZINE ROAD PRESTBURY

SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 24 MAGAZINE ROAD

**OP.1315205.**

(2) SHELEMBE MI ID No 7902095517082.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 1 SPINE AVENUE, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 3630.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 5 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM KWAVUKUZAKHE, MPUMUZA, SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PMBURG TO POINT WITHIN RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN

**OP.1315206.**

(2) NTOMBELA SW ID No 7804195545080.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: J1153 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM NKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE: PIETERMARITZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINT WITHIN RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO INKOSINATHI STORE

**OP.1315207.**

(2) MAHLABA SM ID No 7601015738089.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 15 BRIGADE TERRACE, GLENWOOD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 15 BRIGADE TERRACE GLENWOOD

**OP.1315210.**

(2) ESSACK MJ ID No 6703235153080. Postal address: 22 DAVID BAXTER ROAD, SCOTTSVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1252390/1 from KISTENSAMY V (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).

(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315212.**

(2) KUBHEKA S ID No 7904235453087.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 42 GREYLING STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM 43 GRYLING STREET PIETERMARITZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 42 GREYLING STREET PIETERMARITZBURG

**OP.1315213.**

(2) LESETLA PB ID No 6808195685086.

(3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

(5) 1 x 4 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

FROM NO. 11 TED ROAD FAIR MEAD,

PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTRATE OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO NO. 11 TED ROAD.

**OP.1315214.**

- (2) GUMBI BI ID No 6007270934085.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 18 JEFFRIES ROAD WESTGATE PIETERMARITZBURG, SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 18 JEFFRIES ROAD WESTGATE PIETERMARITZBURG

**OP.1315215.**

- (2) KUBHEKA S ID No 7904235493083.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: P O BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM NO. 43 GREYLING STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO NO. 43 GREYLING STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OP.1315222.**

- (2) ZONDI DA ID No 6001255516082.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: 15 THORNHURST DRIVE, BISLEY PLACE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 4 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 15 THORNHURST DRIVE, SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRE THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 15 THORNHURST, BISLEY.

**OP.1315223.**

- (2) MNYANDU QP ID No 5610295400080.
- (3) District: PIETERMARTIZBURG. Postal address: BOX 5033, INTAKE, CHATSWORTH, 4092.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO INKOSINATHI STORE KWAMNCANE.

**OP.1315294.**

- (2) CARRINGTON C ID No 5907310143087. Postal address: 27 BARNS ROAD, SYDENHAM, DURBAN, 4091.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1265535/0 from GEORGE SL (14 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315318.**

- (2) CHETTY CG ID No 5308250102086. Postal address: 67 CARIGIEBURN, UMKOMAAS, 4170.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1266734/0 from GOVENDER N (12 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315358.**

- (2) NDLOVU MP ID No 4412105313087. Postal address: STUMMEL PLACE, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281572/1 from HOOSAIN JB (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315447.**

- (2) MVUBU SS ID No 8103135824088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 57 RONALD ROAD, 6 JOHLENE COURT, MONTCLAIR, 4004 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 57 RONALD ROAD, MONTCLAIR SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 57 RONALD ROAD, MONTCLAIR.

**OP.1315608.**

- (2) NTSHALI MJ ID No 6102070471089. Postal address: P O BOX 1646, NEWCASTLE, 2940.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255577/5 from PHENYANE LJ (15 x passengers, district: UTRECHT).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315609.**

- (2) SIBIYA MP ID No 6207095349085. Postal address: P O BOX 1250, EMPANGENI, 3880.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1280990/0 from MSWELI NL (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315690.**

- (2) RAMDUTH R ID No 8010280165086. Postal address: 29 ALLERFORD ROAD, CANESIDE, PHOENIX, 4068.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1281730/0 from SINGH S (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315781.**

- (2) SITHOMO MP ID No 6203085755084. Postal address: PO BOX 138, LINKHILLS, 3652.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1274528/1 from MHLANZI DD (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315782.**

- (2) SIDINONA B ID No 7206275508089. Postal address: P O BOX 430, HAMMARSDALE, 3700.
- (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 255082/1 from HLOPHE M (15 x passengers, district: CAMPERDOWN).
- (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

**OP.1315850.**

- (2) RICALLAN TRAVEL AND TOURS ID No 200400122723.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 18 GANNET PLACE, WOODHAVEN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 65 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1311853.

**OP.1315854.**

- (2) NENE JW ID No 4412105381084.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: HOUSE 3413, 38 AVENUE, CLERMONT, 4001 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM HOUSE 3413, 38TH AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE, CLERMONT WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO HOUSE 3413, 38TH AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE, CLERMONT.

**OP.1315855.**

- (2) MBAMBO TM ID No 5402080737086.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 2309 28TH AVENUE, INDUNDUMA, CLERNAVILLE, 3610 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 2309 28TH AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 2309 28TH AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE.

**OP.1315857.**

- (2) MNYANDU NJ ID No 6210250720082.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 5033, INTAKE, CHATSWORTH, 4092 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM LOT 694 LANDROVER ROAD, SYDENHAM WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LOT 694 LANDROVER ROAD, SYDENHAM.

**OP.1315858.**

- (2) NGCOBO JQI ID No 5912015721088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 166 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE, HILLGROVE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM 166 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE, NEWLANDS WEST SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 166 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE, NEWLANDS WEST.

**OP.1315859.**

- (2) SHELEMBE MI ID No 7902095517082.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 1 SPINE AVENUE, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 3630 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM NO.1 SPINE AVENUE, WESTVILLE WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO NO.1 SPINE AVENUE, WESTVILLE.

**OP.1315860.**

- (2) NTOMBELA S ID No 6706260603085.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: J682 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4066 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 5 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority:

FROM HJ682 UMLAZI SITUATED WITHIN



THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO J682 UMLAZI.

**OP.1315861.**

- (2) NDLELA BG ID No 4411185424087.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 143 TERNWAY ROAD, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN, 4004 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 143 TERNWAY, WOODHAVEN SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 143 TERNWAY, WOODHAVEN.

**OP.1315862.**

- (2) MAPHUMULO TE ID No 3905185241087.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 12 OXRAY PLACE, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN, 4037 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 12 OXRAY PLACE NEWLANDS EAST SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 12 OXRAY PLACE, NEWLANDS EAST.

**OP.1315863.**

- (2) MEMELA SK ID No 8207145696087.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: D 393 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4066 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM D393 UMLAZI SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO D393 UMLAZI.

**OP.1315864.**

- (2) MBONAMBI G ID No 3811215249084.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 85 PEMBERTON ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN, 4006 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM 85 PEMBERTON ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 85 PEMBERTON ROAD MONTCLAIR, DURBAN.

**OP.1315865.**

- (2) DLAMINI TGM ID No 7010280600083.  
 (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: J 685 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4068 c/o THEKWINI AFRICAN METERED TAXI ASS. 56 GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 x 5 passengers.  
 (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.  
 (7) Authority:

FROM J685 UMLAZI SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO J685 UMLAZI.

**OP.1315914.**

- (2) DLAMINI D ID No 6106045895082. Postal address: 112 SHEPSTONE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3620.  
 (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1275004/0 from NDLOVU BJ (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).  
 (7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).  
 H1—October 27, 2005.

**GREENE LAND**

Umthetho 21(6) wemithetho yokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ngokuLandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995

MR P.L. BOTHA umelwe uOWEN MURRAY GREEN ufake isicelo sendawo yomhlaba othuthukiswayo ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995.

Isicelo simayelana nokuthukisa umhlaba olandelayo: rem of the farm NORTHINGTON No. 8532, ipulazi likhona eMbazane Municipality futhi siyobandakanya lokhu okulandelayo: kuzobe kunendawo yokuwakha-izindlu eziwu 25 (amashumi amahlanu nanhlanu) zokuhlala, neHoteli enamakamela awo 50 (amashumi amahlanu).

Ipulani (amapulani), incwadi (izincwadi) neminingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe ithakala: weThukela Municipality, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye kusukela 20 kuMfumfu 2005.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlala eThukela Municipal Offices, Council Chambers, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith mhla ka 17 kuMasingana 2006 ngo 10:00 kanti umhlangano wokwendulela uyoba mhla ka 17 kuLwezi 2005 ngo 10:00 kanti umhlangano wokwendulela uyoba mhla ka 17 kuLwezi 2005 ngo 10:00 eThugela Municipal Offices, Council Chamber, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith.

Uyaziswa ukuthi ungaba khona lapho kuhlolwa mathupha umhlaba othuthukiswayo okuyokwenziwa yiNkundla yokulalela mhla ka 16 kuMasingana 2006 ngo 14:00.

Qaphela ukuthi ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995.

- Ezinsukwini ezingu-21 isaziso simenyezewe, siganikezwa isiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe umbono obhalwe phansi ukusekela isicelo, noma yimuphi omunye umbono ofisa ukuwu-veza okungesona isikhalo, uma kuyisikhalo akudingeki ukuba ube khona enkundleni yokulalela izicelo; noma
- Uma umbono wakho kuyisikhalo esiqondene nokuthike mayelana nesicelo sokuthukisa umhlaba, wena noma ummeli wakho kufanele abe khona mathupha enkundleni ngosuku olubhalwe ngenhla, noma yiluphi olunye usuku oyokwaziswa lona.

Uma kukhona imibuzo onayo thintana nesiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe lapha: Mr Disco Kuzwayo, eThukela Municipal Offices, Council Chambers, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith: inombolo yocingo: 036 6385100, inombolo yefeksi: 036 6355501.

H5—kuMfumfu 20, 27, 2005.

**GREENE LAND**

Notice in terms of Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Regulations in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995

MR P.L. BOTHA represented by Owen Murray Green, has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, for the establishment of a land development area on the Rem of the farm Northington No. 8532; situate in the Imbazane Municipality.

The development will consist of the following: 25 new residential subdivisions and one (1) 50 (fifty) roomed Hotel.

The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection at the uThukela Municipality Offices, 76 Merchiston Street,

Ladysmith for a period of 21 days from 20 October 2005.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal hearing to be held at 10:00 on 17 January 2006 at the uThukela Municipal Offices, Council Chambers, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith, and the pre-hearing conference will be held at 10:00 on 17 November 2005 at the same venue.

You may attend an inspection *in loco* of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 16 January 2006 at 14:00

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

- You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
- If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal at the pre-hearing conference, on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer, Mr Disco Kuzwayo, at the uThukela Municipal Offices, 76 Merchiston Street, Ladysmith, and you may contact the designated officer if you have any queries at the following: Telephone Number: 036 6385100, Fax Number: 036 6355501.

H5—October 20, 27, 2005.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA  
 DURBAN AND COAST LOCAL DIVISION

CASE NO. 13372/2005

BEFORE THE HONOURABLE MADAM JUSTICE NILES-DUNER AT DURBAN ON THE 13TH OCTOBER 2005

In the matter between

MPISI TRADING 7 (PTY) LIMITED

Applicant

Upon the Motion of Counsel for the Applicant and upon reading the Notice of Motion and the other documents filed of record,

IT IS ORDERED:

- That a Rule Nisi be and is hereby issued calling upon all interested persons to show cause, if any, before this Honourable Court on the 16th day of November 2005 at 09:30 or so soon thereafter as the matter may be heard why an Order should not be made in the following terms:

- (a) that the conditions of title contained in the Deed of Transfer No. T18390/2004 as reflected on the schedule hereto marked "A" and in respect of the immovable property described as:

Portion 1 of Erf 100 Tongaat Registration Division, FU, Province of KwaZulu-Natal in extent 2461 (Two Thousand Four Hundred and Sixty One) square metres which was registered in the Pietermaritzburg Deeds Office on the 23rd April 2004.

be and are hereby renamed;

- (b) that the Registrar of Deeds at Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal is hereby authorised and directed to amend the aforesaid Deed of Transfer accordingly.

- That a copy of the papers in this application shall be available for inspection by interested persons during office hours at the following addresses:

- (a) the Registrar of the High Court of South Africa (Durban and Coast Local Division), Masonic Grove, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal;

- (b) Livingston Leandy Incorporated, 5th Floor, 2 Devonshire Place, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal;

- (c) eThekweni Municipality, North Entity, 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga Rocks, KwaZulu-Natal, 4320.
3. That any person claiming to have an interest which entitles such person (hereinafter referred to as "the objector") to object to the said Order being granted and who intends to object thereto shall, without thereby incurring any liability for costs, notify the Registrar of this Honourable Court and the Applicant's Attorneys, namely Livingston Leandy Incorporated, 5th Floor, 2 Devonshire Place, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal on or before the 14th day of November 2005 and appoint in such notification an address at which the objector will accept notice and service of any documents in these proceedings and the full residential address of the objector.
4. In the event of there being any such objection and in the further event that the Applicant nevertheless intends to proceed with this application:
- (a) that Applicant shall on or before the 16th day of November 2005 notify the objector in writing of such intention and serve upon the objector copies of the papers in this application if they have not previously been served upon the said objector;
- (b) this application shall, on the 16th day of November 2005 be further postponed to a date to be arranged with the Registrar of this Honourable Court for hearing as

an opposed matter, subject to the provisions of Rule 6(5)(d)(ii) and (iii); (g); and 6(6) of the Rules of Court, provided that the period of 15 days referred to in Rule 6(5)(d)(ii) shall run from the 14th day of November 2006.

BY ORDER OF THE COURT  
"B CHETTY"  
ACT. ASST. REGISTRAR

Livingston Leandy Inc.,  
Applicant's Attorneys,  
5th Floor  
2 Devonshire Place,  
Durban  
(REF: R G ARGUE/10M519001).

H6—October 27, 2005.

